Forest Products Research Society

Title — Subject — Author Indexes,

Forest Products Journal	Page
Volume XV, 1965	1
Author Index	4
Volume XIV, 1964	7
Author Index	13
Volume XIII, 1963	15
Author Index	21
Volume XII, 1962	23
Author Index	29
Volume XI, 1961	31
Author Index	37
Volume X, 1960	39
Author Index	46
Volume IX, 1959	48
Author Index	51
Volume VIII, 1958	54
Author Index	59
Volume VII, 1957	61
Author Index	66
Volume VI, 1956	69
Author Index	75
FPRS Cumulative Index, 1947 - 1955	
Titles & Subjects	78
Author Index	102

Reprints or photo copies of all articles listed in these Indexes are available through the Member Service Department. Forest Products Research Society, 417 North Walnut Street, Madison 5, Wisconsin. For the 1961 -- 1965 Indexes, the reprint order number and the price per single copy, postage paid, are listed in parenthesis following the page citation in the Author Index. For the 1960 and previous Indexes, reprints or photo copies of articles are available at fifty cents per copy, postage paid. Special rates are available on orders of 25 or more. Check or money order must accompany all orders.

Published by

FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH SOCIETY

417 North Walnut St., Madison, Wisconsin 53705

$3.00

McGRAW-HILL BOOKS

...for the student and practicing forester

HARVESTING TIMBER CROPS
Second Edition

By **A. E. WACKERMAN, W. D. HAGENSTEIN,** and **A. S. MICHELL**

Thoroughly revised and updated, this book takes account of the rapid and far-reaching technological advances and significant changes in practically all areas of timber harvesting. It covers all elements of harvesting with emphasis placed on the economics and mechanisms of moving timber and other raw forest products from forest to conversion center. It combines harvesting and growing principles as the foundation of applied forestry. The book's historical background, its exposition of today's logging technology, and its look to the future are designed to create a technical awareness of the vital importance of scientific harvesting of timber crops. (1965) 552 pages, $12.50

TEXTBOOK OF WOOD TECHNOLOGY
Volume I, Second Edition

By **A. J. PANSHIN, CARL DE ZEEUW,** and the late **H. P. BROWN**

A comprehensive discussion of wood as a major industrial material with emphasis on the identification, structure, and utilization of woods native to North America. The core of the book lies in the chapters on structure of conifers and the nature of the cell wall. Research of the past ten years on the nature of cell wall substance and the physical organization of these walls through electron microscopy and the methods of physical chemistry has been included. New keys of special importance to the pulp and paper industry are included in a form much easier to use and more realistic in the extent to which separations can be made between kinds of wood. Terminology related to wood structure has been changed to conform closely to the international standards formulated for wood anatomy. (1964) 672 pages, $13.50

FOREST PRODUCTS
THEIR SOURCES, PRODUCTION, AND UTILIZATION
Second Edition

By **A. J. PANSHIN, E. S. HARRAR, J. S. BETHEL,** and the late **W. J. BAKER**

This is a thorough treatise of a diverse technical field in which each segment of the wood using industry is considered separately: furniture, cooperage, pulp and paper. The book discusses each division of the industry, its size, its relative importance, and its present and future status. Raw materials used and the technologies and manufacturing processes involved are dealt with in detail. The resulting products and their utilization are stressed, with special attention given to new products. It presents the latest information on the numerous technological advances in the forest products industries, excellently organized in a completely modern approach. (1962) 543 pages, $13.50

PULP AND PAPER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Edited by **C. EARL LIBBY**

This two-volume work introduces the reader to the principles of pulping and paper making. It takes a technical approach by including basic theories underlying the production of pulps by various processes — and their conversion into paper: making pulp from fibrous raw materials; treating the pulp; preparing and adding nonfibrous components; making paper and paperboard; coating, printing, and testing. It provides a solid foundation for further study in this complex field. Several chapters contain problems that will be encountered in the operation of a mill. Other problems are included to help consolidate an understanding of the principles being discussed.

Volume I — PULP (1962) 448 pages, $9.00
Volume II — PAPER (1962) 428 pages, $9.00

WOOD PRESERVATION
Second Edition

By **GEORGE M. HUNT** and **GEORGE A. GARRATT**

While providing a technical background of fundamentals and details, this book also forms a practical reference guide for a quick, basic view of principles and applications in all aspects of wood preservation for everyone who selects, specifies, or uses wood as well as for treating-plant operators. It covers the entire field of wood preservation including the natural durability and treatability of different woods; the important fungi and insects that destroy woods; descriptions of the more common wood preservatives and methods of evaluating them; protection of lumber from deterioration during seasoning and storage. In addition it presents complete information on the methods of treating wood with preservatives and their effect on wood properties; fireproofing chemicals and methods; and the economic aspects of wood preservation. (1953) 405 pages, $10.50

CHECK YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE OR WRITE

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY 330 W. 42 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Forest Products Journal Index ... Vol. XV, 1965

Articles are indexed according to the FPRS Subject-Matter Divisions listed below and by author. To find an article on a given subject, study the areas covered under the most appropriate Division or Divisions. Because the FPRS Divisions are process-oriented, a general category — Industry-Education — had been added to cover economics, industrial trends, and other subjects difficult to pinpoint to a Division.

Reprints are available of all articles listed. The Author Index, under senior author listing, contains titles, reprint order number, and the cost per single copy. Check or money order must accompany all orders. Special bulk rates are available.

FPRS Subject-Matter Divisions

Division 1: **Anatomy and Fundamental Properties,** covers such subjects as wood structure, chemical properties, physical properties, and biological properties.

Division 2: **Timber Production,** covers forestry, harvesting, transportation, woods mechanization, and forest economics.

Division 3: **Mechanical Conversion,** covers sawing, veneer cutting, machining, sanding, and fractionization (chipping, flaking, defiberating, refining).

Division 4: **Chemical Conversion,** covers derived products, pulping, and modification.

Division 5: **Particle and Fiber Processes,** covers particleboard, flakeboard, pulp and paper board, hardboard, molded products, and plastic laminates.

Division 6: **Glues and Gluing Processes,** covers adhesives, plywood, glue lam, sandwich construction, assemblies, and end and edge gluing.

Division 7: **Treatments and Coatings,** covers preservation, fire resistance, exterior finishing, interior finishing.

Division 8: **Drying,** covers kiln drying, air seasoning, veneer drying, special products (chips, particles, fibers), and moisture-use relations.

Division 9: **Wood Engineering,** covers mechanical properties, grades and grading, structural fastenings, engineered products (timber construction, structural sandwiches, framed construction, others).

Division 10: **Production Management,** covers materials handling, plant layout, production control, work measurements, automation, and quality control.

Division 11: **Marketing,** covers codes and legislation, product standards, packaging, distribution, and promotion.

Industry-Education: economics, industry trends, international reports, research programming, subject reviews, and utilization.

FPRS Subject Review

ANATOMY AND FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES

Biological Properties

Decay of Nondurable Softwoods by White-Rot Fungi, W. S. Thompson, 2:64.

Fundamental Characteristics of Wood Decay Indicated by a Sequential Microscopical Analysis, W. W. Wilcox, 7:255.

Chemical Properties

Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9:379.

Discoloration of Incense Cedar Pencil Lacquer, E. Zavarin, A. B. Anderson, and C. P. Berolzheimer, 2:73.

Ether Extractives of Red Pine and Possible Means of Reducing Resin Exudation, N. Levitin, 5:215.

Influence of Fiber Chemical Constituents on Oil-Tempering of Hardboard, L. Paszner and J. W. Wilson, 5:206.

Isolation and Properties of Dispersants from Western Hemlock Bark, H. L. Hergert, L. E. Van Blaricom, J. C. Steinberg, and K. R. Gray, 11:485.

Manganese Distribution in Wood by Neutron Activation Analysis, W. L. Galligan, H. Stern, and P. Hohenschuh, 5:185.

Wood Characteristics and Kraft Paper Properties of Four Selected Loblolly Pines. Part II: Wood Chemical Constituents and Their Relationship to Fiber Morphology, V. L. Byrd, E. L. Ellwood, R. G. Hitchings, and A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 8:313.

Physical Properties

Assessment of the Incidence and Significance of Spiral Grain in Young Conifer Trees, J. D. Brazier, 8:308.

Dielectric Properties of Douglas-Fir Measured at Microwave Frequencies, W. L. James and D. W. Hamill, 2:51.

Diffusion Coefficients of Softwoods by the Steady-State and Theoretical Methods, E. T. Choong, 1:21.

Drying Diffusion Coefficients in Wood as Affected by Temperature, T. Biggerstaff, 3:127.

Effect of Anatomy on the Initial Stress-Strain Relationship in Transverse Compression, J. Bodig, 5:197.

Effect of Fire-Retardant and Other Inorganic Salts on Pyrolysis Products of Ponderosa Pine, J. J. Brenden, 2:69.

Effect of Rings Per Inch on Specific Gravity of Red Oak, J. K. Guiher, 9:409.

Study on the Electrical Conduction in Wood, R. T. Lin, 11:506.

Extent of Shake in Missouri Oaks, E. A. McGinnes, Jr., 5:190.

Influence of Cellulose, Lignin, and Density on Toughness of Yellow-Poplar, A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 1:46.

Longitudinal Permeability of Green Eastern Hemlock, G. L. Comstock, 10:441.

Neutron Activation of Engelmann Spruce, W. E. Loos, 4:178.

Review of Methods for Determining Moisture Content and Density of Wood by Nuclear Radiation Techniques, W. E. Loos, 3:102.

Shrinkage Stresses in Externally Restrained Wood, A. J. Kass, 6:225.

Structural Property Estimation from Density Samples for Western Woods, R. L. Ethington, 10:422.

Variation in Penetrability of Western Redcedar Within a Single Stem Section, P. E. Jurazs and R. W. Wellwood, 2:76.

Wettability of Wood, A. Herczeg, 11:499.

White Deposits on Incense Cedar Pencil Slats, L. V. Smith and A. B. Anderson, 4:177.

Wood Structure

Determining Pore Size Distribution in Softwoods with a Mercury Porosimeter, C. L. Stayton and C. A. Hart, 10:435.

Improved Microtechnique for Wood Tensile Strength and Related Properties, G. Ifju, R. W. Wellwood, and J. W. Wilson, 1:13.

Lignin Distribution in Wood Cell Walls, G. P. Berlyn and R. E. Mark, 3:140.

Longitudinal Cores for Studying Wood Structure, S. G. Boyce and M. Kaeiser, 7:296.

Mechanical Maceration Technique for Isolation of Individual Fibers, T. E. Wooten and A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 2:75.

Multilingual Glossary of Terms Used in Wood Anatomy, I. B. Sachs, 1:50.

Rapid Measurement of Tracheid Cross-Sectional Dimensions of Conifers: Its Application to Specific Gravity Determinations, D. M. Smith, 8:325.

Relationship of Gas Phase Permeability to Ultrastructure of White Spruce Wood, L. P. Sebastian, W. A. Cote, and C. Skaar, 9:394.

TIMBER PRODUCTION

Forestry

Identity of a Hydrocarbon Found in a Forest Soil, E. P. Swan, 7:272.

Timber Quality Research — Another Concept, E. S. Kotok, 10:459.

Harvesting

New Approach to Tree Grading for Northern Hardwoods, R. M. Marden, 5:179.

Woods Mechanization

Self-Propelled Tree Pruner, F. B. Malcolm, 2:57.

Skidding Coefficients on an Alluvial Soil, W. N. Darwin, Jr., 7:302.

MECHANICAL CONVERSION

General

Self-Propelled Tree Pruner, F. B. Malcolm, 2:57.

Temperature Rise and Moisture Movement in Wood Cutting, B. T. Hawkins and W. M. McKenzie, 3:101.

Fractionization

Automatic Knife Change for Chippers, P. A. Kirsten, 10:6-A.

Chip Markets: Potentials and Problems for Sawmills and Plywood Plants, W. E. Butler, 4:167.

Mechanical Maceration Technique for Isolation of Individual Fibers, T. E. Wooten and A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 2:75.

Machining

Trimming Plywood by Inclined Cutting Using a Disk, W. M. McKenzie and B. T. Hawkins, 9:405.

Sawing

Analysis of Yield of Dimension Stock from Standard Lumber Grades, R. J. Thomas, 7:285.

Effect of Induced Lateral Vibration of a Saw Tooth on the Cutting of Wood, A. St. Laurent, 3:113.

Some Dynamic Characteristics of Band Saws, C. D. Mote, Jr., 1:37.

Veneer Cutting

Veneer Thickness Variation: Its Measurement and Significance in Plywood Manufacture, B. S. Bryant, T. E. Peters, and G. F. Hoerber, 6:233.

CHEMICAL CONVERSION

General

Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9:379.

Derived Products

Isolation and Properties of Dispersants from Western Hemlock Bark, H. L. Hergert, L. E. Van Blaricom, J. C. Steinberg, and K. R. Gray, 11:485.

PARTICLE AND FIBER PROCESSES

General

Agricultural and Horticultural Use of Wood Residues in California, W. A. Dost, 10:450.

Forest Products Laboratory Exposure Structure, R. A. Hann and O. C. Heyer, 6:252.

Skiing on Sawdust, R. Peter, 1:30.

Technical, Economic, and Practical Aspects of Residue Utilization, W. C. Lewis, 8:303.

Hardboard

Influence of Fiber Chemical Constituents on Oil-Tempering of Hardboard, L. Paszner and J. W. Wilson, 5:206.

Modern Developments in Swedish Fiberboards, F. Alvang and S. Johanson, 8:335.

Particleboard

Improved Particleboard Through Better Resin Efficiency, W. F. Lehmann, 4:155.

Proposed Plug Tension Test for Particleboard, B. G. Heebink and C. J. Gatchell, 1:28.

Simplified Test of Internal Bond in Particleboard, W. F. Lehmann, 5:223.

Strength and Rheological Properties of Particleboard as Affected by Moisture Content and Sorption, E. L. Bryan and A. P. Schniewind, 4:143.

Plastic Laminates

Coating Problems and Flat Sheet Finishing, W. R. Jenuleson, 7:273.

Importance of Overlays to the Forest Products Industry, R. K. Stensrud and J. W. Nelson, 5:203.

Pulp and Paper Board

Separation of Heartwood from Sapwood Pulp Chips by Flotation Methods, F. M. Womeldorff, 9:407.

Wood Characteristics and Kraft Paper Properties of Four Selected Loblolly Pines. Part II: Wood Chemical Constituents and Their Relationship to Fiber Morphology, V. L. Byrd, E. L. Ellwood, R. G. Hitchings, and A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 8:313.

GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES

General

Comparison of Block Shear, Cross-Lap Tension, and Glueline Cleavage Methods of Testing Glued Joints, A. G. Stanger and R. F. Blomquist, 12:468.

Forest Products Laboratory Exposure Structure, R. A. Hann and O. C. Heyer, 6:252.

Wettability of Wood, A. Herczeg, 11:499.

Adhesives

Effect of Curing Temperature on Rate of Cure and Quality of Casein Glued Joints, E. G. Bergin, 4:152.

Effect of Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Viscosity on Plywood Wood Bond Durability, J. T. Rice, 3:107.

Improved Particleboard Through Better Resin Efficiency, W. F. Lehmann, 4:155.

Low Cost Protein Glue for Southern Pine Plywood, F. B. Weakley and C. L. Mehltretter, 1.8.

Practical Guide to Wood Adhesives, L. E. Clark, Jr., 4:176.

Rate of Viscosity Change for a Urea-Formaldehyde Resin, J. D. Sullivan and W. L. Harrison, 11:480.

Assemblies

Coating Problems and Flat Sheet Finishing, W. R. Jenuleson, 7:273.

Effect of Moisture on Lumber-Core Panels, J. K. Guiher, 3:117.

Importance of Overlays to the Forest Products Industry, R. K. Stensrud and J. W. Nelson, 5:203.

Wooden Hulls for Underwater Oceanographic Vehicles, J. D. Stachiw, 2:58.

End and Edge Gluing

Causes of Radio Frequency Burns in Edge-Glued Joints, D. G. Miller and P. George, 1:33.

Glulam

After Two Decades of Service, Glulam Timbers Show Good Performance, M. L. Selbo, A. C. Knauss, and H. E. Worth, 11:466.

Beam Strength as Affected by Placement of Laminae, P. Koch and B. Bohannan, 7:289.

Performance of Melamine Resin Adhesives in Various Exposures, M. L. Selbo, 12:475.

Plywood

Accelerated Aging of Adhesives in Plywood-Type Joints, R. H. Gillespie, 9:369.

Effect of Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Viscosity on Plywood Wood Bond Durability, J. T. Rice, 3:107.

Effects of Seven Variables on Properties of Southern Pine Plywood: Part I. Maximizing Wood Failure, P. Koch, 9:355.

Effects of Seven Variables on Properties of Southern Pine Plywood: Part II. Maximizing Wet Shear Strength, P. Koch, 11:463.

Effects of Seven Variables on Properties of Southern Pine Plywood: Part III. Maximizing Dry Strength, P. Koch and P. Jenkinson, 12:488.

Effects of Seven Variables on Properties of Southern Pine Plywood: Part IV. Minimizing Face Checking, P. Koch, 12:495.

Low Cost Protein Glue for Southern Pine Plywood, F. B. Weakley and C. L. Mehltretter, 1:8.

Veneer Thickness Variation: Its Measurement and Significance in Plywood Manufacture, B. S. Bryant, T. E. Peters, and G. F. Hoerber, 6:233.

TREATMENTS AND COATINGS

General

Determining Pore Size Distribution in Softwoods with a Mercury Porosimeter, C. L. Stayton and C. A. Hart, 10:435.

Diffusion of Ethylene Into and Through Wood, T. L. Elers, 3:134.

Ether Extractives of Red Pine and Possible Means of Reducing Resin Exudation, N. Levitin, 5:215.

Forest Products Laboratory Exposure Structure, R. A. Hann and O. C. Heyer, 6:252.

Importance of Overlays to the Forest Products Industry, R. K. Strensrud and J. W. Nelson, 5:203.

Longitudinal Permeability of Green Eastern Hemlock, G. L. Comstock, 10:441.

Manganese Distribution in Wood by Neutron Activation Analysis, W. L. Galligan, H. Stern, and P. Hohenschuh, 5:185.

Neutron Activation of Engelmann Spruce, W. E. Loos, 4:178.

Polymerization of Styrene and Styrene-Divinylbenzene in Wood, R. A. V. Raff, I. W. Herrick, and M. F. Adams, 7:260.

Possible Applications of Radiation Pyrometry in Wood Processing, T. P. Laughren and R. A. Hann, 1:31.

Predicting Maximum Surface Temperatures of Wood in Exterior Exposures, E. M. Wengert, 7:263.

Relationship of Gas Phase Permeability to Ultrastructure of White Spruce Wood, L. P. Sebastian, W. A. Cote, and C. Skaar, 9:394.

Review of Developments in Dimensional Stabilization of Wood Using Radiation Techniques, J. F. Siau, J. A. Meyer, and C. Skaar, 4:162.

Solvent Drying of California Redwood with Methanol, K. K. Seth, A. B. Anderson, and C. R. Wilke, 7:297.

Treatment of Wood-Polymer Systems Using Catalyst-Heat Techniques, J. A. Meyer, 9:362.

White Deposits on Incense Cedar Pencil Slats, L. V. Smith and A. B. Anderson, 4:177.

Wood-Polymer Combinations Using Radiation Techniques, J. F. Siau, J. A. Meyer, and C. Skaar, 10:426.

Exterior Finishing

Coating Problems and Flat Sheet Finishing, W. R. Jenuleson, 7:273.

Thermal and Moisture Gradient Exposure Unit, H. J. Kiefer, R. W. Green, and E. E. Saville, 4:170.

Fire Resistance

Auxiliary Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Wood, R. E. Gardner, 9:365.

Effect of Fire-Retardant and Other Inorganic Salts on Pyrolysis Products of Ponderosa Pine, J. J. Brenden, 2:69.

Evaluation of Borates and Other Inorganic Salts as Fire Retardants for Wood Products, J. C. Middleton, S. M. Draganov, and F. T. Winters, Jr., 12:463.

Interior Finishing

Coating Problems and Flat Sheet Finishing, W. R. Jenuleson, 7:273.

Discoloration of Incense Cedar Pencil Lacquer, E. Zavarin, A. B. Anderson, C. P. Berolzheimer, 2:73.

Preservation

After Two Decades of Service, Glulam Timbers Show Good Performance, M. L. Selbo, A. C. Knauss, and H. E. Worth, 11:466.

Biodegradability of Pentachlorophenol as a Possible Source of Depletion from Treated Wood, J. Leutritz, Jr., 7:269.

Decay of Nondurable Softwoods by White-Rot Fungi, W. S. Thompson, 2:64.

Distribution of Moisture in Treated and Untreated Poles, W. G. Keating and J. J. Gilfedder, 6:251.

Fundamental Characteristics of Wood Decay Indicated by a Sequential Microscopical Analysis, W. W. Wilcox, 7:255.

Permeability of Unseasoned Xylem of Northern White Cedar, E. I. Sucoff, P. Y. S. Chen, and R. L. Hossfeld, 8:321.

Response of *Poria Monticola* and *Polyporus Versicolor* to Aliphatic Amines, W. S. Thompson, 7:282.

DRYING

General

Practical Method of In-Plant Evaluation of Seasoning Degrade, D. G. Cuppett, 8:341.

Assessment of the Incidence and Significance of Spiral Grain in Young Conifer Trees, J. D. Brazier, 8:308.

Solvent Drying of California Redwood with Methanol, K. K. Seth, A. B. Anderson, and C. R. Wilke, 7:297.

Status of Drying Research and Practice, J. G. Haygreen, 1:1.

Kiln Drying

Drying Diffusion Coefficients in Wood as Affected by Temperature, T. Biggerstaff, 3:127.

Drying-Rate Curves for One-Inch Yellow-Poplar Lumber in Low-Temperature Forced-Air Dryers, C. B Vick, 12:500.

Effect of Air Flow on Heat Transfer and Water Evaporation in Jet-Drying Systems, L. C. Lyman, 10:453.

Effect of High-Temperature Drying on Quality and Strength of Western Hemlock, M. Salamon, 3:122.

Extent of Shake in Missouri Oaks, E. A. McGinnes, Jr., 5:190.

Shrinkage Stresses in Externally Restrained Wood, A. J. Kass, 6:225.

Moisture-Use Relationship

Determining Pore Size Distribution in Softwoods with a Mercury Porosimeter, C. L. Stayton and C. A. Hart, 10:435.

Diffusion Coefficients of Softwoods by the Steady-State and Theoretical Methods, E. T. Choong, 1:21.

Diffusion of Ethylene Into and Through Wood, T. L. Elers, 3:134.

Distribution of Moisture in Treated and Untreated Poles, W. G. Keating and J. J. Gilfedder, 6:251.

Effect of Moisture on Lumber-Core Panels, J. K. Guiher, 3:117.

Effect of Salt and Fresh Water Soaking on Electrical Resistance of Powerline Poles, J. E. Breeze and J. Vitins, 12:484.

Study on the Electrical Conduction in Wood, R. T. Lin, 11:506.

Ether Extractives of Red Pine and Possible Means of Reducing Resin Exudation, N. Levitin, 5:215.

Forced Air Drying Sap Tupelo Furniture Billets in Solid Stacks (erroneously titled "Sweet Gum" in publication), C. B. Vick, 3:121.

Longitudinal Permeability of Green Eastern Hemlock, G. L. Comstock, 10:441.

Permeability of Unseasoned Xylem of Northern White Cedar, E. I. Sucoff, P. Y. S. Chen, and R. L. Hossfeld, 8:321.

Possible Applications of Radiation Pyrometry in Wood Processing, T. P. Laughren and R. A. Hann, 1:31.

Predicting Maximum Surface Temperatures of Wood in Exterior Exposures, E. M. Wengert, 7:263.

Relationship of Gas Phase Permeability to Ultrastructure of White Spruce Wood, L. P. Sebastian, W. A. Cote, and C. Skaar, 9:394.

Review of Developments in Dimensional Stabilization of Wood Using Radiation Techniques, J. F. Siau, J. A. Meyer, and C. Skaar, 4:162.

Review of Methods for Determining Moisture Content and Density of Wood by Nuclear Radiation Techniques, W. E. Loos, 3:102.

Variation in Penetrability of Western Redcedar Within a Single Stem Section, P. E. Jurazs and R. W. Wellwood, 2:76.

Special Products

Inflence of Fiber Chemical Constituents on Oil-Tempering of Hardboard, L. Paszner and J. W. Wilson, 5:206.

Veneer Drying

Coating Problems and Flat Sheet Finishing, W. R. Jenuleson, 7:273.

WOOD ENGINEERING

General

Annual Review of Wood Engineering, R. J. Hoyle, Jr., 10:413.

Engineered Products

After Two Decades of Service, Glulam Timbers Show Good Performance, M. L. Selbo, A. C. Knauss, and H. E. Worth, 11:466.

Analysis of Wood-Fiberglass Composite Beams Within and Beyond the Elastic Region, E. J. Biblis, 2:81.

Deflection and Creep Characteristics of Trussed Rafters with Metal Plate Fasteners, A. Sliker and B. M. Radcliffe, 11:473.

Effect of Salt and Fresh Water Soaking on Electrical Resistance of Powerline Poles, J. E. Breeze and J. Vitins, 12:484.

Methods Analysis in Residential Construction, B. M. Radcliffe, A. E. Wylie, and T. H. Halberg, 3:142.

Performance of Melamine Resin Adhesives in Various Exposures, M. L. Selbo, 12:475.

Predicting Maximum Surface Temperatures of Wood in Exterior Exposures, E. M. Wengert, 7:263.

Wooden Hulls for Underwater Oceanographic Vehicles, J. D. Stachiw, 2:58.

Grades and Grading

EMSR Lumber: Will It Make Good Roof Trusses?, R. J. Hoyle, Jr., 9:410.

New Approach to Tree Grading for Northern Hardwoods, R. M. Marden, 5:179.

Vibrational Approach to Nondestructive Testing of Structural Lumber, R. F. Pellerin, 3:93.

Mechanical Properties

Beam Strength as Affected by Placement of Laminae, P. Koch and B. Bohannan, 7:289.

Dielectric Properties of Douglas-Fir Measured at Microwave Frequencies, W. L. James and D. W. Hamill, 2:51.

Shear Deflection of Wood Beams, E. J. Biblis, 11:492.

Structural Property Estimation from Density Samples for Western Woods, R. L. Ethington, 10:422.

Vibrational Approach to Nondestructive Testing of Structural Lumber, R. F. Pellerin, 3:93.

Structural Fastenings

Distribution of Moisture in Treated and Untreated Poles, W. G. Keating and J. J. Gilfedder, 6:251.

Pallets Assembled with 10-Gauge Automatic Nails, E. G. Stern, 6:242.

Present Status of Mechanical Fasteners, D. H. Percival, 1:42.

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

General

Indicator Ratios: Forest Products Industries, R. C. Fitzgerald, 5:191.

Methods Analysis in Residential Construction, B. M. Radcliffe, A. E. Wylie, and T. H. Halberg, 3:142.

Plant Layout

Modern Developments in Swedish Fiberboards, F. Alvang and S. Johanson, 8:335.

Production Control

Analysis of Yield of Dimension Stock from Standard Lumber Grades, R. J. Thomas, 7:285.

Effect of Curing Temperature on Rate of Cure and Quality of Casein Glued Joints, E. G. Bergin, 4:152.

Importance of Overlays to the Forest Products Industry, R. K. Strensrud and J. W. Nelson, 5:203.

Improved Particleboard Through Better Resin Efficiency, W. F. Lehmann, 4:155.

Pallets Assembled with 10-Gauge Automatic Nails, E. G. Stern, 6:242.

Practical Method of In-Plant Evaluation of Seasoning Degrade, D. G. Cuppett, 8:341.

Veneer Thickness Variation: Its Measurement and Significance in Plywood Manufacture, B. S. Bryant, T. E. Peters, and G. F. Hoerber, 6:233.

Quality Control

Accelerated Aging of Adhesives in Plywood-Type Joints, R. H. Gillespie, 9:369.

Comparison of Block Shear, Cross-Lap Tension, and Glueline Cleavage Methods of Testing Glued Joints, A. G. Stanger and R. F. Blomquist, 12:468.

Causes of Radio Frequency Burns in Edge-Glued Joints, D. G. Miller and P. George, 1:33.

Forest Products Laboratury Exposure Structure, R. A. Hann and O.C. Heyer, 6:252.

Proposed Plug Tension Test for Particleboard, B. G. Heebink and C. J. Gatchell, 1:28.

Simplified Test of Internal Bond in Particleboard, W. F. Lehmann, 5:223.

Thermal and Moisture Gradient Exposure Unit, H. J. Kiefer, R. W. Green, and E. E. Saville, 4:170.

MARKETING

General

Changing Hardwood Market: Furniture Industry, V. L. Robinson, 7:277.

Chip Markets: Potentials and Problems for Sawmills and Plywood Plants, W. E. Butler, 4:167.

Indicator Ratios: Forest Products Industries, R. C. Fitzgerald, 5:191.

Technical, Economic, and Practical Aspects of Residue Utilization, W. C. Lewis, 8:303.

Codes and Legislation

Agricultural and Horticultural Use of Wood Residues in California, W. A. Dost, 10:450.

Distribution

Truck, Rail, and Water Movement of Western Softwood Plywood and Lumber, C. W. Dane, 2:91.

Product Standards

Isolation and Properties of Dispersants from Western Hemlock Bark, H. L. Hergert, L. E. Van Blaricom, J. C. Steinberg, and K. R. Gray, 11:485.

New Approach to Tree Grading for Northern Hardwoods, R. M. Marden, 5:179.

Promotion

EMSR Lumber: Will It Make Good Roof Trusses?, R. J. Hoyle, Jr., 9:410.

First Volume Utilization of California Hardwoods, N. V.. Poletika, 2:61.

Three Views of the Wood Industry: Dynamic Growth Patterns, G. C. Brewer, 9:343.

Three Views of the Wood Industry: Long-Term Investor's Viewpoint, W. S. Field, 9:349.

Three Views of the Wood Industry: Risk Investor's Assessment, S. C. Chamberlain, 9:353.

INDUSTRY-EDUCATION

Economics

Indicator Ratios: Forest Products Industry, R. C. Fitzgerald, 5:191.

Introduction to Computation of Return on Investment, H. D. Turner, 6:238.

Three Views of the Wood Industry: Dynamic Growth Patterns, G. C. Brewer, 9:343.

Three Views of the Wood Industry: Long-Term Investor's Viewpoint, W. S. Field, 9:349.

Three Views of the Wood Industry: Risk Investor's Assessment, S. C. Chamberlain, 9:353.

Industry Trends

Changing Hardwood Market: Furniture Industry, V. L. Robinson, 7:277.

EMSR Lumber: Will It Make Good Roof Trusses?, R. J. Hoyle, Jr., 9:410.

Importance of Overlays to the Forest Products Industry, R. K. Stensrud and J. W. Nelson, 5:203.

Psychological Image of Wood, G. W. Blomgren, Jr., 4:149.

International Reports

Forest Industries of Mainland China, S. D. Richardson, 1:15.

Institute for Wood Research and Technology at the University of Munich, Germany, F. Kollmann and A. P. Schniewind, 5:219.

Modern Developments in Swedish Fiberboards, F. Alvang and S. Johanson, 8:335.

Reinbek Institutes for Forest Products and Forestry, Hans Kubler, 2.89.

Research Programming

American Lumber Industry: Its Essential Research and Policy Implications, C. W. Dane, 6:247.

Canada's Research and Standards Programs Marked by Vigorous and Dynamic Trends, J. H. Jenkins, 4:172.

Timber Quality Research — Another Concept, E. S. Kotok, 10:459.

U.S. Forest Service Plans Programs to Put Research Findings to Work, R. H. Page, 9:412.

Subject Reviews

Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9:379.

Annual Review of Wood Engineering, R. J. Hoyle, Jr., 10:413.

Present Status of Mechanical Fasteners, D. H. Percival, 1:42.

Review of Developments in Dimensional Stabilization of Wood Using Radiation Techniques, J. F. Siau, J. A. Meyer, and C. Skaar, 4:162.

Status of Drying Research and Practice, J. G. Haygreen, 1:1.

Utilization

Agricultural and Horticultural Use of Wood Residues in California, W. A. Dost, 10:450.

First Volume Utilization of California Hardwoods, N. V. Poletika, 2:61.

Skiing on Sawdust, R. Peter, 1:30.

Technical, Economic, and Practical Aspects of Residue Utilization, W. C. Lewis, 8:303.

FPRS Author Index

A

Adams, M. F., *see* Raff, R. A. V.

Alvang, F., and S. Johanson, Modern Developments in Swedish Fiberboards, 8:335 (No. 3362—$1.20)

Anderson, A. B., *see* Seth, K. K.

Anderson, A. B., *see* Smith, L. V.

Anderson, A. B., *see* Zavarin, E.

B

Barefoot, A. C., Jr., Influence of Cellulose. Lignin, and Density on Toughness of Yellow-Poplar, 1:46 (No. 3343—$0.80)

Barefoot, A. C., Jr., *see* Byrd, V. L.

Barefoot, A. C., Jr., *see* Wooten, T. E.

Bergin, E. G., Effect of Curing Temperature on Rate of Cure and Quality of Casein Glued Joints, 4:152 (No. 3366—$0.60)

Berlyn, G. P., and R. E. Mark, Lignin Distribution in Wood Cell Walls, 3:140 (TN-43—$0.40)

Berolzheimer, C. P., *see* Zavarin, E.

Biblis. E. J., Analysis of Wood-Fiberglass Composite Beams Within and Beyond the Elastic Region, 2:81 (No. 3297—$1.50)

Biblis, E. J., Shear Deflection of Wood Beams, 11:492 (No. 3387—$1.40)

Biggerstaff, T., Drying Diffusion Coefficients in Wood as Affected by Temperature, 3:127 (No. 3289—$1.40)

Blomgren, G. W., Jr., Psychological Image of Wood, 4:149 (No. 3351—$0.60)

Blomquist R. F., *see* Stanger, A. G.

Bodig, J., Effect of Anatomy on the Initial Stress-Strain Relationship in Transverse Compression, 5:197 (No. 3296—$1.40)

Bohannan, B., *see* Koch, P.

Boyce, S. G., and M. Kaeiser, Longitudinal Cores for Studying Wood Structure, 7:296 (TN-53—$0.20)

Brazier, J. D., Assessment of the Incidence and Significance of Spiral Grain in Young Conifer Trees, 8:308 No. 3407—$1.00)

Breeze, J. E., and J. Vitins, Effect of Salt and Fresh Water Soaking on Electrical Resistance of Powerline Poles, 12:484 (No. 3482 — $0.80)

Brenden, J. J. Effect of Fire-Retardant and Other Inorganic Salts on Pyrolysis Products of Ponderosa Pine, 2:69 (No. 3357—$0.80)

Brewer, G. C., Three Views of the Wood Industry: Dynamic Growth Patterns, 9:343 (No. 3436—$1.20)

Bryan, E. L., and A. P. Schniewind, Strength and Rheological Properties of Particleboard as Affected by Moisture Content and Sorption, 4:143 (No. 3368—$1.20)

Bryant, B. S., T. E. Peters, and G. F. Hoerber, Veneer Thickness Variation: Its Measurement and Significance in Plywood Manufacture, 6:233 (No. 3382—$1.00)

Butler, W. E., Chip Markets: Potentials and Problems for Sawmills and Plywood Plants, 4:167 (No. 3365—$0.60)

Byrd, V. L., E. L. Ellwood, R. G. Hitchings, and A. C. Barefoot, Jr., Wood Characteristics and Kraft Paper Properties of Four Selected Loblolly Pines. Part II: Wood Chemical Constituents and Their Relationship to Fiber Morphology, 8:313 (No. 3455—$1.50)

C

Chamberlain, S. C., Three Views of the Wood Industry: Risk Investor's Assessment, 9:353 (No. 3436—$0.40)

Chen, P. Y. S., *see* Sucoff, E. I.

Choong, E. T., Diffusion Coefficients of Softwoods by the Steady-State and Theoretical Methods, 1:21 (No. 3347—$1.40)

Clark, L. E., Jr., Practical Guide to Wood Adhesives, 4:176 (TN-52—$0.20)

Comstock, G. L., Longitudinal Permeability of Green Eastern Hemlock, 10:441 (No. 3432—$1.50)

Cote, W. A., *see* Sebastian, L. P.

Cuppett, D. G., Practical Method of In-Plant Evaluation of Seasoning Degrade, 8:341 (No. 3393—$0.40)

D

Dane, C. W., American Lumber Industry: Its Essential Research and Policy Implications, 6:247 (No. 3384—$1.00)

Dane, C. W., Truck, Rail, and Water Movement of Western Softwood Plywood and Lumber, 2:91 (TN-45—$0.40)

Darwin, W. N., Jr., Skidding Coefficients on an Alluvial Soil, 7:302 (TN-55—$0.20)

Dost, W. A., Agricultural and Horticultural Use of Wood Residues in California, 10:450 (No. 3473—$0.60)

Draganov, S. M. *see* Middleton, J. C.

E

Elers, T. L., Diffusion of Ethylene In t and Through Wood, 3:134 (No. 3290—$1.20)

Ellwood, E. L., *see* Byrd, V. L.

Ethington, R. L., Structural Property Estimation from Density Samples for Western Woods, 10:422 (No. 3419—$0.80)

F

Field, W. S., Three Views of the Wood Industry: Long-Term Investor's Viewpoint, 9:349 (No. 3436—$0.80)

Fitzgerald, R. C., Indicator Ratios: Forest Products Industries, 5:191 (No. 3373—$1.20)

G

Galligan, W. L., H. Stern, and P. Hohenschuh, Manganese Distribution in Wood by Neutron Activation Analysis, 5:185 (No. 3371—$1.00)

Gardner, R. E., Auxiliary Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Wood, 9:365 (No. 3424—$0.80)

Gatchell, C. J., *see* Heebink, B. G.

George, P., *see* Miller, D. G.

Gilfedder, J. J., *see* Keating, W. G.

Gillespie, R. H., Accelerated Aging of Adhesives in Plywood-Type Joints, 9:369 (No. 3425—$1.50)

Gray, K. R., *see* Hergert, H. L.

Green, R. W., *see* Kiefer, H. J.

Guiher, J. K., Effect of Moisture on Lumber-Core Panels, 3:117 (No. 3364—$0.80)

Guiher, J. K., Effect of Rings Per Inch on Specific Gravity of Red Oak, 9:409 (TN-59—$0.20)

H

Halberg, T. H., *see* Radcliffe, B. M.

Hamill, D. W., *see* James, W. L.

Hann, R. A., and O. C. Heyer, Forest Products Laboratory Exposure Structure, 6:252 (No. 3386—$0.60)

Hann, R. A., *see* Laughren, T. P.

Harrison, W. L., *see* Sullivan, J. D.

Hart, C. A., *see* Stayton, C. L.

Hawkins, B. T., and W. M. McKenzie, Temperature Rise and Moisture Movement in Wood Cutting, 3:101 (TN-47—$0.20)

Hawkins, B. T., *see* McKenzie, W. M.

Haygreen, J. G., Status of Drying Research and Practice, 1:1 (No. 3344—$1.40)

Heebink, B. G., and C. J. Gatchell, Proposed Plug Tension Test for Particleboard, 1:28 (No. 3349—$0.60)

Herczeg, A., Wettability of Wood, 11:499 (No. 3293—$1.40)

Hergert, H. L., L. E. Van Blaricom, J. C. Steinberg, and K. R. Gray, Isolation and Properties of Dispersants from Western Hemlock Bark, 11:485 (No. 3475—$1.40)

Herrick, I. W., *see* Raff, R. A. V.

Heyer, O. C., *see* Hann, R. A.

Hitchings, R. G., *see* Byrd, V. L.

Hoerber, G. F., *see* Bryant, B. S.

Hohenschuh, P., *see* Galligan, W. L.

Hossfeld, R. L., *see* Sucoff, E. I.

Hoyle, R. J., Jr., Annual Review in Wood Engineering, 10:413 (No. 3481—$1.50)

Hoyle, R. J., Jr., EMSR Lumber: Will It Make Good Roof Trusses?, 9:410 (TN-60—$0.20)

I

Ifju, G., R. W. Wellwood, and J. W. Wilson, Improved Microtechnique for Wood Tensile Strength and Related Properties, 1:13 (TN-39A—$0.40)

J

James, W. L., and D. W. Hamill, Dielectric Properties of Douglas-Fir Measured at Microwave Frequencies, 2:51 (No. 3353—$1.20)

Jenkins, J. H., Canada's Research and Standards Program Marked by Vigorous and Dynamic Trends, 4:172 (TN-54—$0.80)

Jenkinson, P., *see* Koch, P.

Jenuleson, W. R., Coating Problems and Flat Sheet Finishing, 7:273 (No. 3379—$0.80)

Johanson, S., *see* Alvang, F.

Jurazs, P. E., and R. W. Wellwood, Variation in Penetrability of Western Redcedar Within a Single Stem Section, 2:76 (No. 3352—$1.00)

K

Kaeiser, M., *see* Boyce, S. G.

Kass, A. J., Shrinkage Stresses in Externally Restrained Wood, 6:225 (No. 3377—$1.50)

Keating, W. G., and J. J. Gilfedder, Distribution of Moisture in Treated and Untreated Poles, 6:251 (TN-56—$0.20)

Kiefer, H. J., R. W. Green, and E. E. Saville, Thermal and Moisture Gradient Exposure Unit, 4:170 (No. 3284—$0.40)

Kirsten, P. A., Automatic Knife Change for Chippers, 10:6-A (TN-62—$0.20)

Knauss, A. C., *see* Selbo, M. L.

Koch, P., and B. Bohannan, Beam Strength as Affected by Placement of Laminae, 7:289 (No. 3401—$1.40)

Koch, P., Effects of Seven Variables on Properties of Southern Pine Plywood: Part I. Maximizing Wood Failure, 9:355 (No. 3414—$1.40)

Koch, P., Effects of Seven Variables on Properties of Southern Pine Plywood: Part II. Maximizing Wet Shear Strength, 11:463 (No. 3431—$0.60)

Koch, P., and P. Jenkinson, Effects of Seven Variables on Properties of Southern Pine Plywood: Part III. Maximizing Dry Strength, 12:488 (No. 3471 — $1.40)

Koch, P., Effects of Seven Variables on Properties of Southern Pine Plywood: Part IV. Minimizing Face Checking, 12:495 (No. 3487 — $1.00)

Kollmann, F., and A. P. Schniewind, Institute for Wood Research and Technology at the University of Munich, Germany, 5:219 (No. 3374—$0.80)

Kotok, E. S., Timber Quality Research — Another Concept, 10:459 (No. 3430—$0.80)

Kubler, Hans, Reinbek Institutes for Forest Products and Forestry, 2:89 (No. 3080—$0.40)

L

Laughren, T. P., and R. A. Hann, Possible Applications of Radiation Pyrometry in Wood Processing, 1:31 (TN-40—$0.40)

Lehmann, W. F., Improved Particleboard Through Better Resin Efficiency, 4:155 (No. 3370—$1.40)

Lehmann, W. F., Simplified Test of Internal Bond in Particleboard, 5:223 (TN-51—$0.40)

Leutritz, J., Jr., Biodegradability of Pentachlorophenol as a Possible Source of Depletion from Treated Wood, 7:269 (No. 3381—$0.80)

Levitin, N., Ether Extractives of Red Pine and Possible Means of Reducing Resin Exudation, 5:215 (No. 3376—$0.80)

Lewis, W. C., Technical, Economic, and Practical Aspects of Residue Utilization, 8:303 (No. 3434—$1.00)

Lin, R. T., Study on the Electrical Conduction in Wood, 11:506 (No. 3448—$1.50)

Loos, W. E., Neutron Activation of Engelmann Spruce, 4:178 (TN-46—$0.20)

Loos, W. E., Review of Methods for Determining Moisture Content and Density of Wood by Nuclear Radiation Techniques, 3:102 (No. 3360—$1.00)

Lyman, L. C., Effect of Air Flow on Heat Transfer and Water Evaporation in Jet-Drying Systems, 10:453 (No. 3391—$1.20)

M

Malcolm, F. B., Self-Propelled Tree Pruner, 2:57 (TN-44—$0.20)

Marden, R. M., New Approach to Tree Grading for Northern Hardwoods, 5:179 (No. 3254—$1.20)

Mark, R. E., *see* Berlyn, G. P.

McGinnes, E. A., Jr., Extent of Shake in Missouri Oaks, 5:191 (TN-49—$0.20)

McKenzie, W. M., and B. T. Hawkins, Trimming Plywood by Inclined Cutting Using a Disk, 9:405 (No. 3410—$0.40)

McKenzie, W. M., *see* Hawkins, B. T.

Mehltretter, C. L., *see* Weakley, F. B.

Meyer, J. A., *see* Siau, J. F.

Meyer, J. A., Treatment of Wood-Polymer Systems Using Catalyst-Heat Techniques, 9:362 (No. 3469 — $0.60)

Middleton, J. C., S. M. Draganov, and F. T. Winters, Jr., Evaluation of Borates and Other Inorganic Salts as Fire Retardants for Wood Products, 12:463 (No. 3460 — $1.00)

Miller, D. G., and P. George, Causes of Radio Frequency Burns in Edge-Glued Joints, 1:33 (No. 3307—$0.80)

Mote, C. D., Jr., Some Dynamic Characteristics of Band Saws, 1:37 (No. 3331—$1.00)

N

Nelson, J. W., *see* Stensrud, R. K.

P

Page, R. H., U.S. Forest Service Plans to Put Research Findings to Work, 9:412 (TN-70—$0.20)

Paszner, L., and J. W. Wilson, Influence of Fiber Chemical Constituents on Oil-Tempering of Hardboard, 5:206 (No. 3375—$1.50)

Pearl, I. A., Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, 9:379 (No. 3411—$1.50)

Pellerin, R. F., Vibrational Approach to Nondestructive Testing of Structural Lumber, 3:93 (No. 3329—$1.50)

Percival, D. H., Present Status of Mechanical Fasteners, 1:42 (No. 3346—$0.80)

Peter, R., Skiing on Sawdust, 1:30 (TN-37—$0.20)

Peters, T. E., *see* Bryant, B. S.

Poletika, N. V., First Volume Utilization of California Hardwoods, 2:61 (No. 3316—$0.60)

R

Radcliffe, B. M., A. E. Wylie, and T. H. Halberg, Methods Analysis in Residential Construction, 3:142 (TN-42—$0.20)

Radcliffe, B. M., *see* Sliker, A.

Raff, R. A. V., I. W. Herrick, and M. F. Adams, Polymerization of Styrene and Styrene-Divinylbenzene in Wood, 7:260 (No. 3399—$0.60)

Rice, J. T., Effect of Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Viscosity on Plywood Wood Bond Durability, 3:107 (No. 3363—$1.20)

Richardson, S. D., Forest Industries of Mainland China, 1:15 (No. 3338—$1.20)

Robinson, V. L., Changing Hardwood Market: Furniture Industry, 7:277 (No. 3400—$1.00)

S

Sachs, I. B., Multilingual Glossary of Terms Used in Wood Anatomy, 1:50 (TN-71—$0.20)

St. Laurent, A., Effect of Induced Lateral Vibration of a Saw Tooth on the Cutting of Wood, 3:113 (No. 3335—$0.80)

Salamon, M., Effect of High-Temperature Drying on Quality and Strength of Western Hemlock, 3:122 (No. 3361—$1.00)

Saville, E. E., *see* Kiefer, H. J.

Schiewind, A. P., *see* Bryan, E. L.

Schniewind, A. P., *see* Kollmann, F.

Sebastian, L. P., W. A. Cote, and C. Skaar, Relationship of Gas Phase Permeability to Ultrastructure of White Spruce Wood, 9:394 (No. 3454—$1.50)

Selbo, M. L., A. C. Knauss, and H. E. Worth, After Two Decades of Service, Glulam Timbers Show Good Performance, 11:466 (No. 3422—$1.40)

Selbo, M. L. Performance of Melamine Resin Adhesives in Various Exposures, 12:475 (No. 3406 — $1.50)

Seth, K. K., A. B. Anderson, and C. R. Wilke, Solvent Drying of California Redwood with Methanol, 7:297 (No. 3392—$1.00)

Siau, J. F., J. A. Meyer, and C. Skaar, Review of Developments in Dimensional Stabilization of Wood Using Radiation Techniques, 4:162 (No. 3345—$1.20)

Siau, J. F., J. A. Meyer, and C. Skaar, Wood-Polymer Combinations Using Radiation Techniques, 4:162 (No. 3446—$1.50)

Skaar, C., *see* Sebastian, L. P.

Skaar, C., *see* Siau, J. F.

Sliker, A., and B. M. Radcliffe, Deflection and Creep Characteristics of Trussed Rafters with Metal Plate Fasteners, 11:473 (No. 3480—$1.40)

Smith, D. M., Rapid Measurement of Tracheid Cross-Sectional Dimensions of Conifers: Its Application to Specific Gravity Determinations, 8:325 (No. 3402—$1.50)

Smith, L. V., and A. B. Anderson, White Deposits on Incense Cedar Pencil Slats, 4:177 (TN-48—$0.20)

Stachiw, J. D., Wooden Hulls for Underwater Oceanographic Vehicles, 2:58 (No. 3326—$0.60)

Stanger, A. G., and R. F. Blomquist, Comparison of Block Shear, Cross-Lap Tension, and Glueline Cleavage Methods of Testing Glued Joints, 12:468 (No. 3483 — $1.40)

Stayton, C. L., and C. A. Hart, Determining Pore Size Distribution in Softwoods with a Mercury Porosimeter, 10:435 (No. 3413—$1.20)

Steinberg, J. C., *see* Hergert, H. L.

Stensrud, R. K., and J. W. Nelson, Importance of Overlays to the Forest Products Industry, 5:203 (No. 3372—$0.60)

Stern, E. G., Pallets Assembled with 10-Gauge Automatic Nails, 6:242 (No. 3319—$1.00)

Stern, H., *see* Galligan, W. L.

Sucoff, E. I., P. Y. S. Chen, and R. L. Hossfeld, Permeability of Unseasoned Xylem of Northern White Cedar, 8:321 (No. 3378—$0.80)

Sullivan, J. D., and W. L. Harrison, Rate of Viscosity Change for a Urea-Formaldehyde Resin, 11:480 (No. 3463—$1.00)

Swan, E. P., Identity of a Hydrocarbon Found in a Forest Soil, 7:272 (TN-50—$0.20)

T

Thomas, R. J., Analysis of Yield of Dimension Stock from Standard Lumber Grades, 7:285 (No. 3385—$0.80)

Thompson, W. S., Decay of Nondurable Softwoods by White-Rot Fungi, 2:64 (No. 3358—$1.00)

Thompson, W. S., Response of *Poria Monticola* and *Polyporus Versicolor* to Aliphatic Amines, 7:282 (No. 3389—$0.60)

Turner, H. D., Introduction to Computation of Return on Investment, 6:238 (No. 3260—$0.80)

V

Van Blaricom, L. E., *see* Hergert, H. L.

Vick, C. B., Forced Air Drying Sap Tupelo Furniture Billets in Solid Stacks (erroneously titled "Sweet Gum" in publication), 3:121 (TN-36—$0.20)

Vick, C. B., Drying-Rate Curves for One-Inch Yellow-Poplar Lumber in Low-Temperature Forced-Air Dryers, 12:500 (No. 3485 — $1.00)

Vitins, J., *see* Breeze, J. E.

W

Weakley, F. B., and C. L. Mehltretter, Low Cost Protein Glue for Southern Pine Plywood, 1:8 (No. 3348—$1.00)

Wellwood, R. W., *see* Ifju, G.

Wellwood, R. W., *see* Jurazs, P. E.

Wengert, E. M., Predicting Maximum Surface Temperatures of Wood in Exterior Exposures, 7:263 (No. 3380—$1.20)

Wilcox, W. W., Fundamental Characteristics of Wood Decay Indicated by a Sequential Microscopical Analysis, 7:255 (No. 3427—$1.00)

Wilke, C. R., *see* Seth, K. K.

Wilson, J. W., *see* Ifju, G.

Wilson, J. W., *see* Paszner, L.

Womeldorff, F. M., Separation of Heartwood from Sapwood Pulp Chips by Flotation Methods, 9:407 (No. 3388—$0.40)

Winters, F. T., Jr., *see* Middleton, J. C.

Wooten, T. E., and A. C. Barefoot, Jr., Mechanical Maceration Technique for Isolation of Individual Fibers, 2:75 (TN-41—$0.20)

Worth, H. E., *see* Selbo, M. L.

Wylie, A. E., *see* Radcliffe, B. M.

Z

Zavarin, E., A. B. Anderson, and C. P. Berolzheimer, Discoloration of Incense Cedar Pencil Lacquer, 2:73 No. 3356—$0.60)

Forest Products Journal Index

Articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject, and by author. Combined title and subject listings appear first. Titles are listed alphabetically, with leading articles *A, An,* and *The* omitted. Whenever possible, subject listings are grouped under title of the Society's 11 Subject-Matter Divisions, with the Division's title printed in boldface capital letters, and appropriate subdivisions printed in upper and lower case boldface. Where appropriate, additional boldface headings have been included and many articles have been cross-referenced under several headings.

The Author Index contains an entry for every author, with complete information listed under the senior author; listings for co-authors refer back to the senior author.

Reprints of all articles listed in the index may be obtained. The reprint order number and the cost per single copy are listed in the Author Index. Prices are based on 20 cents per printed page, with a $1.50 maximum charge per reprint. Special bulk rates are available. Check or money order must accompany all orders.

FPRS Title and Subject Index . . . Vol. XIV, 1964

A

Acetylated Wood

Mechanical Properties of Acetylated Wood, W. A. Dreher, I. S. Goldstein, and G. R. Cramer, 2:66.

Adhesives: See Glues & Gluing Processes.

Aerial Logging Research, J. O'Leary, 10: 447.

Air Permeability and Creosote Retention of Douglas-Fir, Z. Koran, 4:159.

Agar Plug Inocula Affect Accuracy of Cultural Tests of Inhibition of Fungi by Chemicals, J. E. Bier and G. D. Pentland, 6:254.

ANATOMY AND FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES

Biological Properties

Agar Plug Inocula Affect Accuracy of Cultural Tests in Inhibition of Fungi by Chemicals, J. E. Bier and G. D. Pentland, 6:254.

Particle Size Alters Cellulose Yield in Wood Decayed by *Lenzites Trabea,* W. Merrill and D. W. French, 5:228.

Chemical Properties

Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9:435.

Interaction of Wood with Polymeric Materials: Nature of Adsorbing Surface, H. Tarkow and C. F. Southerland, 4:184.

Measuring Wood Color with Precision, W. E. Loos and W. A. Coppock, 2:85.

Surface Effect of Light and Water on Wood, D. A. Webb and J. D. Sullivan, 11:531.

Physical Properties

Annual Layers Affect Resistance of Wood to Impact, C. T. Keith, 7:285.

Brittleheart in Eucalyptus Robusta Grown in Hawaii, R. G. Skolmen and C. C. Gerhards, 12:549.

Correlation of Bending Strength and Stiffness of Southern Pine, P. R. Kramer, 10:495.

Factors Affecting the Bulking and Dimensional Stabilization of Wood with Polyethylene Glycols, A. J. Stamm, 9:403.

How Growth Rate Affects Properties of Softwood Veneer, J. Lutz, 3:97.

Liquid Flow Paths into Wood Using Polymerization Techniques—Douglas-Fir and Styrene, H. D. Erickson and J. J. Balatinecz, 7:293.

Moisture Content Changes and Creep of Wood, R. F. S. Hearmon and J. M. Paton, 8:357.

On the Mechanics of Fracture in Wood, A. W. Porter, 8:325.

Optimal Test Conditions for Determining Local Density of Wood by the Beta-Ray Method, W. Kleuters, 9:414.

Permeability of Wood—Exemplified by Measurements on Redwood, H. Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 5:199.

Preliminary Observations—Microscale Changes in Cell Structure at Softwood Surfaces During Weathering, V. P. Miniutti, 12:571.

Principles of Moisture Movement in Wood, C. A. Hart, 5:207.

Some Factors Involved in the Electrical Determination of Moisture Gradients in Wood, Skaar, C., 6:239

Specific Gravity and Fiber Length in Crown-Formed and Stem-Formed Wood, M. N. Brunden, 1:13.

Status Report . . . Nondestructive Testing in Wood, W. L. Galligan, 5:221.

Tensile, Compressive, and Shearing Stresses Developed in Red Oak as it Dries, R. L. Youngs and B. A. Bendtsen, 3:113.
Tensile Strength Behavior as a Function of Cellulose in Wood, G. Ifju, 8:366.
Theoretical Effect of Gross Anatomy Upon Conductivity of Wood, C. A. Hart, 1:25.
Thermal Conductivity and Diffusivity of Partially Charred Wood, P. T. Y. Wong, 5:195.
Vibration Static Strength and Elastic Properties of Clear Douglas-Fir at Various Levels of Moisture Content, W. L. James, 9:409.
Wood Structure
Determination of Lumen Size Distribution in Softwood by the Mercury Injection Method, J. Yao, 4:167.
Recent Advances in Wood Anatomy: Cell Walls in Secondary Xylem, G. P. Berlyn, 10: 467.
Annual Layers Affect Resistance of Wood to Impact, C. T. Keith, 7:285.
Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9:435.
Annual Review in Wood Engineering, R. J. Hoyle, Jr., 9:393.
Aspen
2,6-Dimethoxyphenol in Aspen Spent Sulfite Liquor Oxidation Mixtures, I. A. Pearl and D. L. Beyer, 7:316.
Automatic Stress Grading: See Wood Engineering Nondestructive Testing.

B

Balloon Logging
Aerial Logging Research, J. O'Leary, 10: 447.
Basic Aspects of Inclined or Oblique Wood Cutting, W. M. McKenzie and N. C. Franz, 12:555.
Beams from Boltwood: A Feasibility Study, P. Koch, 11:497. (Part IV of a four-part study; see Author Index.)
Beta-Ray Measurements
Optimal Test Conditions for Determining Local Density of Wood by the Beta-Ray Method, W. Kleuters, 9:414.
Brittleheart in Eucalyptus Robusta Grown in Hawaii, R. G. Skolmen and C. C. Gerhards, 12:549.

C

Charcoal Production in the United States, D. Hair, 2:63.
Checking of Planed and Rough Red Oak During Kiln-Drying, L. Leney, 3:103.
Chemical Attack as a Factor in the Wear of Woodworking Cutters, W. E. Hillis and W. M. McKenzie, 7:310.
CHEMICAL CONVERSION
Derived Products
Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9:435.
Feed Molasses from the Masonite Process, H. D. Turner, 7:282.
2, 6-Dimethoxyphenol in Aspen Spent Sulfite Liquor Oxidation Mixtures, I. A. Pearl and D. L. Beyer, 7:316.
Modification
Charcoal Production in the United States, D. Hair, 2:63.
Pulping
Effect of Stress Applied During Drying on Some Properties of Individual Pulp Fibers, C. A. Jentzen, 9: 387.
Particle Size Alters Cellulose Yield in Wood Decayed by *Lenzites Trabea*, W. Merrill and D. W. French, 5:228.
Chemical Factors in the Wear of Woodworking Tools, W. E. Hillis and W. M. McKenzie, 4:166.
Circular Saw Stability . . . A Theoretical Approach, C. D. Mote, Jr., 6:244.
Coigüe
Problems in Drying Chilean Coigüe, W. G. Kauman and G. Mittak, 8:359.
Correlation of Bending Strength and Stiffness of Southern Pine, P. R. Kramer, 10:495.
Creep in Wood
Moisture Content Changes and Creep of Wood, R. F. S. Hearmon and J. M. Paton, 8:357.
Creosote Analysis by the TEG-F, Chromatographic, and Spectrophotometric Methods, R. W. Drisko, 3:119.
Curvature-Stress Factor in Laminated-Wood Beams, C. Kostukevich and F. F. Wangaard, 1:44.

D

Derived Products: See Chemical Conversion.
Determination of Lumen Size Distribution in Softwood by the Mercury Injection Method, J. Yao, 4:167.
Development of Drying Stresses During High-Temperature Kiln-Drying, M. Y. Cech, 2:69.
Developments in Wood Drying, D. P. Lowery, 1:1.
Dimensional Stabilization
Effect of Exposure Cycles on Stability of Commercial Particleboard, J. W. Johnson, 7:277.
Factors Affecting the Bulking and Dimensional Stabilization of Wood with Polyethylene Glycols, A. J. Stamm, 9:403.
Interaction of Wood with Polymeric Materials: Nature of Adsorbing Surface, H. Tarkow and C. F. Southerland, 4:184.
Liquid Flow Paths into Wood Using Polymerization Techniques—Douglas-Fir and Styrene, H. D. Erickson and J. J. Balatinecz, 7:293.
Mechanical Properties of Acetylated Wood, W. A. Dreher, I. S. Goldstein, and G. R. Cramer, 2:66.
Principles and Potential of Wood Plasticization, Schuerch, C., 9:377
Double Diffusion Method of Treating Wood, . . . A Review of Studies, R. H. Baechler and H. G. Roth, 4:171.
Douglas-Fir
Air Permeability and Creosote Retention of Douglas-Fir, Z. Koran, 4:159.
Liquid Flow Paths into Wood Using Polymerization Techniques—Douglas-Fir and Styrene, H. D. Erickson and J. J. Balatinecz, 7:293.
Lumber Recovery from Second-Growth Douglas-Fir in British Columbia, J. Dobie and C. F. McBride, 2:55.
Penetrability of Glue Lines in Douglas-Fir Plywood by Preservative Solutions, D. J. Miller and R. A. Currier, 7:303.
Sink-Float Test to Determine Treatability of Douglas-Fir, R. D. Graham, 11:516.
DRYING
Developments in Wood Drying, D. P. Lowery, 1:1.
Kiln Drying
Brittleheart in Eucalyptus Robusta Grown in Hawaii, R. G. Skolmen and C. C. Gerhards, 12:549.
Checking of Planed and Rough Red Oak During Kiln-Drying, L. Leney, 3:103.
Development of Drying Stresses During High-Temperature Kiln-Drying, M. Y. Cech, 2:69.
Drying Problems Associated with High Pressure Preservation Treatment of Karri Crossarms, J. E. Barnacle and G. S. Campbell, 6:265.
Drying Yellow-Poplar at Temperatures Above 100° C., R. A. Hann, 5:215.
Effect of Chemical Treatment on Seasoning Stain of Redwood, B. Balogh, A. B. Anderson, K. Snajberk, and R. Riffer, 11:507.
Problems in Drying Chilean Coigüe, W. G. Kauman and G. Mittak, 8:359.
Schedules for Kiln-Drying White Fir and Hemlock to the Proposed New Standard, J. C. Oberg, 1:10.
Moisture-Use Relationship
Drying Stresses in Hardboard and the Introduction of Cross-Linking Stresses by a Heat Treatment, L. O. Klinga and E. L. Back, 9:425.
Influence of Thermal Treatments of Short Duration on the Toughness and Chemical Composition of Wood, W. H. Davis and W. S. Thompson, 8:350.
Liquid Flow Paths into Wood Using Polymerization Techniques — Douglas-Fir and Styrene, H. D. Erickson and J. J. Balatinecz, 7:293.
Moisture Content Changes and Creep of Wood, R. F. S. Hearmon and J. M. Paton, 8:357.
Permeability of Wood—Exemplified by by Measurements on Redwood, H. Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 5:199.
Principles of Moisture Movement in Wood, C. A. Hart, 5:207.
Some Factors Involved in the Electrical Determination of Moisture Gradients in Wood, Skaar, C., 6:239
Statistical Analysis of the Variability in the Drying Rate of Redwood, H. Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 9:430.
Tensile, Compressive, and Shearing Stresses Developed in Red Oak as it Dries, R. L. Youngs and B. A. Bendtsen, 3:113.
Vibration, Static Strength, and Elastic Properties of Clear Douglas-Fir at Various Levels of Moisture Content, W. L. James, 9:409.
Steaming Walnut for Color, A. Brauner and E. M. Conway, 11:525.
Veneer Drying
Drying of Veneers in a Fluid Bed, J. F. S. Carruthers and M. S. Burridge, 6:251.
How Growth Rate Affects Properties of Softwood Veneer, J. Lutz, 3:97.
Techniques for Drying Thick Southern Pine Veneer, P. Koch, 9:382. (Part II of a four-part series; see Author Index).
Drying of Veneers in a Fluid Bed, J. F. S. Carruthers and M. S. Burridge, 6:251.
Drying Problems Associated with High Pressure Preservation Treatment of Karri Crossarms, J. E. Barnacle and G. S. Campbell, 6:265.
Drying Stresses in Hardboard and the Introduction of Cross-Linking Stresses by a Heat Treatment, L. O. Klinga and E. L. Back, 9:425.
Drying Yellow-Poplar at Temperatures Above 100° C., R. A. Hann, 5:215.
Durability of Fortified Urea-Resin Glues Exposed to Exterior Weathering, R. F. Blomquist and W. Z. Olson, 10:461.
Durability of Urea-Resin Glues Modified with Polyvinyl Acetate and Blood, R. H. Gillespie, W. Z. Olson, and R. F. Blomquist, 8:343.

E

Economics Main Concern in Gluing, C. B. Hemming, 2:61.
Effectiveness Following Kiln-Drying of Insecticides Applied to Green Lumber to Control Lyctus Powder-Post Beetle Attack, G. R. Esenther, 10:477.

Effect of Chemical Treatment on Seasoning Stain of Redwood, B. Balogh, A. B. Anderson, K. Snajberk, and R. Riffer, 11:507.
Effect of Exposure Cycles on Stability of Commercial Particleboard, J. W. Johnson, 7:277.
Effect of Particle Geometry on Properties of Molded Wood-Resin Blends, C. J. Gatchell and B. G. Heebink, 11:501.
Effect of Preservative Salts on Properties of Hardwood Veneer, W. S. Thompson, 3:124.
Effect of Stress Applied During Drying on Some Properties of Individual Pulp Fibers, C. A. Jentzen, 9:387.
Effect of Tolerance on Selection Efficiency of Nondestructive Strength Tests of Wood, D. G. Miller, 4:179.
Effect of Wood on Setting of Portland Cement, R. C. Weatherwax and H. Tarkow, 12:567.
Elastic Deflection of Wood-Fiberglass Composite Beams, F. F. Wangaard, 6:256.
Exposure Test of Painted, Pressure-Treated Millwork, C. S. Walters and K. R. Peterson, 2:87.

F

Factors Affecting Saw Capacity, L. H. Reineke, 6:235.
Factors Affecting the Bulking and Dimensional Stabilization of Wood with Polyethylene Glycols, A. J. Stamm, 9:403.
Feed Molasses from the Masonite Process, H. D. Turner, 7:282.
Finishing: See Treatments & Coatings
Fire-Retardants: See also Treatments and Coatings.
Fire-Retardant Particleboard from Treated Flakes, R. D. Arsenault, 1:33.
Flame-Retardant Particleboard, W. P. Johnson, 6:273.
First Laminated Arches in Venezuela, H. J. van der Slooten, 11:540.
Forest Economics: See Timber Production.
FPRS Annual Review of Lumber Manufacturing, J. K. Barrow, Jr., 3:137.
FPRS Annual Review of Treatments and Coatings, H. B. Gatslick, 4:143.
Future for Pulp and Paper, G. H. Chidester, 5:232.
Future of the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, W. C. Norman, 1:23.

G

GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES
Economics Main Concern in Gluing, C. B. Hemming, 2:61.
Influence of Surface Aging Prior to Gluing on Bond Strength of Douglas-Fir and Redwood, D. A. Stumbo, 12:582.
Selected Bibliography on Glues and Gluing, R. A. Currier, J. E. Marian, and D. A. Stumbo, 5:229.
Surface Effect of Light and Water on Wood, D. A. Webb and J. D. Sullivan, 11:531.
Adhesives
Durability of Fortified Urea-Resin Glues Exposed to Exterior Weathering, R. F. Blomquist and W. Z. Olson, 10:461.
Durability of Urea-Resin Glues Modified with Polyvinyl Acetate and Blood, R. H. Gillespie, W. Z. Olson, and R. F. Blomquist, 8:343.
Variables in Specimen Preparation Influence Results of IB Tests on Particleboard, V. R. Soper and R. A. Hann, 6:261.
Assemblies
Problems and Possibilities of a Tensioned Wood Panel, J. G. Haygreen, J. R. Goodman, and D. Newell, 9:398.
Glue Lam
Curvature-Stress Factor in Laminated-Wood Beams, C. Kostukevich and F. F. Wangaard, 1:44.
First Laminated Arches in Venezuela, H. J. van der Slooten, 11:540.
Historic Notes on Wood-Laminating in the United States, M. Steinhaus, 1:40.
Rapid Evaluation of Glue Joints in Laminated Timbers, Selbo, M. L., 8:361
Strength of Beams with Laminae Located According to Stiffness, P. Koch, 10:456. (Part III of a four-part series; see Author Index).
Studies in Laminated Beam Design for Four Western Softwoods, M. C. Filler, A. D. Hofstrand, and J. P. Howe, 10:451.
Ten-Year Exposure of Laminated Beams Treated with Oilborne and Waterborne Preservatives, M. L. Selbo, 11:517.
Sandwich Construction
Review of FPL Studies on Stressed-Skin and Sandwich-Panel Units, L. O. Anderson, 5:192.
Veneers and Plywood
Penetrability of Glue Lines in Douglas-Fir Plywood by Preservative Solutions, D. J. Miller and R. A. Currier, 7:303.
Story Behind the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, D. L. Fassnacht, 1:21.
Surface Checking in Veneered Panels, C. T. Keith, 10:481.
Vinyl Laminates for Plywood, W. D. Hedges, 3:139.

H

Hardboard: See Particle & Fiber Processes
Helicopter Logging
Aerial Logging Research, J. O'Leary, 10:447.
Hemlock, Western
Schedules for Kiln-Drying White Fir and Hemlock to the Proposed New Standard, J. C. Oberg, 1:10.
Hex-House . . . Weathering Test for Siding Products, A. P. Ingrassia, 7:313.
High Temperature Drying: See Drying
Historic Notes on Wood-Laminating in the United States, M. Steinhaus, 1:40.
How Growth Rate Affects Properties of Softwood Veneer, J. Lutz, 3:97.

I

Increases in Deflection and Stresses Caused by Ponding of Water on Roofs, E. W. Kuenzi and B. Bohannan, 9:421.
Industry-Education
Annual Review in Wood Engineering, R. J. Hoyle Jr., 9:393.
Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9:435.
Charcoal Production in the United States, D. Hair, 2:63.
Developments in Wood Drying, D. P. Lowery, 1:1.
Economics Main Concern in Gluing, C. B. Hemming, 2:61.
First Laminated Beams in Venezuela, H. J. van der Slooten, 11:540.
Future for Pulp and Paper, G. H. Chidester, 5:232.
Future of the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, W. C. Norman, 1:23.
Historic Notes on Wood-Laminating in the United States, M. Steinhaus, 1:40.
National Wood Promotion Program . . . Three Steps to Progress, H. P. Newson, 1:18.
Observations on Wood Protection Research in Europe, T. C. Scheffer, 2:95.
Plight of Southern Hardwood Resources, J. A. Putnam, 7:319.
Research Needed on Tensile Strength of Wood, F. Werren, 7:300.
Selective Marketing of Hardwood Logs, E. A. Freeman, 4:187.
Story Behind the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, D. L. Fassnacht, 1:21.
Timber Research and Development for Industry in the United Kingdom, J. S. McBride, 7:322.
Influence of Surface Aging Prior to Gluing on Bond Strength of Douglas-Fir and Redwood, D. A. Stumbo, 12:582.
Influence of Thermal Treatments of Short Duration on the Toughness and Chemical Composition of Wood, W. H. Davis and W. S. Thompson, 8:350.
Interaction of Wood with Polymeric Materials: Nature of Adsorbing Surface, H. Tarkow and C. F. Southerland, 4:184.
Irradiation
Prefinishing by Electron Irradiation, K. R. Clark, 2:51.

K

Kerf Chip: See Mechanical Conversion
Kerf Width and Lumber Yield, H. Hallock, 2:80.
Kiln Drying: See Drying.

L

Laminated Beams
Beams from Boltwood: A Feasibility Study, P. Koch, 11:497. (Part IV of a four-part series; see Author Index)
Curvature-Stress Factor in Laminated-Wood Beams, C. Kostukevich and F. F. Wangaard, 1:44.
Rapid Evaluation of Glue Joints in Laminated Timbers, Selbo, M. L., 8:361
Strength of Beams with Laminae Located According to Stiffness; P. Koch, 10:456. (Part III of a four-part series; see Author Index).
Studies in Laminated Beam Design for Four Western Softwoods, M. C. Filler, A. D. Hofstrand, and J. P. Howe, 10:451.
Square Cants from Round Bolts without Slabs or Sawdust, P. Koch, 8:332. (Part I of a four-part series; see Author Index).
Techniques for Drying Thick Southern Pine Veneer, P. Koch, 9:382. (Part II of a four-part series; see Author Index).
Ten-Year Exposure of Laminated Beams Treated with Oilborne and Waterborne Preservatives, M. L. Selbo, 11:517.
Lignin: See Chemical Conversion
Liquid Flow Paths into Wood Using Polymerization Techniques—Douglas-Fir and Styrene, H. D. Erickson and J. J. Balatinecz, 7:293.
Lumber and Lumber Manufacturing: See Mechanical Conversion.
Lumber Recovery from Second-Growth Douglas-Fir in British Columbia, J. Dobie and C. F. McBride, 2:55.

M

Machine-Graded Lumber, Out of the Laboratory, Into the Commercial Trials, L. W. Wood, 1:41.
MARKETING
Product Standards
Hex-House . . . Weathering Test for Siding Products, A. P. Ingrassia, 7:313.

Lumber Recovery from Second-Growth Douglas-Fir in British Columbia, J. Dobie and C. F. McBride, 2:55.
Selective Marketing of Hardwood Logs, E. A. Freeman, 4:187.
Promotion
Charcoal Production in the United States, D. Hair, 2:63.
Feed Molasses from the Masonite Process, H. D. Turner, 7:282.
Future for Pulp and Paper, C. H. Chidester, 5:232.
Future of the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, W. C. Norman, 1:23.
National Wood Promotion Program . . . Three Steps to Progress, H. P. Newson, 1:18.
Pressure-Treating Broadens Wood's Market Potential, C. H. Hoffman, 5:189.
Story Behind the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, D. L. Fassnacht, 1:21.
Measuring Wood Color with Precision, W. E. Loos and W. A. Coppock, 2:85.

MECHANICAL CONVERSION

Basic Aspects of Inclined or Oblique Wood Cutting, W. M. McKenzie and N. C. Franz, 12:555.
Modernization of Wood Processing, E. L. Bryan, 12:577.
Fractionization
Particle Quality as Affected by Planer Shaving Geometry, B. G. Heebink, R. A. Hann, and H. Haskell, 10: 486.
Pros and Cons of Saw Types Used in Pulp Chip Production, R. N. Jorgensen, 4:152.
Square Cants from Round Bolts without Slabs or Sawdust, P. Koch, 8:-332. (Part I of a four-part series; see Author Index).
Machining
Checking of Paneled and Rough Red Oak During Kiln-Drying, L. Leney, 3:103.
Chemical Attack as a Factor in the Wear of Woodworking Cutters, W. E. Hillis and W. M. McKenzie, 7:310.
Chemical Factors in the Wear of Woodworking Tools, W. E. Hillis and W. M. McKenzie, 4:166.
Sawing
FPRS Annual Review of Lumber Manufacturing, J. K. Barrow, Jr., 3:137.
Circular Saw Stability . . . A Theoretical Approach, C. D. Mote, Jr., 6: 244.
Factors Affecting Saw Capacity, L. H. Reineke, 6:235.
Kerf Width and Lumber Yield, H. Hallock, 2:80.
Mechanism for Feeding Lumber into a Multiple-Saw Lumber Trimmer, W. J. Oates, 3:141.
Pros and Cons of Saw Types Used in Pulp Chip Production, R. N. Jorgensen, 4:152.
Some Thoughts on Marginal Sawmill Logs, H. Hallock, 11:535.
Mechanical Properties of Acetylated Wood, W. A. Dreher, I. S. Goldstein, and G. R. Cramer, 2:66.
Mechanical Stress-Grading: See Wood Engineering and Nondestructive Testing
Mechanism for Feeding Lumber into a Multiple-Saw Lumber Trimmer, W. J. Oates, 3:141.
Millwork
Exposure Test of Painted, Pressure-Treated Millwork, C. S. Walters and K. R. Peterson, 2:87.
Modernization of Wood Processing, E. L. Bryan, 12:577.
Moisture-Use Relationship: See Drying.
Moisture Content Changes and Creep of Wood, R. F. S. Hearmon and J. M. Paton, 8:357.

N

National Wood Promotion Program . . . Three Steps to Progress, H. P. Newson, 1:18.
Nondestructive Testing
Correlation of Bending Strength and Stiffness of Southern Pine, P. R. Kramer, 10:495.
Effect of Tolerance on Selection Efficiency of Nondestructive Strength Tests of Wood, D. G. Miller, 4:179.
Machine-Graded Lumber . . . Out of the Laboratory, Into the Commercial Trials, L. W. Wood, 1:41.
Objectives and Needs for Nondestructive Testing of Wood, A. S. Gregory, 2:77.
Optimal Test Conditions for Determining Local Density of Wood by the Beta-Ray Method, W. Kleuters, 9: 414.
Radiography as a Tool of Nondestructive Testing, H. Berger, 7:290.
Report on Research on the Machine-Grading of Lumber in Britain, J. G. Sunley and W. M. Hudson, 4:155.
Status Report . . . Nondestructive Testing in Wood, W. L. Galligan, 5:221.
Vibration, Static Strength, and Elastic Properties of Clear Douglas-Fir at Various Levels of Moisture Content, W. L. James, 9:409.

O

Objectives and Needs for Nondestructive Testing of Wood, A. S. Gregory, 2:77.
Observations on Wood Protection Research in Europe, T. C. Scheffer, 2:95.
On the Mechanics of Fracture in Wood, A. W. Porter, 8:325.
Optimal Test Conditions for Determining Local Density of Wood by the Beta-Ray Method, W. Kleuters, 9:414.
Overlays: See also Glues and Gluing and Particle and Fiber Processes
Vinyl Laminates for Plywood, W. D. Hedges, 3:139.

P

PARTICLE AND FIBER PROCESSES

Effect of Wood on Setting of Portland Cement, R. C. Weatherwax and H. Tarkow, 12:567.
Hardboard
Drying Stresses in Hardboard and the Introduction of Cross-Linking Stresses by a Heat Treatment, L. O. Klinga and E. L. Back, 9:425.
Food Molasses from the Masonite Process, H. D. Turner, 7:282.
Some Aspects of Viscoelastic Behavior of Hardboard, A. A. Moslemi, 8:337.
Molded Products
Effect of Particle Geometry on Properties of Molded Wood-Resin Blends, C. J. Gatchell and B. G. Heebink, 11:501.
Particleboard
Effects of Exposure Cycles on Stability of Commercial Particleboard, J. W. Johnson, 7:277.
Fire-Retardant Particleboard from Treated Flakes, R. D. Arsenault, 1:33.
Flame-Retardant Particleboard, W. P. Johnson, 6:273.
Particleboard Quality as Affected by Planer Shaving Geometry, B. G. Heebink, R. A. Hann, and H. H. Haskell, 10:486.
Variables in Specimen Preparation Influence Results of IB Tests on Particleboard, V. R. Soper and R. A. Hann, 6:261.
Plastic Laminates
Vinyl Laminates for Plywood, W. D. Hedges, 3:139.
Pulp and Paper Board
Effect of Stress Applied During Drying on Some Properties of Individual Pulp Fibers, C. A. Jentzen, 9: 387.
Future for Pulp and Paper, G. H. Chidester, 5:232.
Particle Size Alters Cellulose Yield in Wood Decayed by *Lenzites Trabea,* W. Merrill and D. W. French, 5:228.
Particle Geometry
Effect of Particle Geometry on Properties of Molded Wood-Resin Blends, C. J. Gatchell and B. G. Heebink, 11:501.
Particle Quality as Affected by Planer Shaving Geometry, B. G. Heebink, R. A. Hann, and H. Haskell, 10: 486.
Particle Size Alters Cellulose Yield in Wood Decayed by *Lenzites Trabea,* W. Merrill and D. W. French, 5:228.
Penetrability of Glue Lines in Douglas-Fir Plywood by Preservative Solutions, D. J. Miller and R. A. Currier, 7:303.
Pentachlorophenol
Retention of Pentachlorophenol in Lumber Dipped in Water Solutions, A. J. Cserjesi and J. W. Roff, 8:373.
Permeability of Wood—Exemplified by Measurements on Redwood, H. Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 5:199.
Performance and Use of Notch-Type Truss Joints, M. R. Fellman, 12:543.
Performance of Trussed Rafters, B. M. Radcliffe and A. Sliker, 11:528.
Plight of Southern Hardwood Resources, J. A. Putnam, 7:319.
Plywood: See Glues and Gluing Processes.
Polyethylene Glycol
Factors Affecting the Bulking and Dimensional Stabilization of Wood with Polyethylene Glycols, A. J. Stamm, 9:403.
Powder-Post Beetles
Effectiveness Following Kiln-Drying of Insecticides Applied to Green Lumber to Control Lyctus Powder-Post Beetle Attack, G. R. Esenther, 10:477.
Prefinishing by Electron Irradiation, K. R. Clark, 2:51.
Preliminary Observations—Microscale Changes in Cell Structure at Softwood Surfaces During Weathering, V. P. Viniutti, 12:571.
Preservation: See Treatments and Coatings.
Preservative Treatment of Posts with Dry Chemicals, E. A. Behr, 11:511.
Pressure-Treating Broadens Wood's Market Potential, C. H. Hoffman, 5:189.
Principles and Potential of Wood Plasticization, Schuerch, C., 9:377
Principles of Moisture Movement in Wood, C. A. Hart, 5:207.
Problems and Possibilities of a Tensioned Wood Panel, J. G. Haygreen, J. R. Goodman, and D. Newell, 9:398.
Problems in Drying Chilean Coigue, W. G. Kauman and G. Mittak, 8:359.

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

Materials Handling
Aerial Logging Research, J. O'Leary, 10:447.
Mechanism for Feeding Lumber into a Multiple-Saw Lumber Trimmer, W. J. Oates, 3:141.
Production Control
Beams from Boltwood: A Feasibility Study, P. Koch, 11:497. (Part IV of a four-part series; see Author Index).

Kerf Width and Lumber Yield, H. Hallock, 2:80.
Some Thoughts on Marginal Sawmill Logs, H. Hallock, 11:535.
Tree Grading and Valuation System for Yellow-Poplar, J. G. Schroeder, 11:521.
Quality Control
Creosote Analysis by the TEG-F, Chromatographic, and Spectrophotometric Methods, R. W. Drisko, 3:119.
Hex-House . . Weathering Test for Siding Products, A. P. Ingrassia, 7:313.
Pros and Cons of Saw Types Used in Pulp Chip Production. R. N. Jorgensen, 4:152.

Q

Quality Control: See Production Management

R

Radiography as a Tool of Nondestructive Testing, H. Berger, 7:290.
Rapid Evaluation of Glue Joints in Laminated Timbers. Selbo. M. L., 8:361
Recent Advances in Wood Anatomy: Cell Walls in Secondary Xylem, G. P. Berlyn, 10:467.
Red Oak
Checking of Planed and Rough Red Oak During Kiln-Drying, L. Leney, 3:103.
Tensile, Compressive, and Shearing Stresses Developed in Red Oak as it Dries, R. L. Youngs and B. A. Bendtsen, 3:113.
Reduce Your Logging Costs Through Accident Control, R. F. Powell, 12:590.
Redwood
Effect of Chemical Treatment on Seasoning Stain of Redwood, B. Balogh, A. Anderson, K. Snajberk, and R. Riffer, 11:507.
Permeability of Wood—Exemplified by Measurements on Redwood, H. Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 5:199.
Statistical Analysis of the Variability in the Drying Rate of Redwood, H. Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 9:430.
Report on Research on the Machine-Grading of Lumber in Britain, J. G. Sunley and W. M. Hudson, 4:155.
Research Needed on Tensile Strength of Wood. F. Werren, 7:300.
Retention of Pentachlorophenol in Lumber Dipped in Water Solutions, A. J. Cserjesi and J. W. Roff, 8:373.
Review of FPL Studies on Stressed-Skin and Sandwich-Panel Units, L. O. Anderson, 5:192.

S

Sandwich Construction: See Glues and Gluing Processes and Wood Engineering.
Schedules for Kiln-Drying White Fir and Hemlock to the Proposed New Standard, J. C. Oberg, 1:10.
Selected Bibliography on Glues and Gluing, R. A. Currier, J. E. Marian, and D. A. Stumbo, 5:229.
Selective Marketing of Hardwood Logs, E. A. Freeman, 4:187.
Simple Magnetic Agitator, A. N. Foulger, 3:105.
Sink-Float Test to Determine Treatability of Douglas-Fir, R. D. Graham, 11:516.
Snow Loads and Strength of Small Roofs in Canada, W. R. Schriever and A. T. Hanson. 3:129.
Some Aspects of Viscoelastic Behavior of Hardboard. A. A. Moslemi, 8:337.
Some Factors Involved in the Electrical Determination of Moisture Gradients in Wood, Skaar, C., 6:239
Some Thoughts on Marginal Sawmill Logs, H. Hallock, 11:535.
Southern Pine Plywood
Beams from Boltwood: A Feasibility Study. P. Koch, 11:497. (Part IV of a four-part series; see Author Index.)
Correlation of Bending Strength and Stiffness of Southern Pine, P. R. Kramer, 10:495.
Future of the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, W. C. Norman, 1:23.
Square Cants from Round Bolts without Slabs or Sawdust, P. Koch, 8:332. (Part I of a four-part series; see Author Index.)
Story Behind the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, D. L. Fassnacht, 1:21.
Strength of Beams with Laminae Located According to Stiffness, P. Koch, 10:456. (Part III of a four-part series; see Author Index.)
Techniques for Drying Thick Southern Pine Veneer, P. Koch, 9:382. (Part II of a four-part series; see Author Index.)
Specific Gravity and Fiber Length in Crown-Formed and Stem-Formed Wood, M. N. Brunden, 1:13.
Square Cants from Round Bolts without Slabs or Sawdust, P. Koch, 8:332.
Statistical Analysis of the Variability in the Drying Rate of Redwood, H. Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 9:430.
Status Report . . . Nondestructive Testing in Wood, W. L. Galligan, 5:221.
Steaming Walnut for Color, A. Brauner and E. M. Conway, 11:525.
Story Behind the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, D. L. Fassnacht, 1:21.
Strength of Beams with Laminae Located According to Stiffness, P. Koch, 10:456.
Stressed-Skin Construction: See Glues and Gluing Processes and Wood Engineering
Stress-Grading: See Wood Engineering and Nondestructive Testing.
Studies in Laminated Beam Design for Four Western Softwoods, M. C. Filler, A. D. Hofstrand, and J. P. Howe, 10:451.
Sulfite Liquors
2,6-Dimethoxyphenol in Aspen Spent Sulfite Liquor Oxidation Mixtures, I. A. Pearl and D. L. Beyer, 7:316.
Surface Checking in Veneered Panels, C. T. Keith, 10:481.
Surface Effect of Light and Water on Wood, D. A. Webb and J. D. Sullivan, 11:531.

T

Techniques for Drying Thick Southern Pine Veneer, P. Koch, 9:382.
Technique for Observing the Penetration of Preservatives into Wood During Treatment, D. N. Smith and L. W. Redding, 4:149.
Tensile, Compressive, and Shearing Stresses Developed in Red Oak as it Dries, R. L. Youngs and B. A. Bendtsen, 3:113.
Tensile Strength Behavior as a Function of Cellulose in Wood, G. Ifju, 8:366.
Ten-Year Exposure of Laminated Beams Treated with Oilborne and Waterborne Preservatives, M. L. Selbo, 11:517.
Theoretical Effect of Gross Anatomy Upon Conductivity of Wood, C. A. Hart, 1:25.
Thermal Conductivity and Diffusivity of Partially Charred Wood, P. T. Y. Wong, 5:195.
Threshold Values for Wood Preservatives, G. B. Fahlstrom, 11:529.

TIMBER PRODUCTION

Forest Economics
Plight of Southern Hardwood Resources, J. A. Putnam, 7:319.
Reduce Your Logging Costs Through Accident Control, R. F. Powell, 12:590.
Selective Marketing of Hardwood Logs, E. A. Freeman, 4:187.
Some Thoughts on Marginal Sawmill Logs, H. Hallock, 11:535.
Tree Grading and Valuation System For Yellow-Poplar, J. G. Schroeder, 11:521.
Harvesting
Aerial Logging Research, J. O'Leary, 10:447.
Timber Research and Development for Industry in the United Kingdom, J. S. McBride, 7:322.
Tolerance of *Poria* Species to Copper-Based Preservatives, E. W. B. Da Costa and R. M. Kerruish, 3:106.

TREATMENTS AND COATINGS

FPRS Annual Review of Treatments and Coatings, H. B. Gatslick, 4:143.
Exterior Finishing
Hex-House . . . Weathering Test for Siding Products, A. P. Ingrassia, 7:313.
Preliminary Observations—Microscale Changes in Cell Structure at Softwood Surfaces During Weathering, V. P. Miniutti, 12:571.
Surface Effect of Light and Water on Wood, D. A. Webb and J. D. Sullivan, 11:531.
Fire Resistance
Fire-Retardant Particleboard from Treated Flakes, R. D. Arsenault, 1:33.
Flame-Retardant Particleboard, W. P. Johnson, 6:273.
Thermal Conductivity and Diffusivity of Partially Charred Wood, P. T. Y. Wong, 5:195.
Interior Finishing
Measuring Wood Color with Precision, W. E. Loos and W. A. Coppock, 2:85.
Prefinishing by Electron Irradiation, K. R. Clark, 2:51.
Steaming Walnut for Color, A. Brauner and E. M. Conway, 11:525.
Surface Checking in Veneered Panels, C. T. Keith, 10:481.
Preservation
Agar Plug Inocula Affect Accuracy of Cultural Tests of Inhibition of Fungi by Chemicals, J. E. Bier and G. D. Pentland, 6:254.
Air Permeability and Creosote Retention of Douglas-Fir, Z. Koran, 4:159.
Cresote Analysis by the TEG-F, Chromatographic, and Spectrophotometric Methods, R. W. Drisko, 3:119.
Double-Diffusion Method of Treating Wood, . . . A Review of Studies, R. H. Baechler and H. G. Roth, 4:171.
Drying Problems Associated with High Pressure Preservation Treatment of Karri Crossarms, J. E. Barnacle and G. S. Campbell, 6:265.
Effect of Chemical Treatment on Seasoning Stain of Redwood, B. Balogh, A. B. Anderson, K. Snajberk, and R. Riffer, 11:507.
Effectiveness Following Kiln-Drying of Insecticides Applied to Green Lumber to Control Lyctus Powder-Post Beetle Attack, G. R. Esenther, 10:477.
Effect of Preservative Salts on Properties of Hardwood Veneer, W. S. Thompson, 3:124.
Exposure Test of Painted, Pressure-Treated Millwork, C. S. Walters and K. R. Peterson, 2:87.
Factors Affecting the Bulking and Dimensional Stabilization of Wood with Polyethlene Glycols, A. J. Stamm, 9:403.

Liquid Flow Paths into Wood Using Polymerization Techniques — Douglas-Fir and Styrene, H. D. Erickson and J. J. Balatinecz, 7:293.
Mechanical Properties of Acetylated Wood, W. A. Dreher, I. S. Goldstein, and G. R. Cramer, 2:66.
Observations on Wood Protection Research in Europe, T. C. Scheffer, 2:95.
Penetrability of Glue Lines in Douglas-Fir Plywood by Preservative Solutions, D. J. Miller and R. A. Currier, 7:303.
Permeability of Wood—Exemplified by Measurements on Redwood, H. Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 5:199.
Preservative Treatment of Posts with Dry Chemicals, E. A. Behr, 11:511.
Pressure-Treating Broadens Wood's Market Potential, C. H. Hoffman, 5:189.
Principles and Potential of Wood Plasticization, Schuerch, C., 9:377
Retention of Pentachlorophenol in Lumber Dipped in Water Solutions, A. J. Cserjesi and J. W. Roff, 8:373.
Sink-Float Test to Determine Treatability of Douglas-Fir, R. D. Graham, 11:516.
Technique for Observing the Penetration of Preservatives into Wood During Treatment, D. N. Smith and L. W. Redding, 4:149.
Ten-Year Exposure of Laminated Beams Treated with Oilborne and Waterborne Preservatives, M. L. Selbo, 11:517.
Threshold Values for Wood Preservatives, G. B. Fahlstrom, 11:529.
Tolerance of *Poria* Species to Copper-Based Preservatives, E. W. B. Da Costa and R. M. Kerruish, 3:106.
Tree Grading and Valuation System for Yellow-Poplar, J. G. Schroeder, 11:521.
2,6-Dimethoxyphenol in Aspen Spent Sulfite Liquor Oxidation Mixtures, I. A. Pearl and D. L. Beyer, 7:316.

U

Urea Resins
Durability of Fortified Urea-Resin Glues Exposed to Exterior Weathering, R. F. Blomquist and W. Z. Olson, 10:461.
Durability of Urea-Resin Glues Modified with Polyvinyl Acetate and Blood, R. H. Gillespie, W. Z. Olson, and R. F. Blomquist, 8:343.

V

Variables in Specimen Preparation Influence Results of IB Tests on Particleboard, V. R. Soper and R. A. Ham, 6:261.
Veneer: See also Glues and Gluing Processes and Drying.
Drying of Veneers in a Fluid Bed, J. F. S. Carruthers and M. S. Burridge, 6:251.
How Growth Rate Affects Properties of Softwood Veneer, J. Lutz, 3:97.
Surface Checking in Veneered Panels, C. T. Keith, 10:481.
Vibration, Static Strength, and Elastic Properties of Clear Douglas-Fir at Various Levels of Moisture Content, W. L. James, 9:409.
Vinyl Laminates for Plywood, W. D. Hedges, 3:139.
Viscoelastic Behavior
Some Aspects of Viscoelastic Behavior of Hardboard, A. A. Moslemi, 8:337.

W

White Fir
Schedules for Kiln-Drying White Fir and Hemlock to the Proposed New Standard, J. C. Oberg, 1:10.

WOOD ENGINEERING
Annual Review in Wood Engineering, R. J. Hoyle, Jr., 9:393.
Engineered Products
Curvature-Stress Factor in Laminated-Wood Beams, C. Kostukevich and F. F. Wangaard, 1:44.
Elastic Deflection of Wood-Fiberglass Composite Beams, F. F. Wangaard, 6:256.
First Laminated Beams in Venezuela, H. J. van der Slooten, 11:540.
Historic Notes on Wood-Laminating in the United States, M. Steinhaus, 1:40.
Increases in Deflection and Stresses Caused by Ponding of Water on Roofs, E. W. Kuenzi and B. Bohannan, 9:421.
Performance and Use of Notch-Type Truss Joints, M. R. Fellman, 12:543.
Performance of Trussed Rafters, B. M. Radcliffe and A. Sliker, 11:528.
Problems and Possibilities of a Tensioned Wood Panel, J. G. Haygreen, J. R. Goodman, and D. Newell, 9:298.
Rapid Evaluation of Glue Joints in Laminated Timbers, Selbo, M. L., 8:361
Review of FPL Studies on Stressed-Skin and Sandwich Panel Units, L. O. Anderson, 5:192.
Snow Loads and Strength of Small Roofs in Canada, W. R. Schriever and A. T. Hanson, 3:129.
Ten-Year Exposure of Laminated Beams Treated with Oilborne and Waterborne Preservatives, M. L. Selbo, 11:517.
Mechanical Properties
Correlation of Bending Strength and Stiffness of Southern Pine, P. R. Kramer, 10:495.
Effect of Tolerance on Selection Efficiency of Nondestructive Strength Tests of Wood, D. G. Miller, 4:179.
Machine-Graded Lumber, . . . Out of the Laboratory, Into the Commercial Trials, L. W. Wood, 1:41.
Moisture Content Changes and Creep of Wood, R. F. S. Hearmon and J. M. Paton, 8:357.
Objectives and Needs for Nondestructive Testing of Wood, A. S. Gregory, 2:77.
On the Mechanics of Fracture in Wood, A. W. Porter, 8:325.
Optimal Test Conditions for Determining Local Density of Wood by the Beta-Ray Method, W. Kleuters, 9:414.
Radiography as a Tool of Nondestructive Testing, H. Berger, 7:290.
Research Needed on Tensile Strength of Wood, F. Werren, 7:300.
Report on Research on the Machine-Grading of Lumber in Britain, J. G. Sunley and W. M. Hudson, 4:155.
Status Report . . . Nondestructive Testing in Wood, W. L. Galligan, 5:221.
Strength of Beams with Laminae Located According to Stiffness; P. Koch, 10:456. (Part III of a four-part series; see Author Index)
Tensile Strength Behavior as a Function of Cellulose in Wood, G. Ifju, 8:366.
Vibration, Static Strength, and Elastic Properties of Clear Douglas-Fir at Various Levels of Moisture Content, W. L. James, 9:409.
Wood Quality: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties
Wood Structure: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties.

Y

Yellow Poplar
Drying Yellow-Poplar at Temperatures Above 100° C., R. A. Hann, 5:215.
Tree Grading and Valuation System for Yellow-Poplar, J. G. Schroeder, 11:521.

FPRS Author Index . . . Volume XIV, 1964

A

Anderson, A. B., *see* Balogh, B.
Anderson, L. O., A Review of FPL Studies on Stressed-Skin and Sandwich-Panel Units, 5:192 (No. 3067—$0.60)
Arsenault, R. D., Fire-Retardant Particleboard from Treated Flakes, 1:33 (No. 3200—$1.40)

B

Back, E. L., *see* Klinga, L. O.
Baechler, R. H. and H. G. Roth, The Double Diffusion Method of Treating Wood. . . A Review of Studies, 4:171 (No. 3235—$1.50)
Balatinecz, J. J., *see* Erickson, H. D.
Balogh, B., A. B. Anderson, K. Snajberk, and R. Riffer, Effect of Chemical Treatment on Seasoning Stain of Redwood, 11:507 (No. 3328—$0.80)
Barnacle, J. E. and G. S. Campbell, Drying Problems Associated with High Pressure Preservation Treatment of Karri Crossarms, 6:265 (No. 3159—$1.50)
Barrow, J. K., Jr., FPRS Annual Review of Lumber Manufacturing, 3:137 (No. 3218—$0.40)
Behr, E. A., Preservative Treatment of Posts with Dry Chemicals, 11:511 (No. 3323—$1.00)
Bendtsen, B. A., *see* Youngs, R. L.
Berger, H., Radiography as a Tool of Nondestructive Testing, 7:290 (No. 3206—$0.60)
Berlyn, G. P., Recent Advances in Wood Anatomy: The Cell Walls in Secondary Xylem, 10:467 (No. 3321—$1.50)
Beyer, D. L., *see* Pearl, I. A.
Bier, J. E. and G. D. Pentland, Agar Plug Inocula Affect Accuracy of Cultural Tests of Inhibition of Fungi by Chemicals, 6:254 (TN-34, $0.40)
Blomquist, R. F. and W. Z. Olson, Durability of Fortified Urea-Resin Glues Exposed to Exterior Weathering, 10:461 (No. 3272—$1.20)
Blomquist, R. F., *see* Gillespie, R. H.
Bohannan, B., *see* Keunzi, E. W.
Brauner, A. and E. M. Conway, Steaming Walnut for Color, 11:525 (No. 3341—$0.60)
Brunden, M. N., Specific Gravity and Fiber Length in Crown-Formed and Stem-Formed Wood, 1:13 (No. 3227—$1.00)
Bryan, E. L., Modernization of Wood Processing, 12:577 (No. 3340—$1.00)
Burridge, M. S., *see* Carruthers, J. F. S.

C

Campbell, G. S., *see* Barnacle, J. E.
Carruthers, J. F. S. and M. S. Burridge, The Drying of Veneers in a Fluid Bed, 6:251 (No. 3244—$0.60)
Cech, M. Y., Development of Drying Stresses During High-Temperature Kiln-Drying, 2:69 (No. 3157 B—$1.50)
Chidester, G. H., The Future of Pulp and Paper, 5:232 (No. 3232—$0.60)
Clark, K. R., Prefinishing by Electron Irradiation, 2:51 (No. 3130—$0.80)
Conway, E. M., *see* Brauner, A.
Coppock, W. A., *see* Loos, W. E.
Cramer, G. R., *see* Dreher, W. A.
Cserjesi, A. J. and J. W. Roff, Retention of Pentachlorophenol in Lumber Dipped in Water Solutions, 8:373 (No. 3221—$0.80)
Currier, R. A., J. E. Marian, and D. A. Stumbo, Selected Bibliography on Glues and Gluing, 5:229 (No. 3240—$0.60)

D

Da Costa, E. W. B. and R. M. Kerruish, Tolerance of *Poria* Species to Copper-Based Preservatives, 3:106 (No. 3089—$1.40)
Davis, W. H. and W. S. Thompson, Influence of Thermal Treatments of Short Duration on the Toughness and Chemical Composition of Wood, 8:350 (No. 3269—$1.40)
Dobie, J. and C. F. McBride, Lumber Recovery from Second-Growth Douglas-Fir in British Columbia, 2:55 (No. 3116—$1.20)
Dreher, W. A., I. S. Goldstein, and G. R. Cramer, Mechanical Properties of Acetylated Wood, 2:66 (No. 3092—$1.50)
Drisko, R. W., Creosote Analysis of the TEG-F, Chromatographic, and Spectrophotometric Methods, 3:119 (No. 3193—$1.00)

E

Ecklund, B. A., *see* Resch, H.
Erickson, H. D. and J. J. Balatinecz, Liquid Flow Paths into Wood Using Polymerization Techniques—Douglas-Fir and Styrene, 7:293 (No. 3255—$1.40)
Esenther, G. R., Effectiveness Following Kiln-Drying of Insecticides Applied to Green Lumber to Control Lyctus Powder-Post Beetle Attack, 10:477 (No. 3283—$0.80)

F

Fahlstrom, G. B., Threshold Values for Wood Preservatives, 11:529 (No. 3236—$0.40)
Fassnacht, D. L., The Story Behind the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, 1:21 (No. 3173—$0.40)
Fellman, M. R., Performance and Use of Notch-Type Truss Joints, 12:543 (No. 3287—$1.20)
Filler, M. C., A. D. Hofstrand, and J. P. Howe, Studies in Laminated Beam Design for Four Western Softwoods, 10:451 (No. 2049—$1.00)
Foulger, A. N., A Simple Magnetic Agitator, 3:105 (TN-23, $0.20)
Franz, N. C., *see* McKenzie, W. M.
Freeman, E. A., Selective Marketing of Hardwood Logs, 4:187 (No. 3134—$0.40)
French, D. W., *see* Merrill, W.

G

Galligan, W. L., A Status Report . . . Nondestructive Testing in Wood, 5:221 (No. 3213—$1.40)
Gatchell, C. J. and B. G. Heebink, Effect of Particle Geometry on Properties of Molded Wood-Resin Blends, 11:501 (No. 3337—$1.20)
Gatslick, H. B., FPRS Annual Review of Treatments and Coatings, 4:143 (No. 3233—$1.20)
Gerhards, C. C., *see* Skolmen, R. G.
Gillespie, R. H., W. Z. Olson, and R. F. Blomquist, Durability of Urea-Resin Glues Modified with Polyvinyl Acetate and Blood, 8:343 (No. 3263—$1.40)
Goldstein, I. S., *see* Dreher, W. A.
Goodman, J. R., *see* Haygreen, J. G.
Graham, R. D., Sink-Float Test to Determine Treatability of Douglas-Fir, 11:516 (TN-35, $0.20)
Gregory, A. S., Objectives and Needs for Nondestructive Testing of Wood, 2:77 (No. 3203—$0.60)

H

Hair, D., Charcoal Production in the United States, 2:63 (No. 3104—$0.60)
Hallock, H., Kerf Width and Lumber Yield, 2:80 (No. 3117—$1.20)
Hallock, H., Some Thoughts on Marginal Sawmill Logs, 11:535 (No. 3324—$1.00)
Hann, R. A., Drying Yellow-Poplar at Temperatures Above 100° C., 5:215 (No. 3194—$1.20)
Hann, R. A., *see* Soper, V. R.
Hanson, A. T., *see* Schriever, W. R.
Hart, C. A., Principles of Moisture Movement in Wood, 5:207 (No. 3204—$1.50)
Hart, C. A., Theoretical Effect of Gross Anatomy Upon Conductivity of Wood, 1:25 (No. 3090—$1.50)
Haygreen, J. G., J. R. Goodman, and D. Newell, Problems and Possibilities of a Tensioned Wood Panel, 9:398 (No. 3302—$1.00)
Hearmon, R. F. S. and J. M. Paton, Moisture Content Changes and Creep of Wood, 8:357 (No. 3245—$0.60)
Heebink, B. G., R. A. Hann, and H. H. Haskell, Particleboard Quality as Affected by Planer Shaving Geometry, 10:486 (No. 3273—$1.50)
Heebink, B. G., *see* Gatchell, C. J.
Hedges, W. D., Vinyl Laminates for Plywood, 3:139 (No. 2091—$0.40)
Hemming, C. B., Economics Main Concern in Gluing, 2:61 (No. 3209—$0.40)
Hillis, W. E. and W. M. McKenzie, Chemical Attack as a Factor in the Wear of Woodworking Cutters, 7:310 (No. 3241—$1.40)
Hillis, W. E., and W. M. McKenzie, Chemical Factors in the Wear of Woodworking Tools, 4:166 (TN-32, $0.20)
Hoffman, C. H., Pressure-Treating Broadens Wood's Market Potential, 5:189 (No. 3177—$0.60)
Hofstrand, A. D., *see* Filler, M. C.
Howe, J. P., *see* Filler, M. C.
Hoyle, R. J., Jr., Annual Review in Wood Engineering, 9:393 (No. 3285—$1.00)
Hudson, W. M., *see* Sunley, J. G.

I

Ifju, G., Tensile Strength Behavior as a Function of Cellulose in Wood, 8:366 (No. 3268—$1.40)
Ingrassia, A. P., Hex-House . . . Weathering Test for Siding Products, 7:313 (No. 3141—$0.60)

J

James, W. L., Vibration, Static Strength, and Elastic Properties of Clear Douglas-Fir at Various Levels of Moisture Content, 9:409 (No. 3270—$1.00)
Jentzen, C. A., Effect of Stress Applied During Drying on Some Properties of Individual Pulp Fibers, 9:387 (No. 3294—$1.20)

Johnson, J. W., Effect of Exposure Cycles on Stability of Commercial Particleboard, 7:277 (No. 3262—$0.80)
Johnson, W. P., Flame-Retardant Particleboard, 6:273 (No. 3242—$1.50)
Jorgensen, R. N., Pros and Cons of Saw Types Used in Pulp Chip Production, 4:152 (No. 3168—$0.60)

K

Kauman, W. G. and G. Mittak, Problems in Drying Chilean Coigüe, 8:359 (TN-33, $0.40)
Keith, C. T., Annual Layers Affect Resistance of Wood to Impact, 7:285 (No. 3230—$1.00)
Keith, C. T., Surface Checking in Veneered Panels, 10:481 (No. 3243—$1.00)
Kerruish, R. M., *see* Da Costa, E. W. B.
Kleuters, W., Optimal Test Conditions for Determining Local Density of Wood by the Beta-Ray Method, 9:414 (No. 3040—$1.40)
Klinga, L. O. and E. L. Back, Drying Stresses in Hardboard and the Introduction of Cross-Linking Stresses by a Heat Treatment, 9:425 (No. 3248—$1.00)
Koch, P., Beams from Boltwood: A Feasibility Study, 11:497 (No. 3313—$0.80)
Koch, P., Square Cants from Round Bolts without Slabs or Sawdust, 8:332 (No. 3266—$1.00)
Koch, P., Strength of Beams with Laminae Located According to Stiffness, 10:456 (No. 3305—$1.00)
Koch, P., Techniques for Drying Thick Southern Pine Veneer, 9:382 (No. 3304—$1.00)
Koran, Z., Air Permeability and Creosote Retention of Douglas-Fir, 4:159 (No. 3139—$1.40)
Kostukevich, C. and F. F. Wangaard, Curvature-Stress Factor in Laminated-Wood Beams, 1:44 (No. 3179—$1.40)
Kramer, P. R., Correlation of Bending Strength and Stiffness of Southern Pine, 10:495 (No. 3286—$0.40)
Kuenzi, E. W. and B. Bohannan, Increases in Deflection and Stresses Caused by Ponding of Water on Roofs, 9:421 (No. 3306—$0.80)

L

Leney, L., Checking of Planed and Rough Red Oak During Kiln-Drying, 3:103 (No. 3158—$0.60)
Loos, W. E. and W. A. Coppock, Measuring Wood Color with Precision, 2:85 (TN-21, $0.40)
Lowery, D. P., Developments in Wood Drying, 1:1 (No. 3196—$1.50)
Lutz, J., How Growth Rate Affects Properties of Softwood Veneer, 3:97 (No. 3228—$1.20)

M

Marian, J. E., *see* Currier, R. A.
McBride, C. F., *see* Dobie, J.
McBride, J. S., Timber Research and Developments for Industry in the United Kingdom, 7:322 (No. 3258—$0.60)
McKenzie, W. M. and N. C. Franz, Basic Aspects of Inclined or Oblique Wood Cutting, 12:555 (No. 3332—$1.50)
McKenzie, W. M., *see* Hillis, W. E.
Merrill, W. and D. W. French, Particle Size Alters Cellulose Yield in Wood Decayed by *Lenzites Trabea,* 5:228 (No. 3219—$0.20)
Miller, D. G., Effect of Tolerance on Selection Efficiency of Nondestructive Strength Tests of Wood, 4:179 (No. 3217—$1.00)
Miller, D. J. and R. A. Currier, Penetrability of Glue Lines in Douglas-Fir Plywood by Preservative Solutions, 7:303 (No. 3257—$1.40)
Miniutti, V. P., Preliminary Observations . . . Microscale Changes in Cell Structure at Softwood Surfaces During Weathering, 12:571 (No. 3343—$1.20)
Mittak, G., *see* Kauman, W. G.
Moslemi, A. A., Some Aspects of Viscoelastic Behavior of Hardboard, 8:337 (No. 3246—$1.20)
Mote, C. D., Jr., Circular Saw Stability. . . . A Theoretical Approach, 6:244 (No. 3159 A—$1.40)

N

Newell, D., *see* Haygreen, J. G.
Newson, H. P., The National Wood Promotion Program. . . Three Steps to Progress, 1:18 (No. 3174—$0.60)
Norman, W. C., The Future of the New Southern Pine Plywood Industry, 1:23 (No. 3207—$0.40)

O

Oates, W. J., Mechanism for Feeding Lumber into a Multiple-Saw Lumber Trimmer, 3:141 (No. 3102—$0.40)
Oberg, J. C., Schedules for Kiln-Drying White Fir and Hemlock to the Proposed New Standard, 1:10 (No. 3197—$0.60)
O'Leary, J., Aerial Logging Research, 10:447 (No. 3252—$0.80)
Olson, W. Z., *see* Blomquist, R. F.
Olson, W. Z., *see* Gillespie, R. H.

P

Paton, J. M., *see* Hearmon, R. F. S.
Pearl, I. A., Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, 9:435 (No. 3275—$1.50)
Pearl, I. A. and D. L. Beyer, 2,6-Dimethoxyphenol in Aspen Spent Sulfite Liquor Oxidation Mixtures, 7:316 (No. 3250—$0.60)
Pentland, G. D., *see* Bier, J. E.
Peterson, K. R., *see* Walters, C. S.
Porter, A. W., On the Mechanics of Fracture in Wood, 8:325 (No. 3265—$1.40)
Powell, R. F., Reduce Your Logging Costs Through Accident Control, 12:590 (No. 3253—$0.40)
Putnam, J. A., The Plight of Southern Hardwood Resources, 7:319 (No. 3138—$0.60)

R

Radcliffe, B. M. and A. Sliker, Performance of Trussed Rafters, 11:528 (TN-39, $0.20)
Redding, L. W., *see* Smith, D. N.
Reineke, L. H., Factors Affecting Saw Capacity, 6:235 (No. 3239—$0.80)
Resch, H., and B. A. Ecklund, A Statistical Analysis of the Variability in the Drying Rate of Redwood, 9:430 (No. 3301—$1.00)
Resch, H. and B. A. Ecklund, Permeability of Wood—Exemplified by Measurements on Redwood, 5:199 (No. 3162—$1.50)
Riffer, R., *see* Balogh, B.
Roff, J. W., *see* Cserjesi, A. J.
Roth, H. G., *see* Baechler, R. H.

S

Scheffer, T. C., Observations on Wood Protection Research in Europe, 2:95 (TN-30, $0.40)
Schriever, W. R. and A. T. Hanson, Snow Loads and Strength of Small Roofs in Canada, 3:129 (No. 3182—$1.50)
Schroeder, J. G., A Tree Grading and Valuation System for Yellow-Poplar, 11:521 (No. 3256—$0.80)
Schuerch, C., Principles and Potential of Wood Plasticization, 9:377 (No. 3314—$1.00)
Selbo, M. L., Rapid Evaluation of Glue Joints in Laminated Timbers, 8:361 (No. 3264—$1.00)
Selbo, M. L., Ten-Year Exposure of Laminated Beams Treated with Oilborne and Waterborne Preservatives, 11:517 (No. 3274—$0.80)
Skaar, C., Some Factors Involved in the Electrical Determination of Moisture Gradients in Wood, 6:239 (No. 3151—$1.50)
Skolmen, R. G. and C. C. Gerhards, Brittleheart in Eucalyptus Robusta Grown in Hawaii, 12:549 (No. 3339—$1.20)
Sliker, A., *see* Radcliffe, B. M.
Slooten, H. J. van der, First Laminated Arches in Venezuela, 11:540 (No. 3315—$0.60)
Smith, D. N. and L. W. Redding, A Technique for Observing the Penetration of Preservatives into Wood During Treatment, 4:149 (No. 3154—$0.60)
Snajberk, K., *see* Balogh, B.
Soper, V. R. and R. A. Hann, Variables in Specimen Preparation Influence Results of IB Tests on Particleboard, 6:261 (No. 3157—$0.80)
Southerland, C. F., *see* Tarkow, H.
Stamm, A. J., Factors Affecting the Bulking and Dimensional Stabilization of Wood with Polyethylene Glycols, 9:403 (No. 3303—$1.20)
Steinhaus, M., Historic Notes on Wood-Laminating in the United States, 1:40 (No. 2074—$0.20)
Stumbo, D. A., Influence of Surface Aging Prior to Gluing on Bond Strength of Douglas-Fir and Redwood, 12:582 (No. 3292—$1.50)
Stumbo, D. A., *see* Currier, R. A.
Sullivan, J. D., *see* Webb, D. A.
Sunley, J. G. and W. M. Hudson, A Report on Research on the Machine-Grading of Lumber in Britain, 4:155 (No. 3220—$0.80)

T

Tarkow, H. and C. F. Southerland, Interaction of Wood with Polymeric Materials: Nature of Adsorbing Surface, 4:184 (No. 3226—$0.60)
Tarkow, H., *see* Weatherwax, R. C.
Thompson, W. S., Effect of Preservative Salts on Properties of Hardwood Veneer, 3:124 (No. 3198—$1.00)
Thompson, W. S., *see* Davis, W. H.
Turner, H. D., Feed Molasses from the Masonite Process, 7:282 (No. 3249—$1.00)

W

Walters, C. S. and K. R. Peterson, Exposure Test of Painted, Pressure-Treated Millwork, 2:87 (No. 3145—$1.50)
Wangaard, F. F., Elastic Deflection of Wood-Fiberglass Composite Beams, 6:256 (No. 3178—$1.00)
Wangaard, F. F., *see* Kostukevich, C.
Weatherwax, R. C. and H. Tarkow, Effect of Wood on Setting of Portland Cement, 12:567 (No. 3277—$0.80)
Webb, D. A. and J. D. Sullivan, Surface Effect of Light and Water on Wood, 11:531 (No. 3334—$0.80)
Werren, F., Research Needed on Tensile Strength of Wood, 7:300 (No. 3247—$0.60)
Wong, P. T. Y., Thermal Conductivity and Diffusivity of Partially Charred Wood, 5:195 (No. 3208—$0.80)
Wood, L. W., Machine-Graded Lumber. . . Out of the Laboratory, Into the Commercial Trials, 1:41 (No. 3163—$0.60)

Y

Yao, J., Determination of Lumen Size Distribution by the Mercury Injection Method, 4:167 (No. 3183—$0.80)
Youngs, R. L. and B. A. Bendtsen, Tensile, Compressive, and Shearing Stresses Developed in Red Oak as it Dries, 3:113 (No. 3211—$1.20)

Forest Products Journal Index . . . 1963

Articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject, and by author. Combined title and subject listings appear first. Titles are listed alphabetically, with leading articles *A, An,* and *The* omitted. Whenever possible, subject listings are grouped under title of the Society's 11 Subject-Matter Divisions, with the Division's title printed in boldface capital letters, and appropriate subdivisions printed in upper and lower case boldface. Where appropriate, additional boldface headings have been included and many articles have been cross-referenced under several headings.

The Author Index contains an entry for every author, with complete information listed under the senior author; listings for co-authors refer back to the senior author.

FPRS Title and Subject Index . . . Vol. XIII, 1963

A

Abnormal Wood in Yellow Poplar: *Liriodendron Tulipifera* L., A. C. Barefoot Jr., 1: 16.

Accelerated Drying of Lodgepole Pine and Western Larch Po.es, D. P. Lowery and E. F. Rasmussen, 6: 221.

After Lumber — What Other Products — Why?, H. B. McKean, 5: 180.

Analysis of Creosote by Infrared Spectroscopy, R. W. Drisko, 4: 156.

Analysis of the Productive Capacity of Sawmill Headrigs, T. A. Lambe, 11: 499.

ANATOMY AND FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES

Biological Properties

Conidendrin in the Floccosoids of Western Hemlock, G. M. Barton, 7: 304.

Chemical Properties

Characteristics of a Phlobaphene from Western Red Cedar Bark, E. P. Swan, 5: 195.

Color Precursors in Douglas-Fir, G. M. Barton, and J. A. F. Gardner, 6: 216.

Physical Properties

Abnormal Wood in Yellow Poplar: *Liriodendron Tulipifera* L., A. C. Barefoot Jr., 1: 16.

Effect of Water Storage on Electrical Resistance of Wood, A. R. Katz and D. G. Miller, 7: 255.

Mechanism of Check Formation, Arno P. Schniewind, 11: 475.

Mechanism of Electrical Conduction in Wood, J. H. Brown, R. W. Davidson, and C. Skaar, 10: 455.

Moisture Diffusion Coefficients in Wood as Calculated from Adsorption, Desorption, and Steady State Data, G. L. Comstock, 3: 97.

Movement of Moisture through a Softwood in the Hygroscopic Range, E. T. Choong, 11: 489.

Permeability of Wood to Fluids, A. J. Stamm, 11: 503.

Piezoelectric Effect in Wood, W. L. Galligan and L. D. Bertholf, 12: 517.

Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.), II: Shrinkage of Normal and Abnormal Wood, 10: 443.

Significance of Microshrinkage During the Initial Stages of Drying, J. G. Haygreen, 12: 533.

Specific Heat and Conductivity of Particle-Board as Functions of Temperature, R. J. Ward and C. Skaar, 1: 31.

Spiral Grain in Trees, A Review, A. F. Noskowiak, 7: 266.

Thermal Properties of Bark, R. E. Martin, 10: 419.

Wood Structure

Cell-Wall Crystallinity as a Function of Tensile Strain, W. K. Murphey, 4: 151.

Cell-Wall Model, E. A. Behr, 4: 168.

Characteristics of Tracheids Produced in Gamma and Gamma-Neutron Environment, J. R. Hamilton, 2: 62.

Internal Moisture Stress and Wood Formation in Conifers, R. Zahner, 6: 240.

Peculiarity of Compression of Conifers in Radial Direction, J. Bodig, 10: 438.

Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar, A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 6: 233.

Siliceous Skeletons of Wood Fibers, R. M. Chatters, 9: 368.

Time-Related Flexural Behavior of Small Douglas-Fir Beams Under Prolonged Loading, R. L. Youngs and H. C. Hilbrand, 6: 227.

Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9: 373.

Aspen Bark as a Source of Organic Chemicals, I. A. Pearl, 3: 122.

Asymmetrical Permeability of Composite Laminates, H. Tarkow, 8: 318.

B

Bark

Aspen Bark as a Source of Organic Chemicals, I. A. Pearl, 3: 122.

Fortified Bark for Mulching and Soil Conditioning, W. B. Bollen and D. W. Glennie, 6: 209.

Thermal Properties of Bark, R. E. Martin, 10: 419.

Beetle Scars in Philippine Mahogany, G. N. Arneson, 4:149.

Bright Future for Wood Engineering, A. P. Schniewind, 8: 323.

C

Casein-Dialehyde Starch Adhesive for Wood, F. P. Weakley, M. L. Ashby, and C. L. Mehltretter, 2: 51.

Cell-Wall Crystallinity as a Function of Tensile Strain, W. K. Murphey, 4: 151.

Cell-Wall Model, E. A. Behr, 4: 168.

Characteristics of a Phlobaphene from Western Red Cedar Bark, E. P. Swan, 5: 195.

Characteristics of Tracheids Produced in Gamma and Gamma-Neutron Environment, J. R. Hamilton, 2: 62.

Charcoal: See Chemical Conversion.

Charcoal Production by a Fluid-Bed Process, D. G. Kilburn and B. H. Levelton, 10: 427.

CHEMICAL CONVERSION

Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9: 373.

Progress in Chemical Conversion, J. W. Rowe, 7: 276.

Derived Products

Aspen Bark as a Source of Organic Chemicals, I. A. Pearl, 3: 122.

Fortified Bark for Mulching and Soil Conditioning, W. B. Bollen and D. W. Glennie, 6: 209.

Impact of Naval Stores on Utilization of Longleaf and Slash Pine Timber, R. H. Page, 9: 361.

Investigation of Solvent Extractives from NSSC Black Liquor, W. A. Biggs, W. R. Cook, and I. A. Pearl, 10: 433.

Reactions of Ethyleneimine with Alkali Lignins, J. B. Doughty, 9: 413.

Modification

Characteristics of a Phlobaphene from Western Red Cedar Bark, E. P. Swan, 5: 195.

Charcoal Production by a Fluid-Bed Process, D. G. Kilburn and B. H. Levelton, 10: 427.

Pulping

Color Precursors in Douglas-Fir, G. M. Barton and J. A. F. Gardner, 6: 216.

Color Precursors in Douglas-Fir, G. M. Barton and J. A. F. Gardner, 6: 216.

Compressibility and Bond Quality of Western Softwood Veneers, R. A. Currier, 2: 71.

Conidendrin in the Floccosoids of Western Hemlock, G. M. Barton, 7: 304.

Consolidation & Refinement Mark Progress in Glues & Gluing, C. B. Hemming, 2: 45.

Construction: See Wood Engineering.

Continuous Lamination of Lumber, N. Malarkey Jr., 2: 68.

Cutting Wood with Water Jets, University of Michigan project, 3: 121.

D

Design of Plywood Folded Plates, D. H. Brown, 4: 131.

Developments in Wood Drying, C. J. Kozlik, 1:1.

Diffusion Coefficients

Moisture Diffusion Coefficients in Wood as Calculated from Adsorption, Desorption, and Steady State Data, G. L. Comstock, 3: 97.

Dimensional Stabilization: See also Treatments and Coatings.

Dimensional Stabilization with Polymerizable Vapor of Ethylene Oxide, C. W. McMillin, 2: 56.

Effect of Treating Conditions on Dimensional Behavior of Wood During Polyethylene Glycol Soak Treatments, D. L. Kenaga, 8: 345.

PEG-Treated Walnut Limbwood Makes Handsome Decorator Clock, H. L. Mitchell, 9: 416.

Studies on Predrying and Polyethylene Glycol Treatment of Green Oak, H. A. Huber and A. W. Klimaszewski, 10: 430.

Dimensional Stabilization with Polymerizable Vapor of Ethylene Oxide, C. W. McMillin, 2: 56.

Douglas-Fir

Color Precursors in Douglas-Fir, G. M. Barton and J. A. F. Gardner, 6: 216.

Effect of Heat Treatment on the Surface of Douglas-Fir Veneer, W. V. Hancock, 2: 81.

Time-Related Flexural Behavior of Small Douglas-Fir Beams Under Prolonged Loading, R. L. Youngs and H. C. Hilbrand, 6: 227.

DRYING

Developments in Wood Drying, C. J. Kozlik, 1: 1.

Drying in Russia: Research and Practice, H. Kübler, 12: 562.

Kiln Drying

Accelerated Drying of Lodgepole Pine and Western Larch Poles, D. P. Lowery and E. F. Rasmussen, 6: 221.

Quality and Strength Properties of Douglas-Fir Dried at High Temperatures, M. Salamon, 8: 339.

Role of Temperature in the Relief of Drying Stresses, D. E. Nelson, 3:124.

Small Dry Kiln, J. P. Howe and W. S. McNamara, 9: 417.

Surface Checking of White Oak As Related to Mechanical Processing, L. I. Gaby, 12: 529.

Moisture-Use Relationship

Effect of Moisture Content on Strength of Bolted Timber Connection, J. Longworth and A. E. McMullin, 3: 104.

Effect of Organic Liquids on Collapse and Shrinkage of Wood, I: Effect of Degree of Replacement, E. L. Ellwood and B. A. Ecklund, 7: 291.

Effect of Organic Liquids on Collapse and Shrinkage of Wood, II: Effect of Drying Temperature, E. L. Ellwood and B. A. Ecklund, 8: 350.

Effect of Organic Liquids on Collapse and Shrinkage of Wood, III: Chemical Influences, E. L. Ellwood, B. A. Ecklund, and Eugene Zavarin, 9: 401.

Effect of Water Storage on Electrical Resistance of Wood, A. R. Katz and D. G. Miller, 7: 255.

How Durable is Particleboard? —Part II: Effect of Temperature and Humidity, R. A. Hann, J. M. Black, and R. F. Blomquist, 5: 169.

Internal Moisture Stress and Wood Formation in Conifers, R. Zahner, 6: 240.

Mechanism of Check Formation, Arno P. Schniewind, 11: 475.

Moisture Content Determination for Wood with Highly Volatile Constituents, Helmuth Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 11: 481.

Moisture Diffusion Coefficients in Wood as Calculated from Adsorption, Desorption, and Steady State Data, G. L. Comstock, 3: 97.

Movement of Moisture through a Softwood in the Hygroscopic Range, E. T. Choong, 11: 489.

PEG-Treated Walnut Limbwood Makes Handsome Decorator Clock, H. L. Mitchell, 9: 416.

Permeability of Wood to Fluids, A. J. Stamm, 11:503.

Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.), II: Shrinkage of Normal and Abnormal Wood, 10: 443.

Significance of Microshrinkage During the Initial Stages of Drying, J. G. Haygreen, 12: 533.

Studies on Predrying and Polyethylene Glycol Treatment of Green Oak, H. A. Huber and A. W. Klimaszewski, 10: 430.

Transverse Shrinkage of Wood, W. C. Stevens, 9: 386.

Special Products

New Method for Selecting Glues for R. F. Heating, J. F. S. Carruthers, 5: 190.

Veneer Drying

Compressibility and Bond Quality of Western Softwood Veneers, R. A. Currier, 2: 71.

Effect of Heat Treatment on the Surface of Douglas-Fir Veneer, W. V. Hancock, 2: 81.

High Speed Drying of Western Softwoods for Exterior Plywood, F. H. Milligan and R. D. Davies, 1: 23.

Ventilating Veneer Dryers, S. E. Corder, 10: 449.

Drying in Russia: Research and Practice, H. Kübler, 12: 562.

Dual-Linear Micrometer, J. R. Hamilton, 2: 70.

Durability of R. F. Cured Urea Bonds, R. W. Peterson, 5: 187.

E

Economic Importance of Timber in the United States, D. Hair, 9: 355.

Effect of a Mold, *Trichoderma Viride*, On Decay of Birch by Four Storage-Rot Fungi, J. K. Shields and E. A. Atwell, 7: 262.

Effect of Gamma Radiation of Decay Resistance of Wood, T. C. Scheffer, 5: 208.

Effect of Heat Treatment on the Surface of Douglas-Fir Veneer, W. V. Hancock, 2: 81.

Effect of Joint Geometry on Tensile Strength of Finger Joints, M. L. Selbo, 9: 390.

Effect of Moisture Content on Strength of Bolted Timber Connection, J. Longworth and A. E. McMullin, 3: 104.

Effect of Organic Liquids on Collapse and Shrinkage of Wood, I: Effect of Degree of Replacement, E. L. Ellwood and B. A. Ecklund, 7: 291.

Effect of Organic Liquids on Collapse and Shrinkage of Wood, II: Effect of Drying Temperature, E. L. Ellwood and B. A. Ecklund, 8: 350.

Effect of Organic Liquids on Collapse and Shrinkage of Wood, III: Chemical Influences, E. L. Ellwood, B. A. Ecklund, and Eugene Zavarin, 9: 401.

Effect of Treating Conditions on Dimensional Behavior of Wood During Polyethylene Glycol Soak Treatments, D. L. Kenaga, 8: 345.

Effect of Water Storage on Electrical Resistance of Wood, A. R. Katz and D. G. Miller, 7: 255.

Efficiency of Urea- and Phenol-Formaldehyde in Particleboard, M. Carroll, 3: 113.

Electric Characteristics

Effect of Water Storage on Electrical Resistance of Wood, A. R. Katz and D. G. Miller, 7: 255.

Mechanism of Electrical Conduction in Wood, J. H. Brown, R. W. Davidson, and C. Skaar, 10: 455.

Specific Heat and Conductivity of Particleboard as Functions of Temperature, R. J. Ward and C. Skaar, 1: 31.

End and Edge Gluing: See Glues and Gluing Processes.

Engineered Products: See Wood Engineering.

Ethylene Oxide

Dimensional Stabilization with Polymerizable Vapor of Ethylene Oxide, C. W. McMillin, 2: 56.

Ethyleneimine: See also Chemical Conversion

Reactions of Ethyleneimine with Alkali Lignins, J. B. Doughty, 9: 413.

Evaluating Log and Tree Quality for Wood Products, P. H. Lane, 3: 89.

Experimental Analysis of Wood Cutting Tool Stresses, C. D. Mote, 5: 203.

Exploratory Experiments on the Possible Use of Radioactive Waste Materials in Wood Industries, N. C. Franz, 3: 94.

Extractives: See also Chemical Conversion

Investigation of Solvent Extractives from NSSC Black Liquor, W. A. Biggs, W. R. Cook, and I. A. Pearl, 10: 433.

F

Finger Joints: See also Glues & Gluing Processes and Wood Engineering

Effect of Joint Geometry on Tensile Strength of Finger Joints, M. L. Selbo, 9: 390.

Improved Tips for Finger Joints, D. B. Richards, 6: 250.

Finishing: See Treatments & Coatings

Floccosoids

Conidendrin in the Floccosoids of Western Hemlock, G. M. Barton, 7: 304.

Folded Plates: See also Wood Engineering and Glues and Gluing.

Design of Plywood Folded Plates, D. H. Brown, 4: 131.

Forest Economics: See Timber Production.

Fortified Bark for Mulching and Soil Conditioning, W. B. Bollen and D. W. Glennie, 6: 209.

Fumigation May End Oak Embargoes, T. W. Jones, 12: 564.

G

Gamma Rays

Characteristics of Tracheids Produced in Gamma and Gamma-Neutron Environment, J. R. Hamilton, 2: 62.

Effect of Gamma Radiation on Decay Resistance of Wood, T. C. Scheffer, 5: 208.

Gluability of Fire-Retardant Treated Wood, E. G. Bergin, 12: 549.

Glue Lam: See Glues and Gluing Processes.

GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES

Consolidation & Refinement Mark Progress in Glues & Gluing, C. B. Hemming, 2: 45.

Durability of R. F. Cured Urea Bonds, R. W. Peterson, 5: 187.

New Method for Selecting Glues for R. F. Heating, J. F. S. Carruthers, 5: 190.

Surface Texture Measurements, D. A. Stumbo, 7: 299.

Adhesives

Casein-Dialdehyde Starch Adhesive for Wood, F. P. Weakley, M. L. Ashby, and C. L. Mehltretter, 2: 51.

Efficiency of Urea- and Phenol-Formaldehyde in Particleboard, M. Carrol, 3: 113.

Gluability of Fire-Retardant Treated Wood, E. G. Bergin, 12: 549.

Assemblies

Effect of Joint Geometry on Tensile Strength of Finger Joints, M. L. Selbo, 9: 390.

End- and Edge-Gluing

Continuous Lamination of Lumber, N. Malarkey, Jr., 2: 68.

Glue Lam

New Method for Testing Glue Joints of Laminated Timbers, M. L. Selbo, 3: 93.

Production and Marketing of Plywood Structural Components, K. M. Watson, 8: 319.

Sandwich Construction

Improved Tips for Finger Joints, D. B. Richards, 6: 250.

Roll Gluing of Exterior Overlays, A. L. Mottet, D. Burnet, R. Casselman, and E. Heller, 5: 175.

Veneers and Plywood

Beetle Scars in Philippine Mahogany, G. N. Arneson, 4: 149.

Compressibility and Bond Quality of Western Softwood Veneers, R. A. Currier, 2: 71.

Design of Plywood Folded Plates, D. H. Brown, 4: 131.

High Speed Drying of Western Softwoods for Exterior Plywood, F. H. Milligan and R. D. Davies, 1: 23.

Technical Considerations for Manufacturing Southern Pine Plywood, H. O. Fleischer and J. F. Lutz, 1: 39.

Veneer and Plywood, book review by H. O. Fleischer, 5: 186.

Weathering Resistance of Plywood Bonded and Coated with Phenol Formaldehyde, H. H. Bosshard and L. P. Futo, 12: 557.

H

Hemlock, Western

Conidendrin in the Floccosoids of Western Hemlock, G. M. Barton, 7: 304.

High-Energy Jets

Cutting Wood with Water Jets, University of Michigan project, 3: 121.

High Energy Jets as a New Concept in Wood Machining, E. L. Bryan, 8: 305.

High Energy Jets as a New Concept in Wood Machining, E. L. Bryan, 8: 305.

High Speed Drying of Western Softwoods for Exterior Plywood, F. H. Milligan and R. D. Davies, 1: 23.

High Temperature Drying: See Drying

How Durable is Particleboard?—Part II: Effect of Temperature and Humidity, R. A. Hann, J. M. Black, and R. F. Blomquist, 5: 169.

I

Impact of Naval Stores on Utilization of Longleaf and Slash Pine Timber, R. H. Page, 9: 361.

Improved Tips for Finger Joints, D. B. Richards, 6: 250.

Improvement and Automation, P. Heller, 3: 112.

Improvement of Sawmill Cutting Tool Sharp Life by Surface Hardening, H. N. Halvorson and W. M. Stuart, 3: 108.

Improving the Preparation of Glass Knives for Ultra-Microtomy, I. B. Sachs, 2: 80.

Industry-Education

After Lumber—What Other Products—Why?, H. B. McKean, 5: 180.

Cell-Wall Model, E. A. Behr, 4: 168.

Economic Importance of Timber in the United States, D. Hair, 9: 355.

Drying in Russia: Research and Practice, H. Kübler, 12: 562.

Exploratory Experiments on the Possible Use of Radioactive Waste Materials in Wood Industries, N. C. Franz, 3: 94.

Improving the Preparation of Glass Knives for Ultra-Microtomy, I. B. Sachs, 2: 80.

Integrated Marketing by Non-Integrated Timber Owners, M. P. Lazara, 4: 147.

Resource Allocation in the Wood Industry, P. J. Dyson, 8: 337.

Ten Ways to Up-Date Preventive Maintenance, T. J. Sievert, 4: 139.

Tomorrow's Houses from Trees of Today, O. C. Heyer, 6: 252.

Two Views on Research, R. J. Anderson and R. J. Seidl, 12: 525.

Influence of Certain Variables on Veneer-Cutting Behavior, R. B. Hoadley, 12: 538.

Infrared Spectroscopy

Analysis of Creosote by Infrared Spectroscopy, R. W. Drisko, 4: 156.

Integrated Marketing by Non-Integrated Timber Owners, M. P. Lazara, 4: 147.

Internal Moisture Stress and Wood Formation in Conifers, R. Zahner, 6: 240.

Investigation of Solvent Extractives from NSSC Black Liquor, W. A. Biggs, W. R. Cook, and I. A. Pearl, 10: 433.

K

Kiln Drying: See Drying.

L

Larch, Western

Accelerated Drying of Lodgepole Pine and Western Larch Poles, D. P. Lowery and E. F. Rasmussen, 6: 221.

Laser Cutting

Machining Wood with Light, E. L. Bryan, 1: 14.

Lignin: See also Chemical Conversion

Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, I. A. Pearl, 9: 373.

Reactions of Ethyleneimine with Alkali Lignins, J. B. Doughty, 9: 413.

Longleaf Pine

Impact of Naval Stores on Utilization of Longleaf and Slash Pine Timber, R. H. Page, 9: 361.

Lumber and Lumber Manufacturing:

See Mechanical Conversion.

M

Machining Wood with Light, E. L. Bryan, 1: 14.

Maintenance

Ten Ways to Up-Date Preventive Maintenance, T. J. Sievert, 4: 319.

MARKETING

Distribution

Economic Importance of Timber in the United States, D. Hair, 9: 355.

Promotion

Production and Marketing of Plywood Structural Components, K. M. Watson, 8: 319.

Materials Handling: See Production Management.

MECHANICAL CONVERSION

Machining

Cutting Wood with Water Jets, University of Michigan project, 3: 121.

Experimental Analysis of Wood Cutting Tool Stresses, C. D. Mote, 5: 203.

High Energy Jets as a New Concept in Wood Machining, E. L. Bryan, 8: 305.

Improvement of Sawmill Cutting Tool Sharp Life by Surface Hardening, H. N. Halvorson and W. M. Stuart, 3: 108.

Machining Wood with Light, E. L. Bryan, 1: 14.

New Horizons in Bowl Turning, G. H. Englerth and H. L. Mitchell, 2: 48.

Surface Checking of White Oak As Related to Mechanical Processing, L. I. Gaby, 12: 529.

Sawing

Analysis of the Productive Capacity of Sawmill Headrigs, T. A. Lambe, 11: 499.

Veneer Cutting

Influence of Certain Variables on Veneer-Cutting Behavior, R. B. Hoadley, 12: 538.

Precompressing Flitches to Improve the Quality of Slicewood, J. F. Lutz, 6: 248.

Technical Considerations for Manufacturing Southern Pine Plywood, H. O. Fleischer and J. F. Lutz, 1: 39.

Mechanical Stress Grading

After Lumber—What Other Products—Why? H. B. McKean, 5: 180.

Mechanism of Check Formation, Arno P. Schniewind, 11: 475.

Mechanism of Electrical Conduction in Wood, J. H. Brown, R. W. Davidson, and C. Skaar, 10: 455.

Millwork, Exterior: See also Mechanical Conversion.

On-Site Preservative Treatments: Their Effectiveness for Exterior Millwork of Different Species Used in Various Climates, R. C. Scheffer, A. F. Verral and G. Harvey, 1: 7.

Overtreatment of Millwork: Is Control at the Log Pond Feasible?, M. D. MacPeak, 4: 142.

Moisture Content Determination for Wood with Highly Volatile Constituents, Helmuth Resch and B. A. Ecklund, 11: 481.

Moisture Diffusion Coefficients in Wood as Calculated from Adsorption, Desorption, and Steady State Data, G. L. Comstock, 3: 97.

Moisture-Use Relationship: See Drying.

Movement of Moisture through a Softwood in the Hygroscopic Range, E. T. Choong, 11: 489.

N

Naval Stores: See also Chemical Conversion.

Impact of Naval Stores on Utilization of Longleaf and Slash Pine Timber, R. H. Page, 9: 361.

New Horizons in Bowl Turning, G. H. Englerth and H. L. Mitchell, 2: 48.

New Method for Selecting Glues for R. F. Heating, J. F. S. Carruthers, 5: 190.

New Method for Testing Glue Joints of Laminated Timbers, M. L. Selbo, 3: 93.

Nondestructive Testing

After Lumber—What Other Products—Why?, H. B. McKean, 5: 180.

O

Oak

Studies on Predrying and Polyethylene Glycol Treatment of Green Oak, H. A. Huber and A. W. Klimaszewski, 10: 430.

On-Site Preservative Treatments: Their Effectiveness for Exterior Millwork of Different Species Used in Various Climates, R. C. Scheffer, A. F. Verral, and G. Harvey, 1:7.

Overlays: See also Glues and Gluing and Particle and Fiber Processes.

Roll Gluing of Exterior Overlays, A. L. Mottet, D. Burnet, R. Casselman, and E. Heller, 5: 175.

Overtreatment of Millwork: Is Control at the Log Pond Feasible?, M. D. MacPeak, 4: 142.

P

PARTICLE AND FIBER PROCESSES

Fortified Bark for Mulching and Soil Conditioning, W. B. Bollen and D. W. Glennie, 6: 209.

Some Engineering Considerations of of a Wood-Chip Pipeline, W. A. Hunt, 9: 365.

Surface Texture Measurements, D. A. Stumbo, 7: 299.

Flakeboard

Some Observations on the Development of a Laboratory Flakeboard Process, C. A. Hart and J. T. Rice, 11: 483.

Particleboard

Efficiency of Urea- and Phenol-Formaldehyde in Particleboard, M. Carroll, 3: 113.

How Durable is Particleboard?—Part II: Effect of Temperature and Humidity, R. A. Hann, J. M. Black, and R. F. Blomquist, 5: 169.

Specific Heat and Conductivity of Particleboard as Functions of Temperature, R. J. Ward and C. Skaar, 1: 31.

Wafer Dimension Control: Number One Design Criterion for Plant Producing Particleboard for Building Construction Uses, J. M. Gunn, 4: 163.

Plastic Laminates

Asymmetrical Permeability of Composite Laminates, H. Tarkow, 8: 318.

Roll Gluing of Exterior Overlays, A. L. Mottet, D. Burnet, R. Casselman, and E. Heller, 5: 175.

Weathering Resistance of Plywood Bonded and Coated with Phenol Formaldehyde, H. H. Bosshard and L. P. Futo, 12: 557.

Particleboard: See Particle and Fiber Processes

Peculiarity of Compression of Conifers in Radial Direction, J. Bodig, 10: 438.

PEG-Treated Walnut Limbwood Makes Handsome Decorator Clock, H. L. Mitchell, 9: 416.

Permeability of Wood to Fluids, A. J. Stamm, 11: 503.

Phenol-Formaldehyde: See also Glues and Gluing Processes and Particle and Fiber Processes.

Efficiency of Urea- and Phenol-Formaldehyde in Particleboard, M. Carroll, 3: 113.

Philippine Mahogany

Beetle Scars in Philippine Mahogany, G. N. Arneson, 4: 149.

Piezoelectric Effect in Wood, W. L. Galligan and L. D. Bertholf, 12: 517.

Pine, Lodgepole

Accelerated Drying of Lodgepole Pine and Western Larch Poles, D. P. Lowery and E. F. Rasmussen, 6: 221.

Pine, Southern

Technical Considerations for Manufacturing Southern Pine Plywood, H. O. Fleischer and J. F. Lutz, 1: 39.

Plant Layout: See Production Management.

Plastic Laminates: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

Plywood: See also Glues and Gluing Processes.

Polyethylene Glycol

Effect of Treating Conditions on Dimensional Behavior of Wood During Polyethylene Glycol Soak Treatments, D. L. Kenaga, 8: 345.

New Horizons in Bowl Turning, G. H. Englerth and H. L. Mitchell, 2: 48.

PEG-Treated Walnut Limbwood Makes Handsome Decorator Clock, H. L. Mitchell, 9: 416.

Studies on Predrying and Polyethylene Glycol Treatment of Green Oak, H. A. Huber and A. W. Klimaszewski, 10: 430.

Precompressing Flitches to Improve the Quality of Slicewood, J. F. Lutz, 6: 248.

Preservation: See Treatments and Coatings.

Production and Marketing of Plywood Structural Components, K. M. Watson, 8: 319.

Production Control: See Production Management.

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

Two Views on Research, R. J. Anderson and R. J. Seidl, 12: 525.

Automation

Improvement and Automation, P. Heller, 3: 112.

Materials Handling

Some Engineering Considerations of a Wood-Chip Pipeline, W. A. Hunt, 9: 365.

Quality Control

Analysis of Creosote by Infrared Spectroscopy, R. W. Drisko, 4: 156.

Surface Texture Measurements, D. A. Stumbo, 7: 299.

Ten Ways to Up-Date Preventive Maintenance, T. J. Sievert, 4: 139.

Tensile Strength Test for Comparative Evaluation of Wood Preservatives, F. L. Brown, 9: 405.

Work Measurements

Analysis of the Productive Capacity of Sawmill Headrigs, T. A. Lambe, 11: 499.

Plant Layout

Technical Considerations for Manufacturing Southern Pine Plywood, H. O. Fleischer and J. F. Lutz, 1: 39.

Wafer Dimension Control: Number One Design Criterion for Plant Producing Particleboard for Building Construction Uses, J. M. Gunn, 4: 163.

Production Control

Charcoal Production by a Fluid-Bed Process, D. G. Kilburn and B. H. Levelton, 10: 427.

Continuous Lamination of Lumber, N. Malarkey, Jr., 2: 68.

High Speed Drying of Western Softwoods for Exterior Plywood, F. H. Milligan and R. D. Davies, 1: 23.

Improvement of Sawmill Cutting Tool Sharp Life by Surface Hardening, H. N. Halvorson and W. M. Stuart, 3: 108.

Precompressing Flitches to Improve the Quality of Slicewood, J. F. Lutz, 6: 248.

Ventilating Veneer Dryers, S. E. Corder, 10: 449.

Progress in Chemical Conversion, J. W. Rowe, 7: 276.

Progress in Logging: 1962–1963: Mechanization Increases Production, George Stenzel, 11: 463.

Pulp Liquors

Investigation of Solvent Extractives from NSSC Black Liquor, W. A. Biggs, W. R. Cook, and I. A. Pearl, 10: 433.

Pulping: See Chemical Conversion.

Polyethylene Glycol

Q

Quality and Strength Properties of Douglas-fir Dried at High Temperatures, M. Salamon, 8: 339.

Quality Control: See Production Management.

R

Radio Frequency Heating: See also Glues and Gluing Processes.

Durability of R. F. Cured Urea Bonds, R. W. Peterson, 5: 187.

New Method for Selecting Glues for R. F. Heating, J. F. S. Carruthers, 5: 190.

Radioactive Wastes

Exploratory Experiments on the Possible Use of Radioactive Waste Materials in Wood Industries, N. C. Franz, 3: 94.

Reactions of Ethyleneimine with Alkali Lignins, J. B. Doughty, 9: 413.

Resource Allocation in the Wood Industry, P. J. Dyson, 8: 337.

Role of Temperature in the Relief of Drying Stresses, D. E. Nelson, 3: 124.

Roll Gluing of Exterior Overlays, A L. Mottet, D. Burnet, R. Casselman, and E. Heller, 5: 175.

S

Sandwich Construction: See Glues and Gluing Processes and Wood Engineering.

Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar, I: A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 6: 233.

Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.), II: Shrinkage of Normal and Abnormal Wood, 10: 443.

Significance of Microshrinkage During the Initial Stages of Drying, J. G. Haygreen, 12: 533.

Siliceous Skeletons of Wood Fibers, R. M. Chatters, 9: 368.

Slash Pine

Impact of Naval Stores on Utilization of Longleaf and Slash Pine Timber, R. H. Page, 9: 361.

Slicewood

Precompressing Flitches to Improve the Quality of Slicewood, J. F. Lutz, 6: 248.

Small Dry Kiln, J. P. Howe and W S. McNamara, 9: 417.

Softwoods, Western

Compressibility and Bond Quality of Western Softwood Veneers, R. A. Currier, 2: 71.

High Speed Drying of Western Softwoods for Exterior Plywood, F. H. Milligan and R. D. Davies, 1: 23.

Soil Conditioners: See also Bark and Chemical Conversion

Fortified Bark for Mulching and Soil Conditioning, W. B. Bollen and D. W. Glennie, 6: 209.

Some Engineering Considerations of a Wood-Chip Pipeline, W. A. Hunt, 9: 365.

Some Observations on the Development of a Laboratory Flakeboard Process, C. A. Hart and J. T. Rice, 11: 483.

Southern Pine Plywood

Technical Considerations for Manufacturing Southern Pine Plywood, H. O. Fleischer and J. F. Lutz, 1: 39.

Specific Heat and Conductivity of Particleboard as Functions of Temperature, R. J. Ward and C. Skaar, 1: 31.

Spiral Grain in Trees, A Review, A. F. Noskowiak, 7: 266.

Status of Structural Design for Light Frame Structures, D. H. Percival, 7: 260.

Storage-Rot Fungi

Effect of a Mold, *Trichoderma Viride*, On Decay of Birch by Four Storage-Rot Fungi, J. K. Shields and E. A. Atwell, 7: 262.

Stress Relief: See also Drying.

Role of Temperature in the Relief of Drying Stresses, D. E. Nelson, 3: 124.

Structural Fastenings: See Wood Engineering.

Structural Sandwiches: See Glues and Gluing Processes and Wood Engineering.

Studies on Predrying and Polyethylene Glycol Treatment of Green Oak, H. A. Huber and A. W. Klimaszewski, 10: 430.

Surface Checking of White Oak As Related to Mechanical Processing, L. I. Gaby, 12: 529.

Surface Texture Measurements, D. A. Stumbo, 7: 299.

T

Technical Considerations for Manufacturing Southern Pine Plywood, H. O. Fleischer and J. F. Lutz, 1: 39.

Telegraphing

Surface Texture Measurements, D. A. Stumbo, 7: 299.

Ten Ways to Up-Date Preventive Maintenance, T. J. Sievert, 4: 139.

Tensile Strength Test for Comparative Evaluation of Wood Preservatives, F. L. Brown, 9: 405.

Testing Decay Resistance of Vapor-Retarding Ground Covers, R. C. Scheffer and J. W. Clark, 8: 330.

Thermal Properties of Bark, R. E. Martin, 10: 419.

Timber Connectors: See also Wood Engineering and Drying

Effect of Moisture Content on Strength of Bolted Timber Connection, J. Longworth and A. E. McMullin, 3: 104.

TIMBER PRODUCTION

Progress in Logging, 1962–1963: Mechanization Increases Production, George Stenzel, 11: 463.

Forest Economics

Evaluating Log and Tree Quality for Wood Products, P. H. Lane, 3: 89.

Integrated Marketing by Non-Integrated Timber Owners, M. P. Lazara, 4: 147.

Woods Mechanization

Wheel Tractor Logging, F. C. Simmons, 8: 313.

Time-Related Flexural Behavior of Small Douglas-Fir Beams Under Prolonged Loading, R. L. Youngs and H. C. Hilbrand, 6: 227.

Tomorrow's Houses from Trees of Today, O. C. Heyer, 6: 252.

Tracheids

Characteristics of Tracheids Produced in Gamma and Gamma-Neutron Environment, J. R. Hamilton, 2: 62.

Transverse Shrinkage of Wood, W. C. Stevens, 9: 386.

TREATMENTS AND COATINGS

Dimensional Stabilization with Polymerizable Vapor of Ethylene Oxide, C. W. McMillin, 2: 56.

Exterior Finishing

Weathering Resistance of Plywood Bonded and Coated with Phenol Formaldehyde, H. H. Bosshard and L. P. Futo, 12: 557.

Fire Resistance

Gluability of Fire-Retardant Treated Wood, E. G. Bergin, 12: 549.

Preservation

Analysis of Creosote by Infrared Spectroscopy, R. W. Drisko, 4: 156.

Beetle Scars in Philippine Mahogany, G. N. Arneson, 4: 149.

Effect of a Mold, *Trichoderma Viride,* On Decay of Birch by Four Storage-Rot Fungi, J. K. Shields and E. A. Atwell, 7: 262.

Effect of Gamma Radiation on Decay Resistance of Wood, T. C. Scheffer, 5: 208.

Effect of Treating Conditions on Dimensional Behavior of Wood During Polyethylene Glycol Soak Treatments, D. L. Kenaga, 8: 345.

Fumigation May End Oak Embargoes, T. W. Jones, 12: 564.

On-Site Preservative Treatments: Their Effectiveness for Exterior Millwork of Different Species Used in Various Climates, R. C. Scheffer, A. F. Verral, and G. Harvey, 1: 7.

Overtreatment of Millwork: Is Control at the Log Pond Feasible?, M. D. MacPeak, 4: 142.

PEG-Treated Walnut Limbwood Makes Handsome Decorator Clock, H. L. Mitchell, 9: 416.

Studies on Predrying and Polyethylene Glycol Treatment of Green Oak, H. A. Huber and A. W. Klimaszewski, 10: 430.

Tensile Strength Test for Comparative Evaluation of Wood Preservatives, F. L. Brown, 9: 405.

Testing Decay Resistance of Vapor-Retarding Ground Covers, R. C. Scheffer and J. W. Clark, 8: 330.

Water-Repellent Preservatives on Exterior Woodwork of Buildings, A. F. Verrall, 10: 460.

Trichoderma Viride

Effect of a Mold, *Trichoderma Viride,* On Decay of Birch by Four Storage-Rot Fungi, J. K. Shields and E. A. Atwell, 7: 262.

Two Views on Research, R. J. Anderson and R. J. Seidl, 12: 525.

U

Urea Resins: See also Glues and Gluing

Efficiency of Urea- and Phenol-Formaldehyde in Particleboard, M. Carroll, 3: 113.

V

Vapor Barriers

Testing Decay Resistance of Vapor-Retarding Ground Covers, R. C. Scheffer and J. W. Clark, 8: 330.

Veneer: See Glues and Gluing Processes and Drying.

Veneer and Plywood, book review by H. O. Fleischer, 5: 186.

Veneer Cutting: See Mechanical Conversion.

Ventilating Veneer Dryers, S. E. Corder, 10: 449.

W

Wafer Dimension Control: Number One Design Criterion for Plant Producing Particleboard for Building Construction Uses, J. M. Gunn, 4: 163.

Water-Repellents: See also Treatments and Coatings

On-Site Preservative Treatments: Their Effectiveness for Exterior Millwork of Different Species Used in Various Climates, R. C. Scheffer, A. F. Verrall, and G. Harvey, 1: 7.

Overtreatment of Millwork: Is Control at the Log Pond Feasible?, M. D. MacPeak, 4: 142.

Water-Repellent Preservatives on Exterior Woodwork of Buildings, A. F. Verrall, 10: 460.

Weathering Resistance of Plywood Bonded and Coated with Phenol Formaldehyde, H. H. Bosshard and L. P. Futo, 12: 557.

Wheel Tractor Logging, F. C. Simmons, 8: 313.

Wood–Aluminum Beams Within and Beyond the Elastic Range—Part II: Trapezoidal Sections, Richard Mark, 11: 508.

Wood-Chip Pipeline

Some Engineering Considerations of a Wood-Chip Pipeline, W. A. Hunt, 9: 365.

WOOD ENGINEERING

Bright Future for Wood Engineering, A. P. Schniewind, 8: 323.

Engineered Products

Continuous Lamination of Lumber, N. Malarkey, Jr., 2: 68.

Design of Plywood Folded Plates, D. H. Brown, 4: 131.

New Method for Testing Glue Joints of Laminated Timbers, M. L. Selbo, 3: 93.

Production and Marketing of Plywood Structural Components, K. M. Watson, 8: 319.

Status of Structural Design for Light Frame Structures, D. H. Percival, 7: 260.

Testing Decay Resistance of Vapor-Retarding Ground Covers, R. C. Scheffer and J. W. Clark, 8: 330.

Tomorrow's Houses from Trees of Today, O. C. Heyer, 6: 252.

Wood–Aluminum Beams Within and Beyond the Elastic Range—Part II: Trapezoidal Sections, Richard Mark, 11: 508.

Mechanical Properties

After Lumber — What Other Products — Why?, H. B. McKean, 5: 180.

Piezoelectric Effect in Wood, W. L. Galligan and L. D. Bertholf, 12: 517.

Time-Related Flexural Behavior of Small Douglas-Fir Beams Under Prolonged Loading, R. L. Youngs and H. C. Hilbrand, 6: 227.

Structural Fastenings

Effect of Joint Geometry on Tensile Strength of Finger Joints, M. L. Selbo, 9: 390.

Effect of Moisture Content on Strength of Bolted Timber Connection, J. Longworth and A. E. McMullin, 3: 104.

Wood Quality: See Also Anatomy and Fundamental Properties

Abnormal Wood in Yellow Poplar: (*Liriodendron Tulipifera* L.), A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 1: 16.

Evaluating Log and Tree Quality for Wood Products, P. H. Lane, 3:89.

Internal Moisture Stress and Wood Formation in Conifers, R. Zahner, 6: 240.

Peculiarity of Compression of Conifers in Radial Direction, J. Bodig, 10: 438.

Quality and Strength Properties of Douglas-fir Dried at High Temperatures, M. Salamon, 8: 339.

Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar, A. C. Barefoot Jr., 6: 233.

Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar: *Liriodendron tulipifera* L.), II: Shrinkage of Normal and Abnormal Wood, 10: 443.

Spiral Grain in Trees, A Review, A. F. Noskowiak, 7: 266.

Wood Structure: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties.

Woods Mechanization: See Timber Production.

Y

Yellow Poplar

Abnormal Wood in Yellow Poplar: (*Liriodendron Tulipifera* L.), A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 1: 16.

Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar, A. C. Barefoot, Jr., 6: 233.

Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.), II: Shrinkage of Normal and Abnormal Wood, 10: 443.

FPRS Author Index . . . Volume XIII, 1963

A

Anderson, R. J., Two Views on Research: Which Way Is Up?, 12: 525. (No. 3161—$.80)
Arneson, G. N., Beetle Scars in Philippine Mahogany, 4: 149. (No. T-N-10—$.20)
Ashby, M. L., *see* Weakley, F. P.
Atwell, E. A., *see* Shields, J. K.

B

Barefoot, A. C., Jr., Abnormal Wood in Yellow Poplar: (*Liriodendron Tulipifera* L.), 1: 16. (No. 2076—$1.40)
Barefoot, A. C., Jr., Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar, I, 6: (No. 2085—$1.40)
Barefoot, A. C., Jr., Selected Wood Characteristics of Young Yellow Poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.), II: Shrinkage of Normal and Abnormal Wood, 10: 443. (No. 3083—$1.20)
Barton, G. M., Conidendrin in the Floccosoids of Western Hemlock, 7: 304. (No. TN-25—$.20)
Barton, G. M., and J. A. F. Gardner, Color Precursors in Douglas-Fir, 6: 216. (No. 3036—$1.00)
Behr, E. A., Cell-Wall Model, 4: 168. (No. TN-6—$.20)
Bergin, E. G., Gluability of Fire-Retardant Treated Wood, 12: 549. (No. 3105—$1.50)
Bertholf, L. D., *see* Galligan, W. L.
Biggs, W. A., W. R. Cook, and I. A. Pearl, Investigation of Solvent Extractives from NSSC Black Liquor, 10: 433. (No. 3112—$1.00)
Black, J. M. *see* Hann, R. A.
Blomquist, R. F., *see* Hann, R. A.
Bodig, J., The Peculiarity of Compression of Conifers in Radial Direction, 10: 438. (No. TN-29—$.20)
Bollen, W. B., and D. W. Glennie, Fortified Bark for Mulching and Soil Conditioning, 6: 209. (No. 3085—$1.40)
Bosshard, H. H., and L. P. Futo, Weathering Resistance of Plywood Bonded and Coated with Phenol Formaldehyde, 12: 557. (No. 3216—$1.00)
Brown, D. H., Design of Plywood Folded Plates, 4: 131. (No. 3024—$1.50)
Brown, F. L., Tensile Strength Test for Comparative Evaluation of Wood Preservatives, 9: 405. (No. 3123—$1.50)
Brown, J. H., R. W. Davidson, and C. Skaar, The Mechanism of Electrical Conduction in Wood, 10: 455. (No. 3140—$1.00)
Bryan, E. L., High Energy Jets as a New Concept in Wood Machining, 8: 305. (No. 3115—$1.50)
Bryan, E. L., Machining Wood with Light, 1: 14. (TN-11—$.20)
Burnet, Don, *see* Mottet, A. L.

C

Carroll, M., Efficiency of Urea- and Phenol-Formaldehyde in Particleboard, 3: 113. (No. 3002—$1.50)
Carruthers, J. F. S., A New Method for Selecting Glues for R. F. Heating, 5: 190. (No. 3060—$1.00)
Casselmann, R., *see* Mottet, A. L.
Chatters, R. M., Siliceous Skeletons of Wood Fibers, 9: 368. (No. 3058—$1.00)
Choong, E. T., Movement of Moisture through a Softwood in the Hygroscopic Range, 11: 489. (No. 3061—$1.50)
Clark, J. W., *see* Scheffer, J. C.
Comstock, G. L., Moisture Diffusion Coefficients in Wood as Calculated from Adsorption, Desorption, and Steady State Data, 3: 97. (No. 3005—$1.40)
Cook, W. R., *see* Biggs, W. A.
Corder, S. E., Ventilating Veneer Dryers, 10: 449. (No. 3111—$1.00)
Currier, R. A., Compressibility and Bond Quality of Western Softwood Veneers, 2: 71. (No. 2093—$1.50)

D

Davidson, R. W., *see* Brown, J. H.
Davies, R. D., *see* Milligan, F. H.
Doughty, J. B., Reactions of Ethyleneimine with Alkali Lignins, 9: 413. (No. 3148—$.60)
Drisko, R. W., Analysis of Creosote by Infrared Spectroscopy, 4: 156. (No. 3034—$1.40)
Dyson, P. J., Resource Allocation in the Wood Industry, 8: 337. (No. 3149-B—$.40)

E

Ecklund, B. A., *see* Ellwood, E. L.
Ecklund, B. A., *see* Resch, Helmuth
Ellwood, E. L., and B. A. Ecklund, Effect of Organic Liquids on Collapse and Shrinkage of Wood, II. Effect of Degree of Replacement, 7: 291. (No. 2031—$1.50)
Ellwood, E. L., and B. A. Ecklund, Effect of Organic Liquids on Collapse and Shrinkage of Wood, II. Effect of Drying Temperature 8: 350. (No. 2031-A—$1.00)
Ellwood, E. L., B. A. Ecklund, and E. Zavarin, Effect of Organic Liquids on Collapse and Shrinkage of Wood, III. Chemical Influences, 9: 401. (No. 2031-C—$.80)
Englerth, G. H., and H. L. Mitchell, New Horizons in Bowl Turning, 2: 48. (No. 3069—$.40)

F

Fleischer, H. O., and J. F. Lutz, Technical Considerations for Manufacturing Southern Pine Plywood, 1: 39. (No. 3054—$.80)
Franz, N. C., Exploratory Experiments on the Possible Use of Radioactive Waste Materials in Wood Industries, 3: 94. (No. 3079—$.60)
Futo, L. P., *see* Bosshard, H. H.

G

Gaby, L. I., Surface Checking of White Oak As Related to Mechanical Processing, 12: 529. (No. 3150—$.80)
Galligan, W. L., and L. D. Bertholf, Piezoelectric Effect in Wood, 12: 517. (No. 3091—$1.50)
Gardner, J. A. F., *see* Barton, G. M.
Glennie, D. W., *see* Bollen, W. B.
Gunn, J. M., Wafer Dimension Control: Number One Design Criterion for Plant Producing Particleboard for Building Construction Uses, 4: 163. (No. 2090—$1.00)

H

Hair, D., Economic Importance of Timber in the United States, 9: 355. (No. 3108—$1.20)
Halvorson, H. N., and W. M. Stuart, Improvement of Sawmill Cutting Tool Sharp Life by Surface Hardening, 3: 108. (No. 2095—$.80)
Hamilton, J. R., A Dual-Linear Micrometer, 2: 70. (No. TN-9—$.20)
Hamilton, J. R., Characteristics of Tracheids Produced in Gamma and Gamma-Neutron Environment, 2: 62. (No. 3041—$1.20)
Hancock, W. V., Effect of Heat Treatment on the Surface of Douglas-Fir Veneer, 2: 81. (No. 3001—$1.50)
Hann, R. A., J. M. Black, and R. F. Blomquist, How Durable is Particleboard?, 5: 169. (No. 3077—$1.20)
Hart, C. A., and J. T. Rice, Some Observations on the Development of a Laboratory Flakeboard Process, 11: 483. (No. 3047A—$1.20)
Harvey, George, *see* Scheffer, T. C.
Haygreen, J. G., The Significance of Microshrinkage During the Initial Stages of Drying, 12: 533. (No. 3147—$1.00)
Heller, E., *see* Mottet, A. L.
Heller, P., Improvement and Automation, 3: 112. (No. TN-17—$.20)
Hemming, C. B., Consolidation & Refinement Mark Progress in Glues & Gluing, 2: 45. (No. 3070—$.60)
Trees of Today, 6: 252. (No. 3021—
Heyer, O. C., Tomorrow's Houses from Trees of Today, 6: 252. (No. 3021—$.60)
Hilbrand, H. C., *see* Youngs, R. L.
Hoadley, R. B., Influence of Certain Variables on Veneer-Cutting Behavior, 12: 538. (No. 3215—$1.50)
Howe, J. P., and W. S. McNamara, A Small Dry Kiln, 9: 417. (No. TN-24A—$.40)
Huber, H. A., and A. W. Klimaszewski, Studies on Predrying and Polyethylene Glycol Treatment of Green Oak, 10: 430. (No. 2060—$.80)
Hunt, W. A., Some Engineering Considerations of a Wood-Chip Pipeline, 9: 365. (No. 3074—$.60)

J

Jones, T. W., Fumigation May End Oak Embargoes, 12: 564. (No. TN-28—$.20)

K

Katz, A. R., and D. G. Miller, Effect of Water Storage on Electrical Resistance of Wood, 7: 255. (No. 3084—$1.00)
Kenaga, D. L., Effect of Treating Conditions on Dimensional Behavior of Wood During Polyethylene Glycol Soak Treatments, 8: 345. (No. 3082—$1.00)
Kilburn, D. G., and B. H. Levelton, Charcoal Production by a Fluid-Bed Process, 10: 427. (No. 3155—$1.20)
Klimaszewski, A. W., *see* Huber, H. A.
Kozlik, Charles J., Developments in Wood Drying, 1: 1. (No. 3053—$1.20)
Kübler, H., Drying in Russia: Research and Practice, 12: 557. (No. 3081—$.40)

L

Lambe, T. A., Analysis of the Productive Capacity of Sawmill Headrigs, 11: 499. (No. 3047—$.80)
Lane, P. H., Evaluating Log and Tree Quality for Wood Products, 3: 89. (No. 3000—$1.00)
Lazara, M. P., Integrated Marketing by Non-Integrated Timber Owners, 4:147. (No. 3069—$.40)
Levelton, B. H., *see* Kilburn, D. G.
Longworth, J., and A. E. McMullin, Effect of Moisture Content on Strength of Bolted Timber Connection, 3: 104. (No. 2068—$.80)
Lowery, D. P., and E. F. Rasmussen, Accelerated Drying of Lodgepole Pine and Western Larch Poles, 6: 221. (No. 3048—$1.20)
Lutz, J. F., Precompressing Flitches to Improve the Quality of Slicewood, 6: 248. (No. TN-12—$.40)
Lutz, J. F., *see* Fleischer, H. O.

M

MacPeak, M. D., Overtreatment of Millwork: Is Control at the Log Pond Feasible?, 4: 142. (No. 2065—$1.00)
Malarkey, Neil, Jr., Continuous Lamination of Lumber, 2: 68. (No. 3043—$.40)
Mark, Richard, Wood–Aluminum Beams Within and Beyond the Elastic Range—Part II: Trapezoidal Sections, 11: 508 (No. 3012—$1.50)
Martin, R. E., Thermal Properties of Bark, 10: 419. (No. 3149—$1.50)
McKean, H. B., After Lumber — What Other Products — Why?, 5: 180. (No. 3088—$1.20)
McMillin, C. W., Dimensional Stabilization with Polymerizable Vapor of Ethylene Oxide, 2: 56. (No. 3039—$1.20)
McMullin, A. E., *see* Longworth, J.
McNamara, W. S., *see* Howe, J. P.
Mehltretter, C. L., *see* Weakley, F. P.
Miller, D. G., *see* Katz, A. R.
Milligan, F. H., and R. D. Davies, High Speed Drying of Western Softwoods for Exterior Plywood, 1: 23. (No. 2054—$1.40)
Mitchell, H. L., PEG-Treated Walnut Limbwood Makes Handsome Decorator Clock, 9: 416. (No. TN-25A—$.20)
Mitchell, H. L., *see* Englerth, G. H.
Mote, C. D., Experimental Analysis of Wood Cutting Tool Stresses, 5: 203. (No. 3010—$1.00)
Mottet, A. L., Don Burnet, R. Casselman, and E. Heller, Roll Gluing of Exterior Overlays 5: 175. (No. 3087—$1.00)
Murphey, W. K., Cell-Wall Crystallinity as a Function of Tensile Strain, 4: 151. (No. 3015—$1.20)

N

Nelson, D. E., The Role of Temperature in the Relief of Drying Stresses, 3: 122. (No. 3038—$1.40)
Noskowiak, A. F., Spiral Grain in Trees, A Review, 7: 266. (No. 3042—$1.50)

P

Page, R. H., Impact of Naval Stores on Utilization of Longleaf and Slash Pine Timber, 9: 361. (No. 3107—$.80)
Pearl, I. A., Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, 9: 373. (No. 3120—$1.50)
Pearl, I. A., Aspen Bark as a Source of Organic Chemicals, 3: 122. (No. 3078—$.40)
Pearl, I. A., *see* Biggs, W. A.
Percival, D. H., Status of Structural Design for Light Frame Structures, 7: 260. (No. 2072—$.40)
Peterson, R. W., Durability of R. F. Cured Urea Bonds, 5: 187. (No. 2087—$.60)

R

Rasmussen, E. F., *see* Lowery, D. P.
Resch, Helmuth, and B. A. Ecklund, Moisture Content Determination for Wood with Highly Volatile Constituents, 11: 481. (No. TN 27—$.40)
Rice, J. T., *see* Hart, C. A.
Richards, D. B., Improved Tips for Finger Joints, 6: 250. (No. TN-24—$.40)
Rowe, J. W., Progress in Chemical Conversion, 7: 276. (No. 3113—$1.50)

S

Sachs, I. B., Improving the Preparation of Glass Knives for Ultra-Microtomy, 2: 80. (No. TN-8—$.20)
Salamon, M., Quality and Strength Properties of Douglas-fir Dried at High Temperatures, 8: 339. (No. 2058—$1.20)
Scheffer, T. C., A. F. Verral, and George Harvey, On-Site Preservative Treatments: Their Effectiveness for Exterior Millwork of Different Species Used in Various Climates, 1: 7. (No. 3019—$1.40)
Scheffer, T. C., and J. W. Clark, Testing Decay Resistance of Vapor-Retarding Ground Covers, 8: 330. (No. 3149-A—$1.40)
Scheffer, T. C., Effect of Gamma Radiation on Decay Resistance of Wood, 5: 208. (No. TN-19—$.20)
Schniewind, A. P., Bright Future for Wood Engineering, 8: 323. (No. 3119—$1.40)
Schniewind, A. P., Mechanism of Check Formation, 11: 475. (No. 3157—$1.20)
Seidl, R. J., Two Views on Research: Research and Management, 12: 525. (No. 3161—$.80)
Selbo, M. L., Effect of Joint Geometry on Tensile Strength of Finger Joints, 9: 390. (No. 3098—$1.50)
Selbo, M. L., New Method for Testing Glue Joints of Laminated Timbers, 3: 93. (No. TN-15—$.20)
Shields, J. K., and E. A. Atwell, Effect of a Mold, *Trichoderma Viride*, On Decay of Birch by Four Storage-Rot Fungi, 7: 262. (No. 3068—$.80)
Sievert, T. J., Ten Ways to Up-Date Preventive Maintenance, 4: 139. (No. 3049—$.60)
Simmons, F. C., Wheel Tractor Logging, 8: 313. (No. 2096—$1.00)
Skarr, C., *see* Brown, J. H.
Skaar, C., *see* Ward, R. J.
Stamm, A. J., Permeability of Wood to Fluids, 11: 503. (No. 3152—$1.00)
Stenzel, George, Progress in Logging, 1962–1963: Mechanization Increases Production, 11: 463. (No. 3171—$1.50)
Stevens, W. C., The Transverse Shrinkage of Wood, 9: 386. (No. 3146—$.80)
Stuart, W. M., *see* Halvorson, H. N.
Stumbo, D. A., Surface Texture Measurements, 7: 299. (No. 3141—$1.20)
Swan, E. P., Characteristics of a Phlobaphene from Western Red Cedar Bark, 5: 195. (No. 3016—$1.50)

T

Tarkow, H., Asymmetrical Permeability of Composite Laminates, 8: 318. (No. TN-20— $.20)

V

Verrall, A. F., Water-Repellent Preservatives on Exterior Woodwork of Buildings, 10: 460. (No. 3121—$.60)
Verral, A. F., *see* Scheffer, T. C.

W

Ward, R. J., and C. Skaar, Specific Heat and Conductivity of Particleboard as Functions of Temperature, 1: 31. (No. 2046—$1.50)
Watson, K. M., Production and Marketing of Plywood Structural Components, 8: 319. (No. 3064—$.80)
Weakley, F. P., M. L. Ashby, and C. L. Mehltretter, Casein-Dialdehyde Starch Adhesive for Wood, 2: 51. (No. 3046—$1.20)

Y

Youngs, R. L., and H. C. Hilbrand, Time-Related Flexural Behavior of Small Douglas-Fir Beams Under Prolonged Loading, 6: 227. (No. 3086—$1.20)

Z

Zahner, R., Internal Moisture Stress and Wood Formation in Conifers, 6: 240. (No. 3035—$1.50)
Zavarin, E., *see* Ellwood, E. L.

Forest Products Journal Index

Articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject, and by author. Title and subject listings are combined and appear first. The titles are listed alphabetically, with leading articles "A," "An," and "The" omitted. Whenever possible, subject listings are grouped under title of the Society's 11 process-oriented Subject-Matter Divisions, (listed below) with the Division's title printed in boldface capital letters, and appropriate subdivisions printed in upper and lower case boldface. Thus, **GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES** will include listings on **Adhesives, Plywood, Glue Lam, Sandwich Construction, Assemblies**, and **End- and Edge-Gluing.** Where appropriate, additional boldface subheadings have been included, and many articles have been cross-referenced under several headings. For example, articles on Douglas-fir plywood may be found under **GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES. WOOD ENGINEERING,** and **Douglas-fir.**

The **Author Index** contains an entry for every author. For articles with a single author, the list gives author's name, subject, issue number, and page. For articles with two or more authors, the listing for the first author gives all names, subject, issue number, and page; listings for co-authors refer back to the first author.

FPRS Subject-Matter Divisions

Division 1: **Anatomy and Fundamental Properties,** covers such subjects as wood structure, chemical properties, physical properties, and biological properties.

Division 2: **Timber Production,** covers forestry, harvesting, transportation, woods mechanization, and forest economics.

Division 3: **Mechanical Conversion,** covers sawing, veneer cutting, machining, sanding, and fractionization (chipping, flaking, defiberating, refining).

Division 4: **Chemical Conversion,** covers derived products, pulping, and modification.

Division 5: **Particle and Fiber Processes,** covers particleboard, flakeboard, pulp and paper board, flakeboard, hardboard, molded products, and plastic laminates.

Division 6: **Glues and Gluing Processes,** covers adhesives, plywood glue lam, sandwich construction, assemblies, end and edge gluing.

Division 7: **Treatments and Coatings,** covers preservation, fire resistance, exterior finishing, interior finishing.

Division 8: **Drying,** covers kiln drying, air seasoning, veneer drying, special products (chips, particles, fibers), and moisture-use relations.

Division 9: **Wood Engineering,** covers mechanical properties, grades and grading, structural fastenings, engineered products (timber construction, structural sandwiches, framed construction, others).

Division 10: **Production Management,** covers materials handling, plant layout, production control, work measurements, automation, and quality control.

Division 11: **Marketing,** covers codes and legislation, product standards, packaging, distribution, and promotion.

FPRS Title and Subject Index . . . Vol. XII, 1962

A

Adhesives: See Glues & Gluing Processes.

Air Seasoning: See Drying.

Analysis of Resin Efficiency in Particleboard, Carroll, M., and McVey, D., 7: 305.

ANATOMY AND FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES

General

Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And A Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.

Forest Products in Pakistan, Barefoot, Jr., A. C., 8: 389.

Forest Products Research in the Philippines, Hunt, G. M., 1: 46.

French Technical Center for Tropical Forestry, Devois, J. C., 4: 191.

Look at Wood Engineering Since 1957, Schniewind, A. P., 8: 343.

Research — A Basis for Structural Engineering With Wood, Liska, J. A., 8: 353.

Biological Properties

Bacterial Deterioration of Pine Logs in Pond Storage, Knuth, D. T., and McCoy, E., 9: 437.

Chemical Properties

Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, Pearl, I. A., 3: 141.

Basic Research on the Pyrolysis and Combustion of Wood, Eickner, H. W., 4: 194.

Cause and Control of Brown Stain in Western Hemlock, Evans, R. S., and Halvorson, H. N., 8: 367.

Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues, Part V: Kinetics of the Acid Catalyzed Conversion of Glucose to 5-Hydroxymethyl-2-Furaldehyde and Levulinic Acid, McKibbins, S. W., Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F., Neill, W. K., 1: 17.

Chemicals from Lignin by Nucleophillic Demethylation, Goheen, D. W., 10: 471.

Chemistry of Western White Pine Bark, Nickles, W. C., and Rowe, J. W., 8: 374.

Inorganic Constituents of Wood, Ellis, E. L., 6: 271.

Kinetics of Changes in Acidity During Thermal Degradation of Wood from Three Australian Species, Kauman, W. G., 6: 275.

Physical Properties

Changes in Dimension on Heating Green Wood, Yokota, T., and Tarkow, H., 1: 43.

Dimensional Stability of Particleboard, Bryan, E. L., 12: 572.

Dynamic Strength and Elastic Properties of Wood, James, W. L., 6: 253.

Effect of Gamma Radiation on the Toughness of Wood, Loos, W. E., 6: 261.

Effect of Heat and Humidity on the Properties of High-Pressure Laminates, Heebink, B. G., Haskell, H. H., 11: 542.

Effect of Presteaming on Seasoning, Stain, and Drying Rate of Redwood, Ellwood, E. L., and Erickson, R. W., 7: 328.

Influence of Temperature on Creep in Wood, Davidson, R. W., 8: 377.

Influence of Specific Gravity and Certain Other Factors on the Tensile Properties of Wood, Kellogg, R. M., and Ifju, G., 10: 463.

Permeability of Douglas-Fir Heartwood from Western Washington, Erickson, H. D., and Estep, E. M., 7: 313.

Physical Properties of 101 Chinese Woods, Chen, C. L., 7: 339.

Radiation Grafting of Vinyl Monomers to Wood, Kenaga, D. L., Fennessey, J. P., and Stannett, V. T., 4: 161.

Relationship Between the Cutting Properties of Wood and Its Physical and Mechanical Properties, McKenzie, W. M., 6: 287.

Restraint in Compression Test of Orthotropic Materials, Kobayashi, S., 10: 489.
Rheology and the Study of Wood, Pentoney, R. E., and Davidson, R. W., 5: 243.
Some Variables Affecting Microtensile Strength of Douglas-Fir, Ifju, G., and Kennedy, R. W., 5: 213.
Stabilizing Effects of Overlays on Wood, Wangaard, F. F., 5: 228.
Stabilization of Wood: A Review of Current Methods, Stamm, A. J., 4: 158.
Stress Distribution in the Wood Ahead of A Cutting Tool, Mote, Jr., C. D., and Thomsen, E. G., 9: 447.
Tensile Strength Perpendicular to Grain as a Function of Moisture Content in California Black Oak, Schniewind, A. P., 5: 249.
Water-Content Variation in the Standing Aspen Tree, Bendtsen, B. A., and Rees, L. W., 9: 426.
Water Relations in Phenolic (Plywood) Bonds, Northcott, P. L., Hancock, W. V., and Colbeck, H. G. M., 10: 478.
Wettability of Wood, Gray, V. R., 9: 452.
Wettability Related to Gluabilities of Five Philippine Mahoganies. Bodig, J., 6: 265.

Wood Structure
Factors Influencing the Wood Quality of Plantation-Grown Slash Pine, Sellers, Jr., T., 9: 443.
G Layer in Gelatinous Fibers — Electron Microscopic Studies, Cote, Jr., W. A., and Day A. C., 7: 233
Shrinkage of Cell Walls and Cell Cavities in Wood Microsections. Ellwood, E. L., and Wilcox, W. W., 5: 235.
Wood Structure Literature Trends, 1955-62, Cote, Jr., W. A., and de-Zeeuw, C., 5: 203.

Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, Pearl, I. A., 3: 141.
An "Outside" Look At Forest Products Research, Baker, M. H., 9: 400.
Australian Division of Forest Products, Dadswell, H. E., 11: 558.
Automation: See Production Management.

Aspen
Water-Content Variation in the Standing Aspen Tree, Bendtsen, B. A., and Rees, L. W., 9: 426.
Azeotropic Drying of Hardwood Lumber, Maroney, W. H., 1: 7.

B

Bacterial Deterioration of Pine Logs in Pond Storage, Knuth, D. T., and McCoy, E., 9: 437.
Bark: See also Chemical Conversion.
Chemistry of Western White Pine Bark, Nickles, W. C., and Rowe, J. W., 8: 374.
Basic Research on the Pyrolysis and Combustion of Wood, Eickner, H. W., 4: 194.
Beyond Automation . . . The System Concept, Mater, M. H., 7: 295.
Brown Stain: See also Treatments and Coatings.
Cause and Control of Brown Stain in Western Hemlock, Evans, R. S., and Halvorson, H. N., 8: 367.
Building Code Approval for Your Product, Lindsay, Jr., W. H., 4: 180.

Bark Utilization
Progress in Chemical Conversion, Rowe, J. W., 3: 124.
Wood Products as Tablet-Disintegrating Agents, Billups, N. F., Cooper, B. F., 6: 277.

C

California Black Oak
Influence of Rate of Drying and Rewetting on the Dimensional Changes of California Black Oak, Schniewind, A. P., and Kersavage, P. C., 1: 29.
Tensile Strength Perpendicular to Grain as a Function of Moisture Content in California Black Oak, Schniewind, A. P., 5: 249.

California Redwood
Effect of Drying Conditions on Durability of California Redwood, Anderson, A. B., Duncan, C. G., and Scheffer, T. C., 7: 311.
Solvent Drying of California Redwood, Anderson, A. B., Fearing, W. B., and Wilkie, C. R., 10: 493.

Carvings
Protect Imported Carvings with PEG, Mitchell, H. L., and Fobes, E. W., 10: 476.

Casein: See Glues & Gluing Processes
Cause and Control of Brown Stain in Western Hemlock, Evans, R. S., and Halvorson, H. N., 8: 367.
Cellulose: See Chemical Conversion
Changes in Dimension on Heating Green Wood, Yokota, T., and Tarkow, H., 1: 43.

CHEMICAL CONVERSION
Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, Pearl, I. A., 3: 141.
Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues, Part V: Kinetics of the Acid Catalyzed Conversion of Glucose to 5-Hydroxymethyl-2-Furaldehyde and Levulinic Acid, McKibbins, S. W., Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F., Neill, W. K., 1: 17.
Chemicals from Lignin by Nucleophillic Demethylation, Goheen, D. W., 10: 471.
Chemistry of Western White Pine Bark, Nickles, W. C., and Rowe, J. W., 8: 374.
Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And A Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.
Inorganic Constituents of Wood, Ellis, E. L., 6: 271.
Progress in Chemical Conversion, Rowe, J. W., 3: 124.
Wood Products As Tablet-Disintegrating Agents, Billups, N. F., and Cooper, B. F., 6: 280.

Chemical Seasoning: See Drying

Collapse
Collapse Intensity in Two Eucalypts After Treatment with Hydrochloric Acid and Sodium Chloride Solutions. Pankevicius, E. R., 1: 39.

Combustion: See also Treatments & Coating
Basic Research on the Pyrolisis and Combustion of Wood, Eickner, H. W., 4: 194.
Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, Oxford, England, Robertson, F. C. F., 10: 509.
Complete Quality Assurance Program, Huprich, C. A., 9: 419.

Compression tests
Restraint in Compression Test of Orthotropic Materials, Kobayashi, S., 10: 489.
Computer Control System at Potlatch Forests, Inc., Linkhart, Robert, 11: 539.
Condensation Control in Stressed Skin and Sandwich Panels, Platts, R. E., 9: 429.
Condensation in Air-Cooled Buildings, Verrall, A. F., 11: 531.
Construction of a Simple Vacuum-Pressure Cylinder, Markley, J. H., 8: 384.
Construction: See Wood Engineering.
Cost Reduction: See also Production Management
Organizing a Cost Reduction Program, Wood, O. T., 9: 410.

Creep
Influence of Temperature on Creep in Wood, Davidson, R. W., 8: 377

D

Design Criteria for Wood Floor Systems, Williston, E. M., and Abner, T. L., 9: 403.
Determining Seasoning Degrade in Kiln Drying Western Softwoods, Knauss, A. C., 1: 34.
Dimensional Stabilization: See also Treatments and Coatings.
Dimensional Stability of Particleboard, Bryan, E. L., 12: 572
Changes in Dimension on Heating Green Wood, Yokota, T., and Tarkow, H., 1: 43.
Protect Imported Carvings with PEG, Mitchell. H. L., Fobes, E. W., 10: 476.
Radiation Grafting of Vinyl Monomers to Wood, Kenaga, D. L., Fennessey, J. P., and Stannett, V. T., 4: 161.
Stabilization of Wood: A Review of Current Methods, Stamm, A. J., 4: 158.
Stabilizing Effects of Overlays on Wood, Wangaard, F. F., 5: 228.

Douglas-Fir
Permeability of Douglas-Fir Heartwood from Western Washington, Erickson, H. D., and Estep, E. M., 7: 313.
Some Variables Affecting Microtensile Strength of Douglas-Fir, Ifju, G., and Kennedy, R. W., 5: 213.

DRYING
New Tools Highlight Wood Drying, Millett, R. S., 1: 1.

Air Drying
Potential of the Forced Air-Drying of Northern Hardwoods, Gatslick, H. B., 8: 385.
Azeotropic Drying of Hardwood Lumber, Maroney, W. H., 1: 7.
Collapse Intensity in Two Eucalypts After Treatment with Hydrochloric Acid and Sodium Chloride Solutions, Pankevicius, E. R., 1: 39.
Effect of Drying Conditions on Durability of California Redwood, Anderson, A. B., Duncan, C. G., and Scheffer, T. C., 7: 311.
Effect of Presteaming on Seasoning, Stain and Drying Rate of Redwood, Ellwood, E. L., and Erickson, R. W., 7: 328.

Kinetics of Changes in Acidity During Thermal Degradation of Wood from Three Australian Species, Kauman, W. G., 6: 275.
Permeability of Douglas-Fir Heartwood from Western Washington, Erickson, H. D., and Estep, E. M., 7: 313.
Solvent Drying of California Redwood, Anderson, A. B., Fearing, W. B., and Wilke, C. R., 10: 493.

Kiln Drying
Determining Seasoning Degrade in Kiln Drying Western Softwoods, Knauss, A. C., 1: 34.
Study of the Kiln-Drying of Chemically Seasoned Lumber, Haygreen, J. G. 1: 11.

Moisture-Use Relationship
Changes in Dimension on Heating Green Wood, Yokota, T., and Tarkow, H., 1: 43.
Condensation Control in Stressed Skin and Sandwich Panels, Platts, R. E., 9: 429.
Condensation in Air-Cooled Buildings, Verrall, A. F., 11: 531.
Influence of Rate of Drying and Rewetting on the Dimensional Changes of California Black Oak, Schniewind, A. P., and Kersavage, P. C., 1: 29.
Influence of Temperature in Creep on Wood, Davidson, R. W., 8: 377.
Moisture Content of House Framing, Hopkins, W. C., 8: 363.
Seasoning Lumber to Meet Rigid Moisture Specifications, Nelson, D. E., 1: 24.
Shrinkage of Cell Walls and Cell Cavities in Wood Microsections, Ellwood, E. L., and Wilcox, W. W., 5: 235.
Tensile Strength Perpendicular to Grain as a Function of Moisture Content in California Black Oak, Schniewind, A. P., 5: 249.

Solar Radiation
Drying by Solar Radiation in Puerto Rico, Maldonado, E. D., and Peck, E. C., 10: 487.
Drying 4/4 Red Oak by Solar Heat, Peck, E. C., 3: 103.

Special Products
Protect Imported Carvings With PEG, Mitchell, H. L., and Fobes, E. W., 10: 476.
Dynamic Equilibrium in Veneer Cutting, Hoadley, R. B., 3: 116.
Dynamic Strength and Elastic Properties of Wood, James, W. L., 6: 253.

E

Effect of Drying Conditions on Durability of California Redwood, Anderson, A. B., Duncan, C. G., and Scheffer, T. C., 7: 311.
Effect of Gamma Radiation on the Toughness of Wood, Loos, W. E., 6: 261.
Effect of Heat and Humidity on the Properties of High-Pressure Laminates, Heebink, B. G., Haskell, H. H., 11: 542.
Effect of Petroleum Carrier on Rate of Loss of Pentachlorophenol from Treated Stakes, Baechler, R. H., and Roth, H. G., 4: 187.
Effect of Resaws on Performance of Circular Headrig Sawmills, Landt, E. F., and Woodfin, Jr., R. O., 4: 172.
Effect of Presteaming on Seasoning, Stain, and Drying Rate of Redwood, Ellwood, E. L., and Erickson, R. W., 7: 328.

Electron Microscopy
G Layer in Gelatinous Fibers — Electron Microscopic Studies, Cote, W. A., Jr., and Day, A. C., 7: 333.

ENGINEERING: See Wood Engineering.

Engineering Safety into the Logging Operation, Pearce, J. K., 11: 516.
Epoxy Resin Adhesives for Gluing Wood, Olson, W. Z., and Blomquist, R. F., 2: 74.

Eucalypts
Collapse Intensity in Two Eucalypts After Treatment with Hydrochloric Acid and Sodium Chloride Solutions, Pankevicius, E. R., 1: 39.

Experimental Cut-Off Saw: Design and Operation, Johnston, J. S., 6: 283.
Exterior Durability of Factory-Primed Hardboard, Winchester, C. M., 3: 108.

F

Faced Poles Make Better Building Frames with Less Labor, Neetzel. J. R., Otis, C. K., 11: 527.
Factors Influencing the Wood Quality of Plantation-Grown Slash Pine, Sellers, Jr., T., 9: 443.
Factory Coated Redwood Sidings, Clausen, V. T., 4: 169.

Fibers
G Layer in Gelatinous Fibers, Cote, W. A., Jr., and Day, A. C., 7: 333.
Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And a Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.

Finger Joints: See also Glues & Gluing Processes and Wood Engineering.

Finger Joints for Structural Usage, Madsen, B., and Littleford, T. W., 2: 68.
Geometry as an Independent Variable in Adhesive Joint Studies, A. A. Marra, 2: 81.
High-Strength Corner Joints for Wood, Richards, D. B., 9: 413.
Rapid, Continuous Method of Testing Glued End Joints, Bolger, R. J., and Rasmussen, C. A., 9: 422.

Finishing: See Treatments & Coatings.

Fire Insurance Rating Bureaus, Purcell, F. X., 4: 177.

Fire Retardants: See Treatments & Coatings.

Flakeboard: See Particle & Fiber Processes.

Floor System
Design Criteria for Wood Floor Systems, Williston, E. M., and Abner, T. L., 9: 403.

Forced-Air Drying
Potential of Forced-Air Drying of Northern Hardwoods, Gatslick, H. B., 8: 385.

Forest Products in Pakistan, Barefoot, Jr., A. C., 8: 389.
Forest Products Research in the Philippines. Hunt, G. M., 1: 46.
French Technical Center for Tropical Forestry, Devois, J. C., 4: 191.

Furaldehyde
Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues, Part V: Kinetics of the Acid Catalyzed Conversion of Glucose to 5-Hydroxymethyl-2-Furaldehyde and Levulinic Acid, McKibbins, S. W., Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F., and Neill, W. K., 1: 17.

Future of Hardwood Utilization, Mersereau, H. S., 7: 302.

G

Gamma Rays
Effect of Gamma Radiation on the Toughness Of Wood, Loos, W. E., 6: 261.

Geometry as an Independent Variable in Adhesive Joint Studies, Marra, A. A., 2: 81.
G Layer in Gelatinous Fibers — Electron Microscopic Studies, Cote, Jr., W. A., and Day, A. C., 7: 333.

GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES
Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And A Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.
Progress in Glues and Gluing Processes, Blomquist, R. F., 2: 49.

Adhesives
Epoxy Resin Adhesives for Gluing Wood, Olson, W. Z., and Blomquist, R. F., 2: 74.
Urea-Formaldehyde Resins Modified with Water-Soluble Blood, Thomas, R. J., and Taylor, F. W., 3: 111.

End- and Edge-Gluing
Rapid, Continuous Method of Testing Glued End Joints, Bolger, R. J., and Rasmussen, C. A., 9: 422.

Joints
Finger Joints for Structural Usage, Madsen, B., and Littleford, T. W., 2: 68.
Geometry as an Independent Variable in Adhesive Joint Studies, Marra, A. A., 2: 81.
High Strength Corner Joints for Wood, Richards, D. B., 9: 413.

Laminates
Effect of Heat and Humidity on the Properties of High-Pressure Laminates, Heebink, B. G., Haskell, H. H., 11: 542.

Laminating
Inspection Practices in European Wood-Laminating Plants, Steinhaus, M., 2: 101.
New Method for Testing Glue Joints of Laminated Timbers in Service, Selbo, M. L., 2: 65.
Reinforced Wood Laminated Beams, Sliker, A., 2: 91.
Research on Design of Structural Glued-Laminated Material, Madsen, B., 10: 497.

Overlays
Stabilizing Effects of Overlays on Wood, Wangaard, F. F., 5: 228.
Effect of Heat and Humidity on the Properties of High-Pressure Laminates, Heebink, B. G., Haskell, H. H., 11: 542.

Plywood
Gluing Characteristics of Treated Sweetgum Veneer, Thompson, W. S., 9: 431.
In a Competitive Market . . . Five-Ply or Three-Ply Plywood?, Whyte, R. A., 2: 97.
Military Standard 414 Procedures Applied to Veneer Thickness, Wylie, A. E., and Cobler, W. E., 6: 277.
Water Relations in Phenolic (Plywood) Bonds, Northcott, P. L., Hancock, W. V., and Colbeck, H. G. M. 10: 478.

Wettability
Wettability of Wood, Gray, V. R., 9: 452.
Wettability Related to Gluabilities of Five Philippine Mahoganies, Bodig, J., 6: 265.

H

Hardboard: See also Particle and Fiber Processes.
Exterior Durability of Factory-Primed Hardboard, Winchester, C. M., 3: 108.

Hardwoods
Azeotropic Drying of Hardwood Lumber, Maroney, W. H., 1: 7.
Future of Hardwood Utilization, Mersereau, H. S., 7: 302.
Potential of the Forced Air-Drying of Northern Hardwoods, Gatslick, H. B., 8: 385.

Heartwood
Permeability of Douglas-fir Heartwood from Western Washington, Erickson, H. D., and Estep, E. M., 7: 313.

Helicopter Logging
Vertical Logging with Helicopters — When and How, Binkley, V. W., 11: 513.

Hemlock, western
Cause and Control of Brown Stain in Western Hemlock, Evans, R. S., and Halvorson, H. N., 8: 367.

High Strength Corner Joints for Wood, Richards, D. B., 9: 413.

How Durable is Particleboard?, Hann, R. A., Black, J. M., and Blomquist, R. F., 12: 577.

I

In A Competitive Market . . . Five-Ply or Three-Ply Plywood?, Whyte, R. A., 2: 97.

Industry-Education
A Look Ahead at the Industry, Barnett, S., 10: 502.
An Outside Look at Forest Products Research, Baker, M. H., 9: 400.
Building Code Approval for Your Product, Lindsay, W. H., Jr., 4: 180.
Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — and A Look Ahead at the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. B., 9: 393.
Fire Insurance Rating Bureaus, Purcell, F. X., 4: 177.
Forest Products in Pakistan, Barefoot, A. C., 8: 389.
Forest Products Research in the Philippines, Hunt, G. M., 1: 46.
French Technical Center for Tropical Forestry, Devois, J. C., 4: 191.
Future of Hardwood Utilization, Mersereau, H. S., 7: 302.
Southern Trees by the Billions, Wheller, P. R., 7: 325.

Influence of Rate of Drying and Rewetting on the Dimensional Changes of California Black Oak, Schniewind, A. P., and Kersavage, P. C., 1: 29.

Influence of Specific Gravity and Certain Other Factors on the Tensile Properties of Wood, Kellogg, R. M., and Ifju, G., 10: 463.

Influence of Temperature in Creep on Wood, Davidson, R. W., 8: 377.

Inorganic Constituents of Wood, Ellis, E. L., 6: 271.

Inspection Practices in European Wood-Laminating Plants, Steinhaus, M., 2: 101.

K

Kiln Drying: See Drying.

Kinetics of Changes in Acidity During Thermal Degradation of Wood from Three Australian Species, Kauman, W. G., 6: 275.

L

Laminating
New Method for Testing Glue Joints of Laminated Timbers in Service, Selbo, M. L., 2: 65.
Reinforced Wood Laminated Beams, Sliker, Alan, 2: 91.
Research on Design of Structural Glued-Laminated Material, Madsen, B., 10: 497.

Lignin: See also Chemical Conversion.
Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, Pearl, I. A., 3: 141.
Chemicals from Lignin by Nucleophillic Demethylation, Goheen, D. W., 10: 471.

Logging: See Timber Production.
Logging Cost Analysis In Management Planning, Bruce, R. W., Adams, T. C., 11: 519.
Engineering Safety into the Logging Operation, Pearce, J. K., 11: 516.

Look Ahead at the Industry, Barnett, S., 10: 502.

Look at Wood Engineering Since 1957, Schniewind, A. P., 8: 343.

Lumber Manufacturing: See Mechanical Conversion.

M

MARKETING
An "Outside" Look At Forest Products Research, Baker, M. H., 9: 400.
Building Code Approval for Your Product, Lindsay, Jr., W. H., 4: 180.
Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And A Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.
Fire Insurance Rating Bureaus. Purcell, F. X., 4: 177.
Future of Hardwood Utilization, Mersereau, H. S., 7: 302.
In a Competitive Market . . . Five-Ply or Three-Ply Plywood?, Whyte, R. A., 2: 97.
Look Ahead at the Industry, Barnett, S., 10: 502.
Southern Trees by the Billions, Wheeler, P. R., 7: 325.
Varied Aspects of Fair Market Value, MacDonald, K. M., 11: 523.
Well-Dressed Lumber Products Command Consumer Dollars, Haase, J. A., 3: 151.

Maximum Strength Properties for Particleboard, Bryan, E. L., 2: 59.

Microscopy: See also Anatomy & Fundamental Properties.
G Layer in Gelatinous Fibers — Electron Microscopic Studies, Cote, W. A., Jr., and Day, A. C., 7: 333.

Microsections: See also Anatomy & Fundamental Properties.

Shrinkage of Cell Walls and Cell Cavities in Wood Microsections, Ellwood, E. L., and Wilcox, W. W., 5: 235.

Microtensile strength
Variables Affecting Microtensile Strength of Douglas-fir, Ifju, G., and Kennedy, R. W., 5: 213.

MECHANICAL CONVERSION
Dynamic Equilibrium in Veneer Cutting, Hoadley, R. B., 3: 116.
Effect of Resaws on Performance of Circular Headrig Sawmills, Landt, E. F., and Woodfin, Jr., R. O., 4: 172.
Experimental Cut-Off Saw: Design and Operation, Johnston, J. S., 6: 283.
Relationship Between the Cutting Properties of Wood and Its Physical and Mechanical Properties, McKinzie, W. M., 6: 287.
Slicewood: A Promising New Wood Product, Lutz, J. F., Haskell, H. H., and McAlister, R., 5: 218.
Stress Distribution in the Wood Ahead of A Cutting Tool, Mote, Jr., C. D., and Thomsen, E. G., 9: 447.
Theoretical Sawing of Pine Logs — A New Technique for Evaluating Sawing Methods, Peter, Ralph, Bamping, J. H., 11: 549.

Military Standard 414 Procedures Applied to Veneer Thickness, Wylie, A. E., and Cobler, W. E., 6: 277.

Moisture Content of House Framing, Hopkins, W. C., 8: 363.

N

New Approach to Stress Grading of Lumber, Senft, J. F., Suddarth, S. K., and Angleton, H. D., 4: 183.

New Method for Testing Glue Joints of Laminated Timbers in Service, Selbo, M. L., 2: 65.

New Timber Harvester, McDonald, J. K., 11: 12-A.

New Tools Highlight Wood Drying, Millett, R. S., 1: 1.

Nondestructive Testing
Dynamic Strength and Elastic Properties of Wood, James, W. L., 6: 253.
New Approach to Stress Grading of Lumber, Senft, J. F., Suddarth, S. K., and Angleton, H. D., 4: 183.
Rapid, Continuous Method of Testing Glued End Joints, Bolger, R. J., and Rasmussen, C. A., 9: 422.
Selection Efficiencies of Nondestructive Strength Tests, Miller, D. G., 8: 358.

Nucleophilic Demethylation
Chemicals from Lignin by Nucleophilic Demethylation, Goheen, D. W., 10: 471.

O

Organizing a Cost Reduction Program, Wood, O. T., 9: 410.

P

Paper Overlays
Stabilizing Effects of Overlays on Wood, Wangaard, F. F., 5: 228.

Paints and Painting: See also Treatments and Coatings.
Exterior Durability of Factory-Primed Hardboard, Winchester, C. M., 3: 108.
Factory Coated Redwood Sidings, Clausen, V. T., 4: 169.
Requirements for Coatings to Prefinish Fiberboard and Particleboard, Jenuleson, W. R., 12: 585.

Particleboard: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

PARTICLE AND FIBER PROCESSES

Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And A Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.

Hardboard
Exterior Durability of Factory-Primed Hardboard, Winchester, C. M., 3: 108.

Overlays
Stabilizing Effects of Overlays on Wood, Wangaard, F. F., 5: 228.

Particleboard
Analysis of Resin Efficiency in Particleboard, Carroll, M., and McVey, D., 7: 305.
How Durable is Particleboard?, Hann, R. A., Black, J. M., and Blomquist, R. F., 12: 577.
Maximum Strength Properties for Particleboard, Bryan, E. L., 2: 59.
Requirements for Coatings to Prefinish Fiberboard and Particleboard, Jenuleson, W. R., 12: 585.

Special Products
Use of Planer Mill Residues in Wood-Fiber Concrete, Huffaker, E. M., 7: 298.
Wood Products As Tablet-Disintegrating Agents, Billups, N. F., and Cooper, B. F., 6: 280.

Permeability of Douglas-Fir Heartwood from Western Washington, Erickson, H. D., and Estep, E. M., 7: 313.

Petroleum Oils
Effect of Petroleum Carrier on Rate of Loss of Pentachlorophenol from Treated Stakes, Baechler, R. H., and Roth, H. G., 4: 187.

Physical Properties of 101 Chinese Woods, Chen, C. L., 7: 339.

Pine
Bacterial Deterioration of Pine Logs in Pond Storage, Knuth, D. T., and McCoy, E., 9: 437.
Chemistry of Western White Pine Bark, Nickles, W. C., and Rowe, J. W., 8: 374.

Plywood: See also Glues and Gluing Processes.
In A Competitive Market . . . Five-Ply or Three-Ply Plywood?, Whyte, R. A., 2: 97.
Gluing Characteristics of Treated Sweetgum Veneer, Thompson, W. S., 9: 431.
Military Standard 414 Procedures Applied to Veneer Thickness, Wylie, A. E., and Cobler, W. E., 6: 277.
Tests of Power-Driven Fasteners for Plywood, Johnson, J. W., and Albert, T. J., 12: 589.
Slicewood: A Promising New Wood Product, Lutz, J. F., Haskell, H. H., and McAlister, R., 5: 218.

Polyethylene Glycol
Protect Imported Carvings With PEG, Mitchell, H. L., and Fobes, E. W., 10: 476.

Potential of the Forced Air-Drying of Northern Hardwoods, Gatslick, H. B., 8: 385.

Preservation: See Treatments and Coatings.

Preservative Treatment of Northern Post Species. I. Use of a Thickened-Oil-Type Ground-Line Preservative, Behr, E. A., 10: 505.

Presteaming
Effect of Presteaming on Seasoning Stain and Drying Rate of Redwood, Ellwood, E. L., and Erickson, R. W., 7: 328.

Prestressing Wood Members, Bohannan, Billy, 12: 596.

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
Analysis of Resin Efficiency in Particleboard, Carroll, M., and McVey, D., 7: 305.
Beyond Automation . . . The System Concept, Mater, M. H., 7: 295.
Complete Quality Assurance Program, Huprich, C. A., 9: 419.
Computer Control System at Potlatch Forests, Inc., Linkhart, Robert, 11: 539.
Inspection Practices in European Wood-Laminating Plants, Steinhaus, M., 2: 101.
Logging Cost Analysis In Management Planning, Bruce, R. W., Adams, T. C., 11: 519.
New Approach to Stress Grading of Lumber, Senft, J. F., Suddarth, S. K., and Angleton, H. D., 4: 183.
Organizing a Cost Reduction Program, Wood, O. T., 9: 410.
Rapid, Continuous Method of Testing Glued End Joints, Bolger, R. J., and Rasmussen, C. A., 9: 422.

Progress in Chemical Conversion, Rowe, J. W., 3: 124.

Progress in Glues and Gluing Processes, Blomquist, R. F., 2: 49.

Progress in Wood Preservation, Carter, R. M., 4: 155.

Protect Imported Carvings With PEG, Mitchell, H. L., and Fobes, E. W., 10: 476.

Pyrolysis of Wood
Basic Research on the Pyrolysis and Combustion of Wood, Eickner, H. W., 4: 194.

Q

Quality Control: See also Production Management.
Complete Quality Assurance Program, Huprich, C. A., 9: 419.
Computer Control System at Potlatch Forests, Inc., Linkhart, Robert, 11: 539.

R

Radiation Grafting of Vinyl Monomers to Wood, Kenaga, D. L., Fennessey, J. P., and Stannett, V. T., 4: 161.

Rapid, Continuous Method of Testing Glued End Joints, Bolger, R. J., and Rasmussen, C. A., 9: 422.

Redwood
Effect of Drying Conditions on Durability of California Redwood, Anderson, A. B., Duncan, C. G., and Scheffer, T. C., 7: 311.
Effect of Presteaming on Seasoning, Stain, and Drying Rate of Redwood, Ellwood, E. L., and Erickson, R. W., 7: 328.
Factory Coated Redwood Sidings, Clausen, V. T., 4: 169.
Solvent Drying of California Redwood, Anderson, A. B., Fearing, W. B., and Wilke, C. R., 10: 493.

Reinforced Wood Laminated Beams, Sliker, A., 2: 91.

Relationship Between the Cutting Properties of Wood and Its Physical and Mechanical Properties, McKenzie, W. M., 6: 287.

Requirements for Coatings to Prefinish Fiberboard and Particleboard, Jenuleson, W. R., 12: 585.

Research
An "Outside" Look at Forest Products Research, Baker, M. H., 9: 400.
Basic Research on the Pyrolysis and Combustion of Wood, Eickner, H. W., 4: 194.
Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And A Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.
Forest Products in Pakistan, Barefoot, Jr., A. C., 8: 389.
Forest Products Research in the Philippines, Hunt, G. M., 1: 46.
French Technical Center for Tropical Forestry, Devois, J. C., 4: 191.
Research — A Basis for Structural Engineering With Wood, Liska, J. A., 8: 353.
Research on Design of Structural Glued-Laminated Material, Madsen, B., 10: 497.

Restraint in Compression Test of Orthotropic Materials, Kobayashi, S., 10: 489.

Rheology and the Study of Wood, Pentoney, R. E., and Davidson, R. W., 5: 243.

Rough-End Yield Research Program, Thomas, R. J., 11: 536.

S

Seasoning Lumber to Meet Rigid Moisture Specifications, Nelson, D. E., 1: 24.

Selection Efficiencies of Nondestructive Strength Tests, Miller, D. G., 8: 358.

Shelling Failures, Kutscha, N. P., Ethington, R. L., 11: 538.

Shrinkage of Cell Walls and Cell Cavities in Wood Microsections, Ellwood, E. L., and Wilcox, W. W., 5: 235.

Slicewood: A Promising New Wood Product, Lutz, J. F., Haskell, H. H., and McAlister, R., 5: 218.

Snow Loads on Roofs in Canada, Boyd, D. W., 8: 382.

Solvent Drying of California Redwood, Anderson, A. B., Fearing, W. B., and Wilke, C. R., 10: 493.

Some Variables Affecting Microtensile Strength of Douglas-Fir, Ifju, G., and Kennedy, R. W., 5: 213.

Southern Trees By the Billions, Wheeler, P. R., 7: 325.

Stabilization: See also Treatments and Coatings.
Protect Imported Carvings with PEG, Mitchell, H. L., and Fobes, E. W., 10: 476.
Radiation Grafting of Vinyl Monomers to Wood, Kenaga, D. L., Fennessey, J. P., and Stannett, V. T., 4: 161.
Stabilizing Effects of Overlays on Wood, Wangaard, F. F., 5: 228.
Stabilization of Wood: A Review of Current Methods, Stamm, A. J., 4: 158.

Strength: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties, Drying, and Wood Engineering.

Stress Distribution in the Wood Ahead of A Cutting Tool, Mote, Jr., C. D., and Thomsen, E. G., 9: 447.

Study of the Kiln-Drying of Chemically Seasoned Lumber, Haygreen, J. G., 1: 11.

T

Tensile Properties
Influence of Specific Gravity and Certain Other Factors on the Tensile Properties of Wood, Kellogg, R. M., and Ifju, G., 10: 463.
Tensile Strength Perpendicular to Grain as a Function of Moisture Content in California Black Oak, Schniewind, A. P., 5: 249.
Tests of Power-Driven Fasteners for Plywood, Johnson, J. W., and Albert, T. J., 12: 589.
Theoretical Sawing of Pine Logs — A New Technique for Evaluating Sawing Methods, Peter, Ralph, Bamping, J. H., 11: 549.

TIMBER PRODUCTION
Bacterial Deterioration of Pine Logs in Pond Storage, Knuth, D. T., and McCoy, Elizabeth, 9: 437.
Engineering Safety into the Logging Operation, Pearce, J. K., 11: 516.
Factors Influencing the Wood Quality of Plantation-Grown Slash Pine, Sellers, Jr., T., 9: 443.
Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And A Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.
Future of Hardwood Utilization, Mersereau, H. S., 7: 302.
Logging Cost Analysis In Management Planning, Bruce, R. W., Adams, T. C., 11: 519.
New Timber Harvester, McDonald, J. K., 11: 12-A.
Physical Properties of 101 Chinese Woods, Chen, C. L., 7: 339.
Southern Trees by the Billions, Wheeler, P. R., 7: 325.
Vertical Logging with Helicopters —When and How, Binkley, V. W., 11: 513.
Weight-Scaling Sawlog Volume by the Truckload, Freeman, E. A., 10: 473.
Water-Content Variation in the Standing Aspen Tree, Bendtsen, B. A., and Rees, L. W., 9: 426.

TREATMENTS AND COATINGS

Brown Stain
Cause and Control of Brown Stain in Western Hemlock, Evans, R. S., and Halvorson, H. N., 8: 367.

Exterior Finishing
Exterior Durability of Factory-Primed Hardboard, Winchester, C. M., 3: 108.
Factory Coated Redwood Sidings, Clausen, V. T., 4: 169.
Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And A Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.

Fire Resistance
Basic Research on the Pyrolysis and Combustion of Wood, Eickner, H. W., 4: 194.

Prefinishing
Requirements for Coatings to Prefinish Fiberboard and Particleboard, Jenuleson, W. R., 12: 585.

Preservation
Construction of a Simple Vacuum-Pressure Cylinder, Markley, J. H., 8: 384.
Effect of Petroleum Carrier on Rate of Loss of Pentachlorophenol from Treated Stakes, Baechler, R. H., and Roth, H. G., 4: 187.
Preservative Treatment of Northern Post Species. I. Use of a Thickened-Oil-Type Ground-Line Preservative, Behr, E. A., 10: 505.
Progress in Wood Preservation, Carter, R. M., 4: 155.
Protect Imported Carvings With PEG, Mitchell, H. L., and Fobes, E. W., 10: 476.
Treated Wood Posts for Wisconsin Roads, State Highway Commission of Wisconsin, 4: 200.

Radiation
Effect of Gamma Radiation on the Toughness of Wood, Loos, W. E., 6: 261.
Radiation Grafting of Vinyl Monomers to Wood, Kenaga, D. L., Fennessey, J. P., and Stannett, V. T., 4: 161.
Stabilization of Wood: A Review of Current Methods, Stamm, A. J., 4: 158.

Treated Veneer
Gluing Characteristics of Treated Sweetgum Veneer, Thompson, W. S., 9: 431.

U

Urea-Formaldehyde Resins Modified with Water-Soluble Blood, Thomas, R. J., and Taylor, F. W., 3: 111.
Use of Planer Mill Residues in Wood-Fiber Concrete, Huffaker, E. M., 7: 298.

V

Varied Aspects of Fair Market Value, MacDonald, K. M., 11: 523.
Vertical Logging with Helicopters — When and How, Binkley, V. W., 11: 513.

W

Waste Utilization: See also Chemical Conversion.
Wood Products as Tablet-Disintegrating Agents, Billups, N. F., and Cooper, B. F., 6: 280.
Use of Planer Mill Residues in Wood-Fiber Concrete, Huffaker, E. M., 7: 298.
Water-Content Variation in the Standing Aspen Tree, Bendtsen, B. A., and Rees, L. W., 9: 426.
Weight-Scaling Sawlog Volume by the Truckload, Freeman, E. A., 10: 473.
Well-Dressed Lumber Products Command Consumer Dollars, Haase, J. A., 3: 151.
Wettability of Wood, Gray, V. R., 9: 452.
Wettability Related to Gluabilities of Five Philippine Mahoganies, Bodig, J., 6: 265.

WOOD ENGINEERING
Construction of a Simple Vacuum-Pressure Cylinder, Markley, J. H., 8: 384.

Engineered Products
Condensation Control in Stressed Skin and Sandwich Panels, Platts, R. E., 9: 429
Design Criteria for Wood Floor Systems, Williston, E. M., and Abner, T. L., 9: 403.
Faced Poles Make Better Building Frames with Less Labor, Neetzel, J. R., Otis, C. K., 11: 527.
Moisture Content of House Framing, Hopkins, W. C., 8: 363.
Reinforced Wood Laminated Beams, Sliker, A., 2: 91.
Slicewood: A Promising New Wood Product, Lutz, J. F., Haskell, H. H., and McAlister, R., 5: 218.
Snow Loads on Roofs in Canada, Boyd, D. W., 8: 382.
Use of Planer Mill Residues in Wood-Fiber Concrete, Huffaker, E. M., 7: 298.
Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research — And A Look Ahead At the Next Fifteen, Locke, E. G., 9: 393.

Grades and Grading
Military Standard 414 Procedures Applied to Veneer Thickness, Wylie, A. E., and Cobler, W. E., 6: 277.
New Approach to Stress Grading of Lumber, Senft, J. F., Suddarth, S. K., and Angleton, H. D., 4: 183.
New Method for Testing Glue Joints of Laminated Timbers in Service, Selbo, M. L., 2: 65.
Rapid, Continuous Method of Testing Glued End Joints, Bolger, R. J., and Rasmussen, C. A., 9: 422.
Selection Efficiencies of Nondestructive Strength Tests, Miller, D. G., 8: 358.
Look at Wood Engineering Since 1957, Schniewind, A. P., 8: 343.

Mechanical Properties
Dynamic Strength and Elastic Properties of Wood, James, W. L., 6: 253.
Effect of Gamma Radiation on the Toughness of Wood, Loos, W. E., 6: 261.
Influence of Temperature in Creep on Wood, Davidson, R. W., 8: 377.
Maximum Strength Properties for Particleboard, Bryan, E. L., 2: 59.
Prestressing Wood Members, Bohannan, Billy, 12: 596.
Relationship Between the Cutting Properties of Wood and Its Physical and Mechanical Properties, McKenzie, W. M., 6: 287.
Restraint in Compression Test of Orthotropic Materials, Kobayashi, S., 10: 489.
Rheology and the Study of Wood, Pentoney, R. E., and Davidson, R. W., 5: 243.
Some Variables Affecting Microtensile Strength of Douglas-Fir, Ifju, G., and Kennedy, R. W., 5: 213.
Tensile Strength Perpendicular to Grain as a Function of Moisture Content in California Black Oak, Schniewind, A. P., 5: 249.
Research — A Basis for Structural Engineering With Wood, Liska, J. A., 8: 353.

Structural Fastenings
Finger Joints for Structural Usage, Madsen, B., and Littleford, T. W., 2: 68.
High Strength Corner Joints for Wood, Richards, D. B., 9: 413.
Wood Products As Tablet-Disintegrating Agents, Billups, N. F., and Cooper, B. F., 6: 280.
Wood Structure Literature Trends, 1955-62, Cote, Jr., W. A., and deZeeuw, C., 5: 203.

FPRS Author Index . . . Volume XII, 1962

A

Abner, T. L., *see* Williston, E. M.
Adams, T. C., *see* Bruce, R. W.
Albert, T. J., *see* Johnson, J. W.
Anderson, A. B., Duncan, C. G., and Scheffer, T. C., Effect of Drying Conditions on Durability of California Redwood, 7: 311. (No. 2037—$.40)
Anderson, A. B., Fearing, W. B., and Wilke, C. R., Solvent Drying of California Redwood, 10: 493. (No. 1876—$.80)
Angleton, H. D., *see* Senft, J. F.

B

Baechler, R. H., and Roth, H. G., Effect of Petroleum Carrier on Rate of Loss of Pentachlorophenol from Treated Stakes, 4: 187. (No. 1970—$.80)
Baker, M. H., An Outside Look at Forest Products Research, 9: 400. (No. 2088—$.60)
Bamping, J. H., *see* Peter, Ralph
Barefoot, A. C., Forest Products in Pakistan, 8: 389. (No. 2045—$.60)
Barnett, Steel, A Look Ahead at the Industry, 10: 502. (No. 2067—$.60)
Behr, E. A., Preservative Treatment of Northern Post Species. I. Use of a Thickened-Oil-Type Ground-Line Preservative, 10: 505. (No. 2066—$.80)
Bendtsen, B. A., and Rees, L. W., Water-Content Variation in the Standing Aspen Tree, 9: 426. (No. 2029—$.60)
Billups, N. F., and Cooper, B. F., Wood Products as Tablet-Disintegrating Agents, 6: 277. (No. 1990—$.60)
Binkley, V. W., Vertical Logging with Helicopters — When and How, 11: 513. (No. 2080—$.60)
Black, J. M. *see* Hann, R. A.
Blomquist, R. F., Progress in Glues and Gluing Processes, 2: 49. (No. 2012—$1.50)
Blomquist, R. F., *see* Olson, W. Z.
Blomquist, R. F., *see* Hann, R. A.
Bodig, Jozsef, Wettability Related to Gluabilities of Five Philippine Mahoganies, 6: 265. (No. 1972—$1.20)
Bohannan, Billy, Prestressing Wood Members, 12: 596. (No. 3009—$1.40)
Bolger, R. J., and Rasmussen, C. A., A Rapid, Continuous Method of Testing Glued End Joints, 9: 422. (No. 2050—$.80)
Boyd, D. W., Snow Loads on Roofs in Canada, 8: 382. (No. 2036—$.40)
Bruce, R. W., Adams, T. C., Logging Cost Analysis in Management Planning, 11: 519. (No. 2098—$.80)
Bryan, E. L., Dimensional Stability of Particleboard, 12: 572. (No. 3008—$1.00)
Bryan, E. L., Maximum Strength Properties for Particleboard, 2: 59. (No. 1920—$1.20)

C

Carroll, Murray, and McVey, Douglas, An Analysis of Resin Efficiency in Particleboard, 7: 305. (No. 2002—$1.20)
Carter, R. M., Progress in Wood Preservation, 4: 155. (No. 2052—$.60)
Chen, C. L., The Physical Properties of 101 Chinese Woods, 7: 339. (No. 1977—$.80)
Clausen, V. H., Factory Coated Redwood Sidings, 4: 169. (No. 1928—$.60)
Cobler, W. E., *see* Wylie, A. E.
Colbeck, H. G. M., *see* Northcott, P. L.
Cooper, B. F., *see* Billups, N. F.
Cote, W. A., Jr., and deZeeuw, Carl, FPRS Annual Review: Wood Structure Literature Trends, 1955-62, 5: 203. (No. 2035—$1.50)
Cote, W. A., Jr., and Day, A. C., The G Layer in Gelatinous Fibers Electron Microscopic Studies, 7: 333. (No. 2028—$1.20)

D

Dadswell, H. E., World Wide Forest Products News: The Australian Division of Forest Products, 11: 558. (No. 3026—$.60)
Davidson, R. W., The Influence of Temperature in Creep on Wood, 8: 377. (No. 2030—$1.50)
Davidson, R. W., *see* Pentoney, R. E.
Day, A. C., *see* Cote, W. A., Jr.
Devois, J. C., The French Technical Center for Tropical Forestry, 4: 191. (No. 1995—$.60)
deZeeuw, Carl, *see* Cote, W. A., Jr.
Duncan, C. G., *see* Anderson, A. B.

E

Eickner, H. W., Basic Research on the Pyrolysis and Combustion of Wood, 4: 194. (No. 2010—$1.20)
Ellis, E. L., Inorganic Constituents of Wood, 6: 271. (No. 1938—$.80)
Ellwood, E. L., and Erickson, R. W., Effect of Presteaming and Seasoning Stain on Drying Rate of Redwood, 7: 328. (No. 2003A—$1.00)
Ellwood, E. L., and Wilcox, W. W., The Shrinkage of Cell Walls and Cell Cavities in Wood Microsections, 5: 235. (No. 1919—$1.60)
Erickson, H. D., and Estep, E. M., Permeability of Douglas-fir Heartwood from Western Washington, 7: 313. (No. 1987—$1.50)
Erickson, R. W., *see* Ellwood, E. L.
Estep, E. M., *see* Erickson, H. D.
Ethington, R. L. *see* Kutscha, N. P.
Evans, R. S., and Halvorson, H. N., Cause and Control of Brown Stain in Western Hemlock, 8: 367. (No. 2042—$1.40)

F

Fearing, W. B., *see* Anderson, A. B.
Fennessey, J. P., *see* Kenaga, D. L.
Fobes, E. W., *see* Mitchell, H. L.
Freeman, E. A., Weigh-Scaling Sawlog Volume by the Truckload, 10: 473. (No. 2097—$.60)

G

Gatslick, H. B., The Potential of the Forced Air-Drying of Northern Hardwoods, 8: 385. (No. 2062—$.80)
Goheen, D. W., Chemicals from Lignin by Nucleophilic Demethylation, 10: 471. (No. 3025—$.60)
Gray, V. R., The Wettability of Wood, 9: 452. (No. 2033—$1.50)

H

Haase, J. A., Well-Dressed Lumber Products Command Consumer Dollars, 3: 151. (No. 1988—$.80)
Halvorson, H. N., *see* Evans, R. S.
Hancock, W. V., *see* Northcott, P. L.
Hann, R. A., Black, J. M., and Blomquist, R. F., How Durable is Particleboard?, 12: 577. (No. 3029—$1.60)
Harris, J. F., *see* McKibbins, S. W.
Haskell, H. H., *see* Heebink, B. G.
Haskell, H. H., *see* Lutz, J. F.
Haygreen, J. G., A Study of the Kiln-Drying of Chemically Seasoned Lumber, 1: 11. (No. 1866—$1.20)
Heebink, B. G., Haskell, H. H., Effect of Heat and Humidity on the Properties of High-Pressure Laminates, 11: 542. (No. 3028—$1.40)
Hoadley, R. B., Dynamic Equilibrium in Veneer Cutting, 3: 116. (No. 1973—$1.50)
Hopkins, W. C., Moisture Content of House Framing, 8: 363. (No. 2063—$.80)
Huffaker, E. M., Use of Planer Mill Residues in Wood-Fiber Concrete, 7: 298. (No. 2022—$.80)
Hunt, G. M., Forest Products Research in the Philippines, 1: 46. (No. 1976—$.60)
Huprich, C. A., A Complete Quality Assurance Program, 9: 419. (No. 2056—$.60)

I

Ifju, Geza, and Kennedy, R. W., Some Variables Affecting Microtensile Strength of Douglas-fir, 5: 213. (No. 1968—$1.00)
Ifju, Geza, *see* Kellogg, R. M.

J

James, W. L., Dynamic Strength and Elastic Properties of Wood, 6: 253. (No. 1993—$1.50)
Jenuleson, W. R., Requirements for Coatings to Prefinish Fiberboard and Particleboards, 12: 585. (No. 2092—$.80)
Johnson, J. W., and Albert, T. J., Tests of Power-Driven Fasteners for Plywood, 12: 589. (No. 3017—$1.40)
Johnston, J. S., Experimental Cut-Off Saw: Design and Operation, 6: 283. (No. 2013—$.80)

K

Kauman, W. G., Kinetics of Changes in Acidity During Thermal Degradation of Wood from Three Australian Species, 6: 275. (No. 1960—$.80)
Kellogg, R. M., and Ifju, Geza, Influence of Specific Gravity and Certain Other Factors on the Tensile Properties of Wood, 10: 463. (No. 3020—$1.50)
Kenaga, D. L., Fennessey, J. P., and Stannett, V. T., Radiation Grafting of Vinyl Monomers to Wood, 4: 161. (No. 1989—$1.50)
Kennedy, R. W., *see* Ifju, Geza.
Kersavage, P. C., *see* Schniewind, A. P.
Knauss, A. C., Determining Seasoning Degrade in Kiln Drying Western Softwoods, 1: 34. (No. 1923—$1.00)

Knuth, D. T., and McCoy, Elizabeth, Bacterial Deterioration of Pine Logs in Pond Storage, 9: 437. (No. 1982—$1.20)
Kobayashi, Shiro, Restraint in Compression Test of Orthotropic Materials, 10: 489. (No. 2064—$.80)
Kutscha, N. P., Ethington, R. L., Shelling Failures, 11: 538. (No. TN-1—$.20)

L

Landt, E. F., and Woodfin, R. O., Jr., Effect of Resaws on Performance of Circular Headrig Sawmills, 4: 172. (No. 1943—$1.00)
Lindsay, W. H., Jr., Building Code Approval for Your Product, 4: 180. (No. 2015—$.60)
Linkhart, Robert, A Computer Control System at Potlatch Forests, Inc., 11: 539. (No. 3032—$.60)
Liska, J. A., Research—A Basis for Structural Engineering With Wood, 8: 353. (No. 2081—$1.00)
Littleford, T. W., *see* Madsen, Borg.
Locke, E. G., Fifteen Years of Forest Products Research—And A Look Ahead at the Next Fifteen, 9: 393. (No. 2084—$1.40)
Loos, W. E., Effect of Gamma Radiation on the Toughness of Wood, 6: 261. (No. 1979—$.80)
Lutz, J. F., Haskell, H. H., and McAlister, R., Slicewood: A Promising New Wood Product, 5: 218. (No. 2032—$1.50)

M

MacDonald, K. M., The Varied Aspects of Fair Market Value, 11: 523. (No. 2078—$.80)
Madsen, Borg, Research on Design of Structural Glued-Laminated Material, 10: 497. (No. 2083—$1.00)
Madsen, Borg, and Littleford, T. W., Finger Joints for Structural Usage, 2: 68. (No. 1958—$1.20)
Maldonado, E. D., and Peck, E. C., Drying by Solar Radiation in Puerto Rico, 10: 487. (No. 2059—$.80)
Markley, J. H., Construction of a Simple Vacuum-Pressure Cylinder, 8: 384. (No. TN3—$.20)
Maroney, W. H., Azeotropic Drying of Hardwood Lumber, 1: 7. (No. 1994—$.80)
Marra, A. A., Geometry as an Independent Variable in Adhesive Joint Studies, 2: 81. (No. 1881—$1.50)
Mater, M. H., Beyond Automation the System Concept, 7: 295. (No. 2071—$.60)
McAlister, R., *see* Lutz, J. F.
McCoy, Elizabeth, *see* Knuth, D. T.
McDonald, J. K., New Timber Harvester, 11: 12-A. (No. 3047-A—$.60)
McKenzie, W. M., The Relationship Between the Cutting Properties of Wood and Its Physical and Mechanical Properties, 6: 287. (No. 1984—$1.50)
McKibbons, S. W., Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F., and Neill, W. K., Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues, Part V: Kinetics of the Acid Catalyzed Conversion of Glucose to 5-Hydroxymethyl-2-Furaldehyde and Levulinic Acid, 1: 17. (No. 1951 $1.40)
McVey, Douglas, *see* Carroll, Murray.
Mersereau, H. S., The Future of Hardwood Utilization, 7: 302. (No. 1991—$.60)
Miller, D. G., Selection Efficiencies of Nondestructive Strength Tests, 8: 358. (No. 2040—$1.00)
Millett, R. S., FPRS Annual Review: New Tools Highlight Wood Drying. 1: 1. (No. 2000—$1.20)
Mitchell, H. L., and Fobes, E. W., Protect Imported Carvings With PEG, 10: 476. (No. 3043—$.40)
Mote, C. D., Jr., and Thomsen, E. G., Stress Distribution in the Wood Ahead of a Cutting Tool, 9: 447. (No. 2041—$1.00)

N

Neetzel, J. R., Otis, C. K., Faced Poles Make Better Building Frames with Less Labor, 11: 527. (No. 2070—$.80)
Neill, W. K., *see* McKibbons, S. W.
Nelson, D. E., Seasoning Lumber to Meet Rigid Moisture Specifications, 1: 24. (No. 1889—$1.00)
Nickles, W. C., and Rowe, J. W., Chemistry of Western White Pine Bark, 8: 374. (No. 2020—$.60)
Northcott, P. L., Hancock, W. V., and Colbeck, H. G. M., Water Relations in Phenolic (Plywood) Bonds, 10: 478. (No. 2039—$1.50)

O

Olson, W. Z., and Blomquist, R. F., Epoxy Resin Adhesives for Gluing Wood, 2: 74. (No. 1978—$1.40)
Otis, C. K., *see* Neetzel, J. R.

P

Pankevicius, E. R., Collapse Intensity in Two Eucalypts After Treatment With Hydrochloric Acid and Sodium Chloride Solutions, 1: 39. (No. 1957—$.80)
Pearce, J. K., Engineering Safety into the Logging Operation, 11: 516. (No. 2079—$.60)
Pearl, I. A., Annual Review of Lignin Chemistry, 3: 141. (No. 1998—$1.50)
Peck, E. C., Drying 4/4 Red Oak by Solar Heat, 3: 103. (No. 1999—$1.00)
Peck, E. C., *see* Maldonado, E. D.
Pentoney, R. E., and Davidson, R. W., Rheology and the Study of Wood, 5: 243. (No. 1942—$1.20)
Peter, Ralph, Bamping, J. H., Theoretical Sawing of Pine Logs — A New Technique for Evaluating Sawing Methods, 11: 549. (No. 3031—$1.50)
Platts, R. E., Condensation Control in Stressed Skin and Sandwich Panels, 9: 429. (No. 2082—$.40)
Purcell, F. X., Fire Insurance Rating Bureaus, 4: 177. (No. 2009—$.60)

R

Rasmussen, C. A., *see* Bolger, R. J.
Rees, L. W., *see* Bendtsen, B. A.
Richards, D. B., High Strength Corner Joints for Wood, 9: 413. (No. 1904 $1.20)
Rowe, J. W., *see* Nickles, W. C.
Robertson, F. C. F., The Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, Oxford, England, 10: 509. (No. 2078—$.80)
Roth, H. G., *see* Baechler, R. H.
Rowe, J. W., FPRS Annual Review: Progress in Chemical Conversion, 3: 124. (No. 2004—$1.50)

S

Saeman, J. F., *see* McKibbons, S. W.
Scheffer, T. C., *see* Anderson, A. B.
Schniewind, A. P., A Look At Wood Engineering Since 1957, 8: 343. (No. 2081—$1.50)
Schniewind, A. P., Tensile Strength Perpendicular to the Grain as a Function of Moisture Content in California Black Oak, 5: 249. (No. 2027—$.80)
Schniewind, A. P., and Kersavage, P. C., Influence of Rate of Drying and Rewetting on the Dimensional Changes of California Black Oak, 1: 29. (No. 1965—$1.00)
Selbo, M. L., A New Method for Testing Glue Joints of Laminated Timbers in Service, 2: 65. (No. 1986—$.60)
Sellers, Terry, Jr., Factors Influencing the Wood Quality of Plantation-Grown Slash Pine, 9: 443. (No. 2051—$.80)
Senft, J. F., Suddarth, S. K., and Angleton, H. D., A New Approach to Stress Grading of Lumber, 4: 183. (No. 1992—$.80)
Sliker, Alan, Reinforced Wood Laminated Beams, 2: 91. (No. 1903—$1.20)
Stamm, A. J., Stabilization of Wood: A Review of Current Methods, 4: 158. (No. 2017—$.60)
Stannett, V. T., *see* Kenaga, D. L.
Steinhaus, Max, Notes on Inspection Practices in European Plants, 2: 101. (No. 2014—$.40)
Suddarth, S. K., *see* Senft, J. F.

T

Tarkow, H., *see* Yokota, T.
Taylor, F. W., *see* Thomas, R. J.
Thomas, R. J., and Taylor, F. W., Urea-Formaldehyde Resins Modified with Water-Soluble Blood. 3: 111. (No. 1980—$1.00)
Thomas, R. J., The Rough-End Yield Research Program, 11: 536. (No. TN-4—$.40)
Thompson, W. S., Gluing Characteristics of Treated Sweetgum Veneer, 9: 431. (No. 2038—$1.20)
Thomsen, E. G., *see* Mote, C. D., Jr.

V

Verrall, A. F., Condensation in Air-Cooled Buildings, 11: 531. (No. 3023—$1.20)

W

Wangaard, F. F., Stabilizing Effects of Overlays on Wood, 5: 228. (No. 1998A—$1.40)
Wheeler, P. R., Southern Trees by the Billions, 7: 325. (No. 1997—$.60)
Whyte, R. A., In a Competitive Market—Five-Ply or Three-Ply Plywood?, 2: 97. (No. 1884—$.80)
Wilcox, W. W., *see* Ellwood, E. L.
Winchester, C. M., Exterior Durability of Factory-Primed Hardboard, 3: 108. (No. 1893—$.60)
Wilke, C. R., *see* Anderson, A. B.
Williston, E. M., and Abner, T. L., Design Criteria for Wood Floor Systems, 9: 403. (No. 2073—$1.40)
Wood, O. T., Organizing a Cost Reduction Program, 9: 410. (No. 2073—$.60)
Woodfin, R. O., Jr., *see* Landt, E. F.
Wylie, A. E., and Cobler, W. E., Military Standard 414 Procedures Applied to Veneer Thickness, 6: 277. (No. 1969—$.60)

Y

Yokota, T. and Tarkow, H., Changes in Dimension on Heating Green Wood, 1: 43. (No. 1985—$.60)

Forest Products Journal Index

Volume XI 1961

Articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject, and by author. Title and subject listings are combined and appear first. The titles are listed alphabetically, with leading articles "A," "An," and "The" omitted. Whenever possible, subject listings are grouped under title of the Society's 11 process-oriented Subject-Matter Divisions, with the Division's title printed in boldface capital letters, and appropriate subdivisions printed in upper and lower case boldface. Thus, **GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES** will include listings on **Adhesives, Plywood, Glue Lam, Sandwich Construction, Assemblies,** and **End-** and **Edge-Gluing.** Where appropriate, additional boldface subheadings have been included, and many articles have been cross-referenced under several headings. For example, articles on Douglas-fir plywood may be found under **GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES, WOOD ENGINEERING,** and **Douglas-fir.**

The **Author Index** contains an entry for every author. For articles with a single author, the list gives author's name, subject, issue number, and page. For articles with two or more authors, the listing for the first author gives all names, subject, issue number, and page; listings for co-authors refer back to the first author.

FPRS Title and Subject Index...Vol. XI, 1961

A

Accelerated Test for Measuring Lateral Dimensional Change of Wood-Based Panels, Saums, W. A., and Turner, H. D., 9: 406.

Accelerated Weathering of Red Oak Treated With Various Preservatives Used to Treat Crossties, Rietz. R. C., 12: 567.

Acetylation of Wood in Lumber Thickness, Goldstein, I. S., Jeroski, E. B., Lund, A. E., Nielson, J. F., and Weaver, J. W., 8: 363.

Acrylic Emulsion Paints for Exterior Wood Surfaces, Allyn, G., 1: 1.

Adhesives: See Glues & Gluing Processes.

Air Seasoning: See Drying.

Alerce

Natural Decay Resistance of Alerce, Clark, J. W., 3: 127.

Ammonium-Copper Pentachlorophenolate

New Water-Borne Preservative: Ammonium-Copper Pentachlorophenolate, Takamoto, H., 5: 229.

Anatomical Fettures of Permeable and Refractory Douglas-fir, Krahmer, R. L., 9: 439.

ANATOMY AND FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES

Better Understanding of Wood Through Basic Research, Bethel, J. S., 5: 238.

Biological Properties

Effect of Heat on the Decay Resistance of Wood, Scheffer, T. C., and Eslyn, W. E., 10: 485.

Natural Decay Resistance of Alerce, Clark, J. W., 3: 127.

Natural Decay Resistance of Guijo, Scheffer, T. C., and Eslyn, W. E., 6: 282.

Chemical Properties

Comparison of Three Methods for Determining the pH of Wood and Paper, Stamm, A. J., 7: 310.

Control of Brown Stain in Eastern White Pine, Stutz, R. E., Koch, P., and Oldham, M. L., 6: 258.

Physical Properties

Characteristics of Annual Rings in Relation to Wood Quality for White Spruce, Keith, C. T., 3: 122.

Characteristics of Compression Wood in Some Native Conifers, Core, H. A., Côté, W. A., Jr., and Day, A. C., 8: 356.

Comparison Between Measured and Theoretical Drying Diffusion Coefficients for Southern Pine, Stamm, A. J., and Nelson, R. M., Jr., 11: 536.

Effect of Temperature and Moisture Content on: Internal Friction and Speed of Sound in Douglas-fir, James, W. L., 9: 383.

Influence of Position in Tree on Recoverable Collapse in Wood, Pankevicius, E., 3: 131.
Progress and Problems of Genetic Improvement of Wood Quality, Duffield, J. W., 5: 211.
Quantitative Evaluation of Second Order Drying Stresses, Schniewind, A. P., and Kersavage, P. C., 11: 523.
Recent Progress Toward An Understanding of the Physical and Mechanical Properties of Wood, Youngs, R. L., 5: 214.
Relationship Between Gamma Ray Absorption and Wood Moisture Content and Density, Loos, W. E., 3: 145.
Variation of Wood Properties in Southern Red Oak, Hamilton, J. R., 6: 267.
Weight as a Measure of Volume for Southern Yellow Pine Lumber, Page, R. H., 7: 300.

Wood Structure

Anatomical Features of Permeable and Refractory Douglas-fir, Krahmer, R. L., 9: 439.
Architecture of Cellulose: A Microscopic Review, Rollins, M. L., and Tripp, V. W., 11: 493.
Crystallinity of Wood Cellulose Fibers Studied by X-Ray Methods, Lee, C. L., 2: 108.
Determining the Distribution of Interstructural Openings in Wood, Stamm, A. J., and Wagner, E., 3: 141.
Distribution of Hot-Water Soluble Material in Cell Walls and Cavities of Redwood, Tarkow, H., and Krueger, J., 5: 228.
Permeability of Douglas-Fir in Oregon, Miller, D. J., 1: 14.

Annual Rings

Characteristics of Annual Rings in Relation to Wood Quality for White Spruce, Keith, C. T., 3: 122.

Application of Hardboards in Construction, Rendall, R. R., 6: 248.
Applications of the Gamma-Ray Backscatter Technique to the Inspection of Utility Poles, Loos, W. E., 8: 333.
Applying Cumulative Frequency Distribution in Moisture Control During Kiln Drying, McMahon, E., 3: 133.
Architecture of Cellulose: A Microscopic Review, Rollins, M. L., and Tripp, V. W., 11: 493.

Aspen

Utilization of Aspen Wood Residues, Stranks, D. W., 7: 288.
Automate Your Lumber Sorting, DeKoning, E. W., 4: 178.

Automation: See Production Management.

B

Bark

Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts, Anderson, A. B., Breuer, R. J., and Nicholls, G. A., 5: 226.
Holocellulose Determinations of Mountain Hemlock Bark, Wilson, J. D., 6: 260.
Separating Bark From Wood Chips, Blackford, J. M., 11: 515.

Bark Utilization

Sawdust, Bark and Other Wood Wastes for Soil Conditioning and Mulching, Bollen, W. B., and Glennie, D. W., 1: 38.
Better Understanding of Wood Through Basic Research, Bethel, J. S., 5: 238.
Biological Significance of ODPN-Insoluble and Glycol-Insoluble Tests, Reynolds, G., and Burch, J. E., 4: 201.

Bisphenols

Evaluation of Two Bisphenols as Wood-Preservative Agents, Fuller, R. G., 4: 193.
Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts, Anderson, A. B., Breuer, R. J., and Nicholls, G. A., 5: 226.

Bound Copper

Preservative Action of Bound Copper and Zinc, Goldstein, I. S., Dreher, W. A., and Jeroski, E. B., 3: 128.

Brown Stain

Control of Brown Stain in Eastern White Pine, Stutz, R. E., Koch, P., and Oldham, M. L., 6: 258.
Brush, Dip, and Soak Treatments With Water-Repellent Preservatives, Verrall, A. F., 1: 23.
Building Homes to Withstand Hurricane Damage, Smith, W. R., 4: 176.
Business Education and the Forest Industries, Taylor, N. D., 6: 264.

C

Casein: See Glues and Gluing Processes.

Cellulose

Architecture of Cellulose: A Microscopic Review, Rollins, M. L., and Tripp, V. W., 11: 493.
Crystallinity of Wood Cellulose Fibers Studied by X-Ray Methods, Lee, C. L., 2: 108.

Charcoal: See also Chemical Conversion.
Method of Charcoal Analysis, Moore, W. E., and Beglinger, E., 1: 17.
Physico-Chemical Study: Wood Charcoal From a Cinder Block Kiln, Whitehead, T. H., and Sherrill, R. W., 8: 336.
Characteristics of Annual Rings in Relation to Wood Quality for White Spruce, Keith, C. T., 3: 122.
Characteristics of Compression Wood in Some Native Conifers, Core, H. A., Côté, W. A., Jr., and Day, A. C., 8: 356.

CHEMICAL CONVERSION

Review of Progress in Chemical Conversion, Rowe, J. W., and Pearl, I. A., 2: 85.

Derived Products

Economics of the Production of Furfural from Xylose Solutions, Harris, J. F., and Smuk, J. M., 7: 303.
FAO Technical Panel on Wood Chemistry: Working Party on Wood Hydrolysis, Locke, E. G., and Garnum, E., 8: 380.
Gas Chromatography for Tall Oil and Turpentine Analysis, Stine, I. A., and Doughty, J. B., 11: 530.
Magnefite Pulping of Douglas-Fir, Samuels, R., 3: 119.

Hydrolysis of Wood

FAO Technical Panel on Wood Chemistry: Working Party on Wood Hydrolysis, Locke, E. G., and Garnum, E., 8: 380.

Modification

Acetylation of Wood in Lumber Thickness, Goldstein, I. S., Jeroski, E. B., Lund, A. E., Nielson, J. F., and Weaver, J. W., 8: 363.
Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts, Anderson, A. B., Breuer, R. J., and Nicholls, G. A., 5: 226.
Effectiveness of Stabilized Surface Layers of Wood as Moisture Barriers, Tarkow, H., and Ishaq, S. M., 4: 203.
Method of Charcoal Analysis, Moore, W. E., and Beglinger, E., 1: 17.
Physico-Chemical Study: Wood Charcoal from a Cinder Block Kiln, Whitehead, T. H., and Sherrill, R. W., 8: 336.
Sawdust, Bark and Other Wood Wastes for Soil Conditioning and Mulching, Bollen, W. B., and Glennie, D. W., 1: 38.

Pulping

Deterioration of Southern Pine Chips in Summer and Winter Storage, Saucier, J. R., and Miller, R. L., 8: 371.
Holocellulose Determinations of Mountain Hemlock Bark, Wilson, J. D., 6: 260.
Pertinent Developments in Continuous Pulping Systems, McCutcheon, J. O., 4: 185.
Studies on Lignin and Related Products. XV. Lignosulfonates of Birch Spent Sulfite Liquor, Pearl, I. A., and Beyer, D. L., 9: 442.
Utilization of Aspen Wood Residues, Stranks, D. W., 7: 288.

Chip Storage

Deterioration of Southern Pine Chips in Summer and Winter Storage, Saucier, J. R., and Miller, R. L., 8: 371.

Chromatography

Gas Chromatography for Tall Oil and Turpentine Analysis, Stine, I. A., and Doughty, J. B., 11: 530.

Collapse

Effect of Thermal Degradation on Shrinkage and Collapse of Wood from 3 Australian Species, Kauman, W. G., 9: 445.
Influence of Position in Tree on Recoverable Collapse in Wood, Pankevicius, E., 3: 131.
Value of Presteaming—For Drying Some Collapse-Susceptible Eucalypts, Campbell, G. S., 8: 341.
Commercial Hardwood Veneer Drying—Variables and Laboratory Correlation, Hale, T. F., 9: 420.
Commercialization of Research Results, Williston, E. M., 4: 190.
Comparison Between Measured and Theoretical Drying Diffusion Coefficients for Southern Pine, Stamm, A. J., and Nelson, R. M., Jr., 11: 536.
Comparison of Hot Press Interior Plywood Adhesives, Cass, S. B., Jr., 7: 285.
Comparison of Three Methods for Determining the pH of Wood and Paper, Stamm, A. J., 7: 310.

Compression Wood: See also Anatomy and Fundamental Properties.
Characteristics of Compression Wood in Some Native Conifers, Core, H. A., Côté, W. A., Jr., and Day, A. C., 8: 356.

Construction: See Wood Engineering.
Control of Brown Stain in Eastern White Pine, Stutz, R. E., Koch, P., and Oldham, M. L., 6: 258.
Corporate Image of Furniture Manufacturing, Freeman, S. W., 8: 340.
Costs—A Key to Sawmill Profits, Keppler, W. E., and Huxster, W. T., Jr., 9: 435.

Creosote: See also Treatments and Coatings.
New Method for Characterizing Mixtures of Creosote and Petroleum Oils, Burch, J. E., and Colley, R. H., 4: 197.

Creosote Extraction

Hot- and Cold-Solvent Techniques for Creosote Extraction, Smeal, T. W., Wolfson, M. L., and Leach, C. W., 9: 409.

Crossties

Accelerated Weathering of Red Oak Treated With Various Preservatives Used to Treat Crossties, Rietz, R. C., 12: 567.
Oregon Woods for Crossties, Miller, D. J., 12: 579.

Crystallinity of Wood Cellulose Fibers Studied by X-Ray Methods, Lee, C. L., 2: 108.

D

Decay Detection

Applications of the Gamma-Ray Backscatter Technique to the Inspection of Utility Poles, Loos, W. E., 8: 333.

Decay Resistance

Effect of Heat on the Decay Resistance of Wood, Scheffer, T. C., and Eslyn, W. E., 10: 485.
Natural Decay Resistance of Alerce, Clark, J. W., 3: 127.
Natural Decay Resistance of Guijo, Scheffer, T. C., and Eslyn, W. E., 6: 282.

Density Measurements

Applications of the Gamma-Ray Backscatter Technique to the Inspection of Utility Poles, Loos, W. E., 8: 333.
Relationship Between Gamma Ray Absorption and Wood Moisture Content and Density, Loos, W. E., 3: 145.

Deterioration of Southern Pine Chips in Summer and Winter Storage, Saucier, J. R., and Miller, R. L., 8: 371.

Determining the Distribution of Interstructural Openings in Wood, Stamm, A. J., and Wagner, E., 3: 141.

Diffusion Coefficients: See Drying.

Dimensional Stability of Oak Flake Board As Affected by Particle Geometry and Resin Spread, Jorgensen, R. N., and Odell, R. L., 10: 463.

Dimensional Stabilization

Accelerated Test for Measuring Lateral Dimensional Change of Wood-Based Panels, Saums, W. A., and Turner, H. D., 9: 406.
Acetylation of Wood in Lumber Thickness, Goldstein, I. S., Jeroski, E. B., Lund, A. E., Nielson, J. F., and Weaver, J. W., 8: 363.
Effectiveness of Stabilized Surface Layers of Wood as Moisture Barriers, Tarkow, H., and Ishaq, S. M., 4: 203.
Seasoning Green-Wood Carvings With Polyethylene Glycol-1000, Mitchell, H. L., and Iverson, E. S., 1: 7.

Distortions of Wood: Drying With and Without Restraint, Stevens, W. C., 8: 348.

Distribution of Extractives in Solvent Seasoned Redwood Lumber, Anderson, A. B., and Fearing, W. B., 5: 240.

Distribution of Hot-Water Soluble Material in Cell Walls and Cavities of Redwood, Tarkow, H., and Krueger, J., 5: 228.

Douglas-Fir

Anatomical Features of Permeable and Refractory Douglas-fir, Krahmer, R. L., 9: 439.
Effect of Temperature and Moisture Content on: Internal Friction and Speed of Sound in Douglas-fir, James, W. L., 9: 383.
Magnefite Pulping of Douglas-Fir, Samuels, R., 3: 119.
Permeability of Douglas-Fir in Oregon, Miller, D. J., 1: 14.

DRYING

Progress in Wood Drying—1960, Ellwood, E. L., 2: 55.

Kiln Drying

Applying Cumulative Frequency Distribution in Moisture Control During Kiln Drying, McMahon, E., 3: 133.
Distortions of Wood: Drying With and Without Restraint, Stevens, W. C., 8: 348.
Distribution of Extractives in Solvent Seasoned Redwood Lumber, Anderson, A. B., and Fearing, W. B., 5: 240.
Effect of Thermal Degradation on Shrinkage and Collapse of Wood from 3 Australian Species, Kauman, W. G., 9: 445.
Forced-Air Drying of Lumber—Research and Experimental, Rucker, T. W., and Smith, W. R., 9: 390.
High Temperature Drying: Research, Application, and Experience in Germany, Kollmann, F. F. P., 11: 508.
Influence of Position in Tree on Recoverable Collapse in Wood, Pankevicius, E., 3: 131.
Value of Presteaming—For Drying Some Collapse-Susceptible Eucalypts, Campbell, G. S., 8: 341.

Moisture-Use Relationship

Determining the Distribution of Interstructural Openings in Wood, Stamm, A. J., and Wagner, E., 3: 141.
Distribution of Hot-Water Soluble Material in Cell Walls and Cavities of Redwood, Tarkow, H., and Krueger, J., 5: 228.
Quantitative Evaluation of Second Order Drying Stresses, Schniewind, A. P., and Kersavage, P. C., 11: 523.
Comparison Between Measured and Theoretical Drying Diffusion Coefficients for Southern Pine, Stamm, A. J., and Nelson, R. M., Jr., 11: 536.
Effect of Temperature and Moisture Content on: Internal Friction and Speed of Sound in Douglas-fir, James, W. L., 9: 383.
Quantitative Evaluation of Second Order Drying Stresses, Schniewind, A. P., and Kersavage, P. C., 11: 523.
Relationship Between Gamma Ray Absorption and Wood Moisture Content and Density, Loos, W. E., 3: 145.

Special Products

Seasoning Green-Wood Carvings With Polyethylene Glycol-1000, Mitchell, H. L., and Iverson, E. S., 1: 7.

Veneer Drying

Commercial Hardwood Veneer Drying—Variables and Laboratory Correlation, Hale, T. F., 9: 420.
Drying Stresses in Veneer and Their Relief, Kuebler, H., 7: 324.
Evaluation of an Oil-Fired Veneer Dryer—Its Effect on Glue Bond Quality, Sisterhenn, G. H., 5: 207.
Varying Moisture Content of Mechanically Dried Veneers, Carruthers, J. F. S., and Hudson, R. W., 7: 293.

Drying Stresses in Veneer and Their Relief, Kuebler, H., 7: 324.

E

Eastern White Pine

Control of Brown Stain in Eastern White Pine, Stutz, R. E., Koch, P., and Oldham, M. L., 6: 258.

Economics of Automatic Lumber Sorting, Clapham, J. C., and Lambe, T. A., 7: 320.

Economics of Machine Replacement, Johnson, E. S., and Shook, E. A., 10: 467.

Economics of the Production of Furfural from Xylose Solutions, Harris, J. F., and Smuk, J. M., 7: 303.

Education: See Industry-Education.

Effect of Heat on the Decay Resistance of Wood, Scheffer, T. C., and Eslyn, W. E., 10: 485.

Effect of Particle Geometry and Resin Spread on Glue-Line Thickness and Distribution, Jorgensen, R. N., and Murphey, W. K., 12: 582.

Effect of Temperature and Moisture Content on: Internal Friction and Speed of Sound in Douglas-fir, James, W. L., 9: 383.

Effect of Thermal Degradation on Shrinkage and Collapse of Wood from 3 Australian Species, Kauman, W. G., 9: 445.

Effectiveness of Stabilized Surface Layers of Wood as Moisture Barriers, Tarkow, H., and Ishaq, S. M., 4: 203.

Emulsion Paints: See also Treatments and Coatings.

Acrylic Emulsion Paints for Exterior Wood Surfaces, Allyn, G., 1: 1.

End-Use Approach to Particle Board Standard, Hamilton, J. F., 5: 234.

ENGINEERING: See Wood Engineering.

Eucalypts

Value of Presteaming—For Drying Some Collapse-Susceptible Eucalypts, Campbell, G. S., 8: 341.

Evaluation of an Oil-Fired Veneer Dryer—Its Effect on Glue Bond Quality, Sisterhenm, G. H., 5: 207.

Evaluation of Two Bisphenols as Wood-Preservative Agents, Fuller, R. G., 4: 193.

Extractives

Distribution of Extractives in Solvent Seasoned Redwood Lumber, Anderson, A. B., and Fearing, W. B., 5: 240.

F

Factors Affecting Sawmill Output, Bruce, R. W., 10: 471.

FAO Technical Panel on Wood Chemistry: Working Party on Wood Hydrolysis, Locke, E. G., and Garnum, E., 8: 380.

Fire Retardants: See Treatments and Coatings.

First-Hand Report on the Latin American Forestry Institute, Jorgensen, R. N., 7: 330.

Flakeboard: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

Forced-Air Drying of Lumber—Research and Experimental, Rucker, T. W., and Smith, W. R., 9: 390.

Furfural

Economics of the Production of Furfural from Xylose Solutions, Harris, J. F., and Smuk, J. M., 7: 303.

Fumigants Kill the Oak Wilt Fungus in Wood, Partridge, A. D., 1: 12.

G

Gamma Rays

Applications of the Gamma-Ray Backscatter Technique to the Inspection of Utility Poles, Loos, W. E., 8: 333.
Relationship Between Gamma Ray Absorption and Wood Moisture Content and Density, Loos, W. E., 3: 145

Gas Chromatography for Tall Oil and Turpentine Analysis, Stine, I. A., and Doughty, J. B., 11: 530.

Genetics
Progress and Problems of Genetic Improvement of Wood Quality, Duffield, J. W., 5: 211.

GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES

Progress in 1960—Glues and Gluing Processes, Blomquist, R. F., 2: 77.
Effect of Particle Geometry and Resin Spread on Glue-Line Thickness and Distribution, Jorgensen, R. N., and Murphey, W. K., 12: 582.

Adhesives
Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts, Anderson, A. B., Breuer, R. J., and Nicholls, G. A., 5: 226.
Some Factors Affecting Resin Efficiency in Flake Board, Burrows, C. H., 1: 27.

End- and Edge-Gluing
Paper Overlaid Lumber, Heebink, B. G., 4: 167.
Resistance of Casein Glue Joints to Shear Fatigue Stressing, Moslemi, A. A., 3: 115.

Plywood and Glue Lam
Comparison of Hot-Press Interior Plywood Adhesives, Cass, S. B., Jr., 7: 285.
Evaluation of an Oil-Fired Veneer Dryer—Its Effect on Glue Bond Quality, Sisterhenm, G. H., 5: 207.
Gluing Characteristics of Softwood Veneers and Secondary Western Hardwood, Carstensen, J. P., 7: 313.
Microscopic Identification of Undercured Glue Bonds in Plywood, Hancock, W. V., and Northcott, P. N., 7: 316.
Plywood in the Sixties, Peterson, M. K., 6: 245.
Pre-Pressing Plywood Assemblies, Lambuth, A. L., 9: 416.

Gluing Characteristics of Softwood Veneers and Secondary Western Hardwood, Carstensen, J. P., 7: 313.

Guijo
Natural Decay Resistance of Guijo, Scheffer, T. C., and Eslyn, W. E., 6: 282.

H

Hardboard—State of the Industry and Its Use Practice, Walling, W. C., 11: 519.

Hardboard: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

Hemlock
Holocellulose Determinations of Mountain Hemlock Bark, Wilson, J. D., 6: 260.

High Temperature Drying: Research, Application, and Experience in Germany, Kollmann, F. F. P., 11: 508.

Holocellulose Determinations of Mountain Hemlock Bark, Wilson, J. D., 6: 260.

Hot- and Cold-Solvent Techniques for Creosote Extraction, Smeal, T. W., Wolfson, M. L., and Leach, C. W., 9: 409.

Hot-Pressing
Comparison of Hot-Press Interior Plywood Adhesives, Cass, S. B., Jr., 7: 285.

Hydrolysis of Wood: See Chemical Conversion.

I

Industry-Education
Business Education and the Forest Industries, Taylor, N. D., 6: 264.
First-Hand Report on The Latin American Forestry Institute, Jorgensen, R. N., 7: 330.
People, Trees and Direction, Johnson, C. M., 3: 139.
Research Challenges Corporate Management, Rankin, J. W., 5: 232.

Inelastic Behavior of Wood: A New Concept for Improved Panel Forming Processes, Kunesh, R. H., 9: 395.

Influence of Position in Tree on Recoverable Collapse in Wood, Pankevicius, E., 3: 131.

Interrelation of Government and Private Research, Heritage, C. C., 12: 586.

Interior Plywood
Comparison of Hot-Press Interior Plywood Adhesives, Cass, S. B., Jr., 7: 285.

K

Kiln Drying: See Drying.

L

Let's Integrate Our Markets Too!, Aram, J. L., 4: 205.

Lignin: See also Chemical Conversion.
Studies on Lignin and Related Products. XV. Lignosulfonates of Birch Spent Sulfite Liquor, Pearl, I. A., and Beyer, D. L., 9: 442.

Linear Programming
Linear Programming in Log Production, Smith, G. W., and Harrell, C., 1: 8.
Linear Programming in Lumber Production, Jackson, N. D., and Smith, G. W., 6: 272.

Logging: See also Timber Production.
Progress in Logging—1960, Doyle, J. A., 2: 49.

Lumber Industry: New Leadership, Jenkins, E. H., 7: 297.

Lumber and Lumber Manufacturing: See also Mechanical Conversion.
Paper Overlaid Lumber, Heebink, B. G., 4: 167.
Lumber Manufacturing—1960, Barrow, J. L., Jr., 2: 53.

Lumber Sorting: See also Production Management.
Automate Your Lumber Sorting, De-Koning, E. W., 4: 178.
Economics of Automatic Lumber Sorting, Clapham, J. C., and Lambe, T. A., 7: 320.
Operations-Research Approach to Lumber Sorting, Clapham, J. C., and Lambe, T. A., 4: 181.

M

Magnefite Pulping of Douglas-fir, Samuels, R., 3: 119.

MARKETING

Commercialization of Research Results, Williston, E. M., 4: 190.
Let's Integrate Our Markets Too!, Aram, J. L., 4: 205.
Marketing of Lumber and Forest Products to the Government, Camarano, A. M., 9: 428.
Wooden Pallets and Pallet Containers: Present and Future Markets, Sardo, W. H., Jr., 12: 576.

Distribution
New Houses: Hoy Many are Built with Wood?, Herrick, D. E., and Phelps, R. B., 11: 544.

Product Standards
End-Use Approach to Particle Board Standards, Hamilton, J. F., 5: 234.
Product Development—Keystone to Expanded Markets, Dosker, C. D., 9: 423.

Promotion
Lumber Industry: New Leadership, Jenkins, E. H., 7: 297.
Hardboard—State of the Industry and Its Use Practice, Walling, W. C., 11: 519.
Particleboard—Today and Tomorrow, Dougherty, R. B., 9: 433.
Plywood in the Sixties, Peterson, M. K., 6: 245.
Revitalization Through Modern Marketing, Hood, A. B., 9: 426.

Marketing of Lumber and Forest Products to the Government, Camarano, A. M., 9: 428.

Measuring the Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Preservatives, Miniutti, V. P., Mraz, E. A., and Black, J. M., 10: 453.

MECHANICAL CONVERSION

Lumber Manufacturing—1960, Barrow, J. L., Jr., 2: 53.

Sawing
Costs—A Key to Sawmill Profits, Keppler, W. E., and Huxster, W. T., Jr., 9: 435.
Factors Affecting Sawmill Output, Bruce, R. W., 10: 471.
Linear Programming in Lumber Production, Jackson, N. D., and Smith, G. W., 6: 272.

Modified Wood
Acetylation of Wood in Lumber Thickness, Goldstein, I. S., Jeroski, E. B., Lund, A. E., Nielson, J. F., and Weaver, J. W., 8: 363.
Effectiveness of Stabilized Surface Layers of Wood as Moisture Barriers, Tarkow, H., and Ishaq, S. M., 4: 203.

Method of Charcoal Analysis, Moore, W. E., and Beglinger, E., 1: 17.

Microscopic Identification of Undercured Glue Bonds in Plywood, Hancock, W. V., and Northcott, P. N., 7: 316.

Moisture Control
Applying Cumulative Frequency Distribution in Moisture Control During Kiln Drying, McMahon, E., 3: 133.

Moisture Measurements: See also Drving and Anatomy and Fundamental Properties.

Moisture-Use Relationship: See Drying.

N

Natural Decay Resistance of Alerce, Clark, J. W., 3: 127.

Natural Decay Resistance of Guijo, Scheffer, T. C., and Eslyn, W. E., 6: 282.

New Houses: How Many are Built With Wood?, Herrick, D. E., and Phelps, R. B., 11: 544.

New Method for Characterizing Mixtures of Creosote and Petroleum Oils, Burch, J. E., and Colley, R. H., 4: 197.

New Water-Borne Preservative: Ammonium-Copper Pentachlorophenolate, Takamoto, H., 5: 229.

New Wood Preserving Process, Goodwin, D. R., and Hug, R. E., 11: 504.

Nondestructive Test for Stiffness of Structural Lumber, Hoyle, R. J., 6: 251.

Nondestructive Testing
Effect of Temperature and Moisture Content on: Internal Friction and Speed of Sound in Douglas-fir, James, W. L., 9: 383.
Nondestructive Test for Stiffness of Structural Lumber, Hoyle, R. J., 6: 251.

Non-Hygroscopic Fire Retardant Treatment for Wood, Goldstein, I. S., and Dreher, W. A., 5: 235.

O

Oak Wilt
Fumigants Kill The Oak Wilt Fungus In Wood, Partridge, A. D., 1: 12.
Operations-Research Approach to Lumber Sorting, Clapham, J. C., and Lambe, T. A., 4: 181.
Oregon Woods for Crossties, Miller, D. J., 12: 579.
Oscillating Pressure Treatment of 10 U. S. Woods, Blew, J. O., Jr., Henriksson, S. T., and Hudson, M. S., 6: 275.

P

Paints and Painting: See also Treatments and Coatings.
Acrylic Emulsion Paints for Exterior Wood Surfaces, Allyn, G., 1: 1.
Performance of Some Blister -Resistant Paints, Crosby, J. N., 6: 255.
Paper Overlaid Lumber, Heebink, B. G., 4: 167.
Pallets
Wooden Pallets and Pallet Containers: Present and Future Markets, Sardo, W. H., Jr., 12: 576.
Paper Overlays
Paper Overlaid Lumber, Heebink, B. G., 4: 167.

PARTICLE AND FIBER PROCESSES
Architecture of Cellulose: A Microscopic Review, Rollins, M. L., and Tripp, V. W., 11: 493.
Crystallinity of Wood Cellulose Fibers Studied by X-Ray Methods, Lee, C. L., 2: 108.
Flakeboard
Dimensional Stability of Oak Flake Board As Affected by Particle Geometry and Resin Spread, Jorgensen, R. N., and Odell, R. L., 10: 463.
Relationship of Flake Size and Resin Content to Mechanical and Dimensional Properties of Flake Board, Post, P. W., 1: 34.
Some Factors Affecting Resin Efficiency in Flake Board, Burrows, C. H., 1: 27.
Hardboard
Application of Hardboards in Construction, R. R. Rendall, 6: 248.
Hardboard—State of the Industry and Its Use Practice, Walling, W. C., 11: 519.
Particleboard
Accelerated Test for Measuring Lateral Dimensional Change of Wood-Based Panels, Saums, W. A., and Turner, H. D., 9:406.
Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts, Anderson, A. B., Breuer, R. J., and Nicholls, G. A., 5: 226.
End-Use Approach to Particle Board Standards, Hamilton, J. F., 5: 234.
Inelastic Behavior of Wood: A New Concept for Improved Panel Forming Processes, Kunesh, R. H., 9: 395.
Particleboard—Today and Tomorrow, Dougherty, R. B., 9: 433.
Simplified Data-Handling Techniques for Particle Board and Hardboard, Carroll, M., 3: 149.
Pulp and Paper Board
Comparison of Three Methods for Determining the pH of Wood and Paper, Stamm, A. J., 7: 310.
Deterioration of Southern Pine Chips in Summer and Winter Storage, Saucier, J. R., and Miller, R. L., 8: 371.
Separating Bark From Wood Chips, Blackford, J .H., 11: 515.
Particleboard: See Particle and Fiber Processes.
Particleboard—Today and Tomorrow, Dougherty, R. B., 9: 433.
People, Trees and Direction, Johnson, C. M., 3: 139.
Performance of Some Blister-Resistant Paints, Crosby, J. N., 6: 255.
Permeability of Douglas-Fir in Oregon, Miller, D. J., 1: 14.
Pertinent Developments in Continuous Pulping Systems, McCutcheon, J. O., 4: 185.
Petroleum Oils
New Method for Characterizing Mixtures of Creosote and Petroleum Oils, Burch, J. E., and Colley, R. H., 4: 197.
Physico-Chemical Study: Wood Charcoal From a Cinder Block Kiln, Whitehead, T. H., and Sherrill, R. W., 8: 336.
Plywood in the Sixties, Peterson, M. K., 6: 245.
Plywood: See also Glues and Gluing Processes.
Comparison of Hot-Press Interior Plywood Adhesives, Cass, S. B., Jr., 7: 285.
Polyester Finishes
Production with Polyester Finishes, Picton, J. W., 7: 283.
Polyethylene Glycol
Seasoning Green-Wood Carvings With Polyethylene Glycol-1000, Mitchell, H. L., and Iversen, E. S., 1: 7.
Pre-Pressing Plywood Assemblies, Lambuth, A. L., 9: 416.
Preservation: See Treatments and Coatings.
Preservative Action of Bound Copper and Zinc Goldstein, I. S., Dreher, W. A., and Jeroski, E. B., 3: 128.
Pressure Treatment
Oscillating Pressure Treatment of 10 U. S. Woods, Blew, J. O., Jr., Henriksson, S. T., and Hudson, M. S., 6: 275.
Presteaming
Value of Presteaming—For Drying Some Collapse-Susceptible Eucalypts, Campbell, G. S., 8: 341.
Product Development—Keystone to Expanded Markets, Dosker, C. D., 9: 423.

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
Automation
Automate Your Lumber Sorting, DeKoning, E. W., 4: 178.
Materials Handling
Costs—A Key to Sawmill Profits, Keppler, W. E., and Huxster, W. T., Jr., 9: 435.
Economics of Automatic Lumber Sorting, Clapham, J. C., and Lambe, T. A., 7: 320.
Separating Bark From Wood Chips, Blackford, J. M., 11: 515.
Quality Control
Corporate Image of Furniture Manufacturing, Freeman, S. W., 8: 340.
Simplified Data-Handling Techniques for Particle Board and Hardboard, Carroll, M., 3: 149.
Production Control
Economics of Machine Replacement, Johnson, E. S., and Shook, E. A., 10: 467.
Factors Affecting Sawmill Output, Bruce, R. W., 10: 471.
Production with Polyester Finishes, Picton, J. W., 7: 283.
Work Measurements
Linear Programming in Log Production, Smith, G. W., and Harrell, C., 1: 8.
Linear Programming in Lumber Production, Jackson, N. D., and Smith, G. W., 6:.272.
Operations-Research Approach to Lumber Sorting, Clapham, J. C., and Lambe, T. A., 4: 181.
Production with Polyester Finishes, Picton, J. W., 7: 283.
Progress in Logging—1960, Doyle, J. A., 2: 40.
Progress in 1960—Glues and Gluing Processes, Blomquist, R. F., 2: 77.
Progress and Problems of Genetic Improvement of Wood Quality, Duffield, J. W , 5: 211.
Progress in Wood Drying—1960, Ellwood, E. L., 2: 55.
Progress in Wood Preservation, 1959–1960, Troxell, H. E., 2: 67.

Q

Quality Control: See Production Management.
Quantitative Evaluation of Second Order Drying Stresses, Schniewind, A. P., and Kersavage, P. C., 11: 523.

R

Recent Progress Toward an Understanding of the Physical and Mechanical Properties of Wood, Youngs, R. L., 5: 214.
Red Oak
Accelerated Weathering of Red Oak Treated With Various Preservatives Used to Treat Crossties, Rietz, R. C., 12: 567.
Variation of Wood Properties in Southern Red Oak, Hamilton, J. R., 6: 267.
Redwood
Distribution of Extractives in Solvent Seasoned Redwood Lumber, Anderson, A. B., and Fearing, W. B., 5: 240.
Distribution of Hot-Water Soluble Material in Cell Walls and Cavities of Redwood, Tarkow, H., and Krueger, J., 5: 228.
Relationship Between Gamma Ray Absorption and Wood Moisture Content and Density, Loos, W. E., 3: 145.
Relationship of Flake Size and Resin Content to Mechanical and Dimensional Properties of Flake Board, Post, P. W., 1: 34.
Research Challenges Corporate Management, Rankin, J. W., 5: 232.
Research: See also Industry-Education.
Better Understanding of Wood Through Basic Research, Bethel, J. S., 5: 238.
Brief Resumé of Forest Research in India, 5: 243.
Commercialization of Research Results, Williston, E. M., 4: 190.
First-Hand Report on The Latin American Forestry Institute, Jorgensen, R. N., 7: 330.
Interrelation of Government and Private Research, Heritage, C. C., 12: 586.
Special Report: The Industry's Research Programming for 1962, 12: 545.
Resistance of Casein Glue Joints to Shear Fatigue & Stressing, Moslemi, A. A., 3: 115.
Review of Progress in Chemical Conversion, Rowe, J. W., and Pearl, I. A., 2: 85.
Revitalization Through Modern Marketing, Hood, A. B., 9: 426.

S

Sawdust, Bark, and Other Wood Wastes for Soil Conditioning and Mulching, Bollen, W. B., and Glennie, D. W., 1: 38.
Seasoning Green-Wood Carvings With Polyethylene Glycol-1000, Mitchell, H. L., and Iverson, E. S., 1: 7.
Separating Bark From Wood Chips, Blackford, J. M., 11: 515.

Shear Stresses
Resistance of Casein Glue Joints to Shear Fatigue Stressing, Moslemi, A. A., 3: 115.
Simplified Data-Handling Techniques for Particle Board and Hardboard, Carroll, M., 3: 149.
Soil Conditioners
Sawdust, Bark and Other Wood Wastes for Soil Conditioning and Mulching, Bollen, W. B., and Glennie, D. W., 1: 38.
Solvent Seasoning
Distribution of Extractives in Solvent Seasoned Redwood Lumber, Anderson, A. B., and Fearing, W. B., 5: 240.
Some Factors Affecting Resin Efficiency in Flake Board, Burrows, C. H., 1: 27.
Southern Pine
Deterioration of Southern Pine Chips in Summer and Winter Storage, Saucier, J. R., and Miller, R. L., 8: 371.
Comparison Between Measured and Theoretical Drying Diffusion Coefficients for Southern Pine, Stamm, A. J., and Nelson, R. M., Jr., 11: 536.
Weight as a Measure of Volume for Southern Yellow Pine Lumber, Page, R. H., 7: 300.
Special Report: The Industry's Research Programming for 1962, 12: 545.
Strength: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties, Drying, and Wood Engineering.
Stress Relief: See Drying.
Sulfite Liquor
Studies on Lignin and Related Products. XV. Lignosulfonates of Birch Spent Sulfite Liquor, Pearl, I. A., and Beyer, D. L., 9: 442.

T

Tall Oils
Gas Chromatography for Tall Oil and Turpentine Analysis, Stine, I. A., and Doughty, J. B., 11: 530.

TIMBER PRODUCTION
Forestry
Progress and Problems of Genetic Improvement of Wood Quality, Duffield, J. W., 5: 211.
Forest Economics
Linear Programming in Log Production, Smith, G. W., and Harrell, C., 1: 8.
People, Trees and Direction, Johnson, C. M., 3: 139.
Weight as a Measure of Volume for Southern Yellow Pine Lumber, Page, R. H., 7: 300.
Harvesting
Separating Bark From Wood Chips, Blackford, J. M., 11: 515.
Logging
Progress in Logging—1960, Doyle, J. A., 2: 49.
Time-Dependent Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to the Grain, King, E. G., Jr., 3: 156.
Tolerance of Some Fungi to a Water-Soluble Preservative and Its Components, Madhosingh, C., 1: 20.

TREATMENTS AND COATINGS
Hot- and Cold-Solvent Techniques for Creosote Extraction, Smeal, T. W., Wolfson, M. L., and Leach, C. W., 9: 409.
Exterior Finishing
Acrylic Emulsion Paints for Exterior Wood Surfaces, Allyn, G., 1: 1.
Performance of Some Blister-Resistant Paints, Crosby, J. N., 6: 255.
Fire Retardants
Non-Hygroscopic Fire Retardant Treatment for Wood, Goldstein, I. S., and Dreher, W. A., 5: 235.
Interior Finishing
Production with Polyester Finishes, Picton, J. W., 7: 283.
Preservation
Accelerated Weathering of Red Oak Treated With Various Preservatives Used to Treat Crossties, Rietz, R. C., 12: 567.
Applications of the Gamma-Ray Backscatter Technique to the Inspection of Utility Poles, Loos, W. E., 8: 333.
Biological Significance of ODPN-Insoluble and Glycol-Insoluble Tests, Reynolds, G. and Burch, J. E., 4: 201.
Brush, Dip, and Soak Treatments With Water-Repellent Preservatives, Verrall, A. F., 1: 23.
Control of Brown Stain in Eastern White Pine, Stutz, R. E., Koch, P., and Oldham, M. L., 6: 258.
Evaluation of Two Bisphenols as Wood-Preservative Agents, Fuller, R. G., 4: 193.
Fumigants Kill The Oak Wilt Fungus In Wood, Partridge, A. D., 1: 12.
Measuring the Effectiveness of Water-Repellent Preservatives, Miniutti, V. P., Mraz, E. A., and Black, J. M., 10: 453.
New Method for Characterizing Mixtures of Creosote and Petroleum Oils, Burch, J. E., and Colley, R. H., 4: 197.
New Water-Borne Preservative: Ammonium-Copper Pentachlorophenolate, Takamoto, H., 5: 229.
New Wood Preserving Process, Goodwin, D. R., and Hug, R. E., 11: 504.
Oscillating Pressure Treatment of 10 U. S. Woods, Blew, J. O., Jr., Henriksson, S. T., and Hudson, M. S., 6: 275.
Permeability of Douglas-Fir in Oregon, Miller, D. J., 1: 14.
Preservative Action of Bound Copper and Zinc, Goldstein, I. S., Dreher, W. A., and Jeroski, E. B., 3: 128.
Progress in Wood Preservation, 1959–1960, Troxell, H. E., 2: 67.
Relationship Between Gamma Ray Absorption and Wood Moisture Content and Density, Loos, W. E., 3: 145.
Tolerance of Some Fungi to a Water-Soluble Preservative and Its Components, Madhosingh, C., 1: 20.
Turpentine
Gas Chromatography for Tall Oil and Turpentine Analysis, Stine, I. A., and Doughty, J. B., 11: 530.

U

Utility Poles
Applications of the Gamma-Ray Backscatter Technique to the Inspection of Utility Poles, Loos, W. E., 8: 333.
Utilization of Aspen Wood Residues, Stranks, D. W., 7: 288.

V

Value of Presteaming—For Drying Some Collapse-Susceptible Eucalypts, Campbell, G. S., 8: 341.
Varying Moisture Content of Mechanically Dried Veneers, Carruthers, J. F. S., and Hudson, R. W., 7: 293.
Variation of Wood Properties in Southern Red Oak, Hamilton, J. R., 6: 267.
Veneer: See Glues and Gluing Processes and Drying.

VENEERS AND PLYWOOD
Commercial Hardwood Veneer Drying—Variables and Laboratory Correlation, Hale, T. F., 9: 420.
Drying Stresses in Veneer and Their Relief, Kuebler, H., 7: 324.
Gluing Characteristics of Softwood Veneers and Secondary Western Hardwood, Carstensen, J. P., 7: 313.
Pre-Pressing Plywood Assemblies, Lambuth, A. L., 9: 416.

W

Waste Utilization
Sawdust, Bark and Other Wood Wastes for Soil Conditioning and Mulching, Bollen, W. B., and Glennie, D. W., 1: 38.
Separating Bark From Wood Chips, Blackford, J. M., 11: 515.
Utilization of Aspen Wood Residues, Stranks, D. W., 7: 288.
Water-Repellent Preservatives: See also Treatments and Coatings.
Brush, Dip, and Soak Treatments With Water-Repellent Preservatives, Verrall, A. F., 1: 23.
Weight as a Measure of Volume for Southern Yellow Pine Lumber, Page, R. H., 7: 300.
Western Hardwood
Gluing Characteristics of Softwood Veneers and Secondary Western Hardwood, Carstensen, J. P., 7: 313.
White Spruce
Characteristics of Annual Rings in Relation to Wood Quality for White Spruce, Keith, C. T., 3: 122.
Wood-Aluminum Beams Within and Beyond the Elastic Range. I. Rectangular Sections, Mark, R., 10: 477.

WOOD ENGINEERING
Construction
Building Homes to Withstand Hurricane Damage, Smith, W. R., 4: 176.
Engineered Products
Application of Hardboards in Construction, Rendall, R. R., 6: 248.
New Houses: How Many are Built with Wood?, Herrick, D. E., and Phelps, R. B., 11: 544.
Resistance of Casein Glue Joints to Shear Fatigue Stressing, Moslemi, A. A., 3: 115.
Wood-Aluminum Beams Within and Beyond the Elastic Range. I. Rectangular Sections, Mark, R., 10: 477.
Mechanical Properties
Inelastic Behavior of Wood: A New Concept for Improved Panel Forming Processes, Kunesh, R. H., 9: 395.
Nondestructive Test for Stiffness of Structural Lumber, Hoyle, R. J., 6: 251.
Time-Dependent Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to the Grain, King, E. G., Jr., 3: 156.
Wooden Pallets and Pallet Containers Present and Future Markets, Sardo, W. H., Jr., 12: 576.
Wood Quality
Characteristics of Annual Rings in Relation to Wood Quality for White Spruce, Keith, C. T., 3: 122.
Progress and Problems of Genetic Improvement of Wood Quality, Duffield, J. W., 5: 211.

X

Xylose
Economics of the Production of Furfural from Xylose Solutions, Harris, J. F., and Smuk, J. M., 7: 303.

Z

Zinc
Preservative Action of Bound Copper and Zinc, Goldstein, I. S., Dreher, W. A., and Jeroski, E. B., 3: 128.

FPRS Author Index . . . Volume XI, 1961

A

Allyn, G., Acrylic Emulsion Paints for Exterior Wood Surfaces, 1: 1. (No. 1636—$1.00)

Anderson, A. B., Breuer, R. J., and Nicholls, G. A., Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts, 5: 226. (No. 1814—$.40)

Anderson, A. B., and Fearing, W. B., Distribution of Extractives in Solvent Seasoned Redwood Lumber, 5: 240. (No. 1724—$.60)

Aram, J. L., Let's Integrate Our Markets Too!, 4: 205. (No. 1743—$.40)

B

Barrow, J. L., Jr., Lumber Manufacturing 1960, 2: 53. (No. 1860—$.40)

Beglinger, E., *see* Moore, W. E.

Bethel, J. S., A Better Understanding of Wood Through Basic Research, 5: 238. (No. 1835—$.40)

Beyer, D. L., *see* Pearl, I. A.

Black, J. M., *see* Miniutti, V. P.

Blew, J. O., Jr., Henriksson, S. T., and Hudson, M. S., Oscillating Pressure Treatment of 10 U. S. Woods, 6: 275. (No. 1912—$1.00)

Blackford, J. M., Separating Bark From Wood Chips, 11: 515. (No. 1885—$1.00)

Blomquist, R. F., Progress in 1960—Glues and Gluing Processes, 2: 77. (No. 1863—$1.00)

Bollen, W. B., and Glennie, D. W., Sawdust, Bark and Other Wood Wastes For Soil Conditioning and Mulching, 1: 38. (No. 1639—$1.00)

Breuer, R. J., *see* Anderson, A. B.

Bruce, R. W., Factors Affecting Sawmill Output, 10: 471. (No. 1901—$1.00)

Burch, J. E., and Colley, R. H., A New Method for Characterizing Mixtures of Creosote and Petroleum Oils, 4: 197. (No. 1848—$.80)

Burch, J. E., *see* Reynolds, G.

Burrows, C. H., Some Factors Affecting Resin Efficiency in Flake Board, 1: 27. (No. 1796—$1.00)

C

Camarano, A. M., The Marketing of Lumber and Forest Products to the Government, 9: 428. (No. 1936—$1.00)

Campbell, G. S., The Value of Presteaming—For Drying Some Collapse-Susceptible Eucalypts, 8: 341. (No. 1892—$1.00)

Carroll, M., Simplified Data-Handling Techniques for Particle Board and Hardboard, 3: 149. (No. 1734—$1.00)

Carruthers, J. F. S., and Hudson, R. W., Varying Moisture Content of Mechanically Dried Veneers, 7: 293. (No. 1867—$.80)

Carstensen, J. P., Gluing Characteristics of Softwood Veneers and Secondary Western Hardwood, 7: 313. (No. 1922—$.60)

Cass, S. B., Jr., A Comparison of Hot Press Interior Plywood Adhesives, 7: 285. (No. 1829—$.60)

Clapham, J. C., and Lambe, T. A., An Operations-Research Approach to Lumber Sorting, 4: 181. (No. 1830—$.80)

Clapham, J. C., and Lambe, T. A., The Economics of Automatic Lumber Sorting, 7: 320. (No. 1907—$.80)

Clark, J. W., Natural Decay Resistance of Alerce, 3: 127. (No. 1666—$.40)

Colley, R. H., *see* Burch, J. E.

Core, H. A., Côté, W. A., Jr., and Day, A. C., Characteristics of Compression Wood in Some Native Conifers, 8: 356. (No. 1914—$1.00)

Côté, W. A., Jr., *see* Core, H. A.

Crosby, J. N., Performance of Some Blister-Resistant Paints, 6: 255. (No. 1852—$.60)

D

Day, A. C., *see* Core, H. A.

DeKoning, E. W., Automate Your Lumber Sorting, 4: 178. (No. 1642—$.60)

Dosker, C. D., Product Development—Keystone to Expanded Markets, 9: 423. (No. 1963—$.60)

Dougherty, R. B., Particleboard—Today and Tomorrow, 9: 433. (No. 1916—$.60)

Doughty, J. B., *see* Stine, I. A.

Doyle, J. A., Progress in Logging—1960, 2: 49. (No. 1859—$1.00)

Dreher, W. A., *see* Goldstein, I. S.

Dreher, W. A., *see* Goldstein, I. S.

Duffield, J. W., Progress and Problems of Genetic Improvement of Wood Quality, 5: 211. (No. 1819—$.60)

E

Ellwood, E. L., Progress in Wood Drying—1960, 2: 55. (No. 1861—$1.00)

Eslyn, W. E., *see* Scheffer, T. C.

Eslyn, W. E., *see* Scheffer, T. C.

F

Fearing, W. B., *see* Anderson, A. B.

Freeman, S. W., The Corporate Image of Furniture Manufacturing, 8: 340. (No. 1944—$.60)

Fuller, R. G., Evaluation of Two Bisphenols as Wood-Preservative Agents, 4: 193. (No. 1762—$.80)

G

Garnum, E., *see* Locke, E. G.

Glennie, D. W., *see* Bollen, W. B.

Goldstein, I. S., and Dreher, W. A., A Non-Hygroscopic Fire Retardant Treatment for Wood, 5: 235. (No. 1855—$.60)

Goldstein, I. S., Dreher, W. A., and Jeroski, E. B., Preservative Action of Bound Copper and Zinc, 3: 128. (No. 1802—$.60)

Goldstein, I. S., Jeroski, E. B., Lund, A. E., Nielson, J. F., and Weaver, J. W., Acetylation of Wood in Lumber Thickness 8: 363. (No. 1877—$1.00)

Goodwin, D. R., and Hug, R. E., A New Wood Preserving Process, 11: 504. (No. 1949—$.80)

H

Hale, T. F., Commercial Hardwood Veneer Drying—Variables and Laboratory Correlation, 9: 420. (No. 1875—$.60)

Hamilton, J. F., The End-Use Approach to Particle Board Standards, 5: 234. (No. 1775—$.40)

Hamilton, J. R., Variation of Wood Properties in Southern Red Oak, 6: 267. (No. 1823—$1.00)

Hancock, W. V., and Northcott, P. N., Microscopic Identification of Undercured Glue Bonds in Plywood, 7: 316. (No. 1946—$.80)

Harrell, C., *see* Smith, G. W.

Harris, J. F., and Smuk, J. M., Economics of the Production of Furfural from Xylose Solutions, 7: 303. (No. 1945—$1.00)

Heebink, B. G., Paper Overlaid Lumber, 4: 167. (No. 1851—$1.00)

Henriksson, S. T., *see* Blew, J. O.

Heritage, C. C., The Interrelation of Government and Private Research, 12: 586. (No. 956—$.80)

Herrick, D. E., and Phelps, R. B., New Houses: How Many are Built With Wood?, 11: 544.

Hood, A. B., Revitalization Through Modern Marketing, 9: 426. (No. 1962—$.60)

Hoyle, R. J., A Nondestructive Test for Stiffness of Structural Lumber, 6: 251. (No. 1919—$.80)

Hudson, M. S., *see* Blew, J. O., Jr.

Hudson, R. W., *see* Carruthers, J. F. S.

Hug, R. E., *see* Goodwin, D. R.

Huxster, W. T., Jr., *see* Keppler, W. E.

I

Ishaq, S. M., *see* Tarkow, H.

Iversen, E. S., *see* Mitchell, H. L.

J

Jackson, N. D., and Smith, G. W., Linear Programming in Lumber Production, 6: 272. (No. 1792—$.60)

James, W. L., Effect of Temperature and Moisture Content on: Internal Friction and Speed of Sound in Douglas-fir, 9: 383. (No. 1884—$1.00)

Jenkins, E. H., The Lumber Industry: New Leadership, 7: 297. (No. 1927—$.60)

Jeroski, E. B., *see* Goldstein, I. S.

Jeroski, E. B., *see* Goldstein, I. S.

Johnson, C. M., People, Trees and Directions, 3: 139. (No. 1652—$.60)

Johnson, E. S., and Shook, E. A., Economics of Machine Replacement, 10: 467. (No. 1906—$.80)

Jorgensen, R. N., A First-Hand Report on The Latin American Forestry Institute, 7: 330.

Jorgensen, R. N., and Murphey, W. K., Effect of Particle Geometry and Resin Spread on Glue-Line Thickness and Distribution, 12: 582. (No. 1952—$.80)

Jorgensen, R. N., and Odell, R. L., Dimensional Stability of Oak Flake Board As Affected by Particle Geometry and Resin Spread, 10: 463. (No. 1934—$.80)

K

Kauman, W. G., Effect of Thermal Degradation on Shrinkage and Collapse of Wood from 3 Australian Species, 9: 445. (No. 1891—$1.00)

Keith, C. T., Characteristics of Annual Rings in Relation to Wood Quality for White Spruce, 3: 122. (No. 1824—$1.00)

Keppler, W. E., and Huxster, W. T., Jr., Costs—A Key to Sawmill Profits, 9: 435. (No. 1948—$1.00)

Kersavage, P. C., *see* Schniewind, A. P.

King, E. G., Jr., Time-Dependent Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to the Grain, 3: 156. (No. 1821—$1.00)

Koch, P., *see* Stutz, R. E.

Kollmann, F. F. P., High Temperature Drying: Research, Application, and Experience in Germany, 11: 508. (No. 1890—$1.00)

Krahmer, R. L., Anatomical Features of Permeable and Refractory Douglas-fir, 9: 439. (No. 1795—$.60)
Krueger, J., *see* Tarkow, H.
Kuebler, H., Drying Stresses in V[illegible]neer and Their Relief, 7: 324. (No. 1869—$1.00)
Kunesh, R. H., The Inelastic Be[illegible]avior of Wood: A New Concept for [illegible]mproved Panel Forming Processes, 9: [illegible]5. (No. 1961—$1.00)

L

Lambe, T. A., *see* Clapham, J. C
Lambuth, A. L., Pre-Pressing Pl[illegible]wood Assemblies, 9: 416. (No. 1911—[illegible].80)
Leach, C. W., *see* Smeal, T. W.
Lee, C. L., Crystallinity of Wo[illegible] Cellulose Fibers Studied by X-Ray M[illegible]thods, 2: 108. (No. 1797—$1.00)
Locke, E. G., and Garnum, E.[illegible] AO Technical Panel on Wood Chemi[illegible]y: Working Party on Wood Hydroly[illegible]s, 8: 380. (No. 1983—$.60)
Loos, W. E., Applications of [illegible]e Gamma-Ray Backscatter Technique t[illegible]he Inspection of Utility Poles, 8: 33[illegible] (No. 1926—$.60)
Loos, W. E., The Relations[illegible]p Between Gamma Ray Absorption [illegible]nd Wood Moisture Content and Den[illegible]y, 3: 145. (No. 1782—$1.00)
Lund, A. E., *see* Goldstein, I.

M

Madhosingh, C., Tolerance o[illegible]ome Fungi to a Water-Soluble Preser[illegible]ive and its Components, 1: 20. (No. 1[illegible]2—$.60)
Mark, R., Wood-Aluminum [illegible]ms Within and Beyond the Elastic L[illegible]ge. I. Rectangular Sections, 10: 47[illegible] (No. 1964—$1.00)
McCutcheon, J. O., Pertinent [illegible]evelopments in Continuous Pulping Sy[illegible]ms, 4: 185. (No. 1665—$1.00)
McMahon, E., Applying C[illegible]ulative Frequency Distribution in M[illegible]ture Control During Kiln Drying, 3: 1[illegible] (No. 1610—$1.00)
Miller, D. J., Oregon Wood [illegible]or Crossties, 12: 579. (No. 1966—$.6[illegible]
Miller, D. J., Permeability [illegible] Douglas-Fir in Oregon, 1: 14. (No. 1[illegible]4—$.60)
Miller, R. L., *see* Saucier, J.[illegible]
Miniutti, V. P., Mraz, E.[illegible], and Black, J. M., Measuring the E[illegible]ectiveness of Water-Repellent Preserva[illegible]es, 10: 453. (No. 1959—$1.00)
Mitchell, H. L., and Iversen E. S., Seasoning Green-Wood Carvin[illegible] With Polyethylene Glycol-1000, 1: 7[illegible] (No. 1845—$.40)
Moore, W. E., and Beglin[illegible]er, E. A., A Method of Charcoal An[illegible]lysis, 1: 17. (No. 1739—$.60)
Moslemi, A. A., Resistance [illegible]f Casein Glue Joints to Shear Fatigue St[illegible]ssing, 3: 115. (No. 1781—$1.00)
Murphey, W. K., *see* Jorge[illegible]sen, R. N.
Mraz, E. A., *see* Miniutti, V. P.

N

Nelson, R. M., Jr., *see* Stamm, A. J.
Nicholls, G. A., *see* Anderson, A. B.
Nielson, J. F., *see* Goldstein, I. S.
Northcott, P. N., *see* Hancock, W. V.

O

Odell, R. L., *see* Jorgensen, R. N.
Oldham, M. L., *see* Stutz, R. E.

P

Page, R. H., Weight as a Measure of Volume for Southern Yellow Pine Lumber, 7: 300. (No. 1887—$.60)
Pankevicius, E., Influence of Position in Tree on Recoverable Collapse in Wood, 3: 131. (No. 1825—$.40)
Partridge, A. D., Fumigants Kill The Oak Wilt Fungus In Wood, 1: 12. (No. 1735—$.60)
Pearl, I. A., and Beyer, D. L., Studies on lignin and Related Products. XV. Lignosulfonates of Birch Spent Sulfite Liquor, 9: 442. (No. 1871—$.60)
Pearl, I. A., *see* Rowe, J. W.
Peterson, M. K., Plywood in the Sixties, 6: 245. (No. 1837—$.60)
Phelps, R. B., *see* Herrick, D. E.
Picton, J. W., Production with Polyester Finishes, 7: 283. (No. 1843—$.60)
Post, P. W., Relationship of Flake Size and Resin Content to Mechanical and Dimensional Properties of Flake Board, 1: 34. (No. 1584—$.80)

R

Rankin, J. W., Research Challenges Corporate Management, 5: 232. (No. 1828—$.40)
Rendall, R. R., The Application of Hardboards in Construction, 6: 248. (No. 1720—$.60)
Reynolds, G. and Burch, J. E., Biological Significance of ODPN-Insoluble and Glycol-Insoluble Tests, 4: 201. (No. 1849—$.40)
Rietz, R. C., Accelerated Weathering of Red Oak Treated With Various Preservtives Used to Treat Crossties, 12: 567. (No. 1924—$1.00)
Rollins, M. L., and Tripp, V. W., The Architecture of Cellulose: A Microscopic Review, 11: 493. (No. 1883—$1.00)
Rowe, J. W., and Pearl, I. A., A Review of Progress in Chemical Conversion, 2: 85. (No. 1864—$1.00)
Rucker, T. W., and Smith, W. R., Forced-Air Drying of Lumber—Research and Experimental, 9: 390. (No. 1905—$1.00)

S

Samuels, R., Magnefite Pulping of Douglas-fir, 3: 119. (No. 1644—$.60)
Sardo, W. H., Jr., Wooden Pallets and Pallet Containers: Present and Future Markets, 12: 576. (No. 1935—$.80)
Saucier, J. R., and Miller, R. L., Deterioration of Southern Pine Chips in Summer and Winter Storage, 8: 371. (No. 1874—$1.00)
Saums, W. A., and Turner, H. D., Accelerated Test for Measuring Lateral Dimensional Change of Wood-Based Panels, 9: 406. (No. 1953—$.60)
Scheffer, T. C., and Eslyn, W. E., Effect of Heat on the Decay Resistance of Wood, 10: 485. (No. 1950—$1.00)
Scheffer, T. C. and Eslyn, W. E., Natural Decay Resistance of Guijo, 6: 282. (No. 1879—$.20)
Schniewind, A. P., and Kersavage, P. C., A Quantitative Evaluation of Second Order Drying Stresses, 11: 523. (No. 1886—$1.00)
Sherrill, R. W., *see* Whitehead, T. H.
Shook, E. A., *see* Johnson, E. S.
Sisterhenm, G. H., Evaluation of an Oil-Fired Veneer Dryer—Its Effect on Glue Bond Quality, 5: 207. (No. 1807—$1.00)
Smeal, T. W., Wolfson, M. L., and Leach, C. W., Hot- and Cold-Solvent Techniques for Creosote Extraction, 9: 409. (No. 1954—$1.00)
Smith, G. W., and Harrell, C., Linear Programming in Log Production, 1: 8. (No. 1659—$.80)
Smith, W. G., *see* Jackson, N. D.
Smith, W. R., Building Homes to Withstand Hurricane Damage, 4: 176. (No. 1838—$.40)
Smith, W. R., *see* Rucker, T. W.
Smuk, J. M., *see* Harris, J. F.
Stamm, A. J., A Comparison of Three Methods for Determining the pH of Wood and Paper, 7: 310. (No. 1868—$.60)
Stamm, A. J., and Nelson, R. M., Jr., Comparison Between Measured and Theoretical Drying Diffusion Coefficients for Southern Pine, 11: 536. (No. 1882—$1.00)
Stamm, A. J., and Wagner, E., Determining the Distribution of Interstructural Openings in Wood, 3: 141. (No. 1624—$.80)
Stevens, W. C., Distortions of Wood: Drying With and Without Restraint, 8: 348. (No. 1965—$1.00)
Stine, I. A., and Doughty, J. B., Gas Chromatography for Tall Oil and Turpentine Analysis, 11: 530. (No. 1878—$1.00)
Stranks, D. W., Utilization of Aspen Wood Residues, 7: 288. (No. 1880—$1.00)
Stutz, R. E., Koch, P., and Oldham, M. L., Control of Brown Stain in Eastern White Pine, 6: 258. (No. 1854—$.60)

T

Takamoto, H., A New Water-Borne Preservative: Ammonium-Copper Pentachlorophenolate, 5: 229. (No. 1463—$.60)
Tarkow, H., and Ishaq, S. M., Effectiveness of Stabilized Surface Layers of Wood as Moisture Barriers, 4: 203. (No. 1741—$.40)
Tarkow, H., and Krueger, J., Distribution of Hot-Water Soluble Material in Cell Walls and Cavities of Redwood, 5: 228. (No. 1749—$.40)
Taylor, N. D., Business Education and the Forest Industries, 6: 264. (No. 1876—$.60)
Tripp, V. W., *see* Rollins, M. L.
Troxell, H. E., Progress in Wood Preservation, 1959–1960, 2: 67. (No. 1862—$1.00)
Turner, H. D., *see* Saums, W. A.

V

Verrall, A. F., Brush, Dip, and Soak Treatments With Water-Repellent Preservatives, 1: 23. (No. 1770—$.80)

W

Wagner, E., *see* Stamm, A. J.
Walling, W. C., Hardboard—State of the Industry and Its Use Practice, 11: 519 (No. 1955—$.80)
Weaver, J. W., *see* Goldstein, I. S.
Whitehead, T. H., and Sherrill, R. W., A Physico-Chemical Study: Wood Charcoal From a Cinder Block Kiln, 8: 336. (No. 1872—$.80)
Williston, E. M., Commercialization of Research Results, 4: 190. (No. 1646–$.60)
Wilson, J. D., Holocellulose Determinations of Mountain Hemlock Bark, 6: 260. (No. 1779—$.80)
Wolfson, M. L., *see* Smeal, T. W.

Y

Youngs, R. L., Recent Progress Toward An Understanding of the Physical and Mechanical Properties of Wood, 5: 214 (No. 1925—$1.00)

Forest Products Journal Index

Volume X, 1960

Articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject and by author. Title and subject listings are combined and appear first. The titles are listed alphabetically, with leading articles "A," "An," and "The" omitted. Whenever possible, subject listing are grouped under title of the Society's 11 process-oriented Subject-Matter Divisions, with the Division's title printed in boldface capital letters, and appropriate subdivisions printed in upper and lower case boldface. Thus, **GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES** will include listings on **Adhesives, Plywood, Glue Lam, Sandwich Construction, Assemblies,** and **End- and Edge Gluing.** Where appropriate, additional boldface subheadings have been included, and many articles have been cross referenced-under several headings. For example, an article on Douglas-fir plywood may be found under **GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES, ENGINEERING,** and **Douglas-Fir.**

The **Author Index** contains an entry for every author. For articles with a single author, the list gives author's name, subject, issue number, and page. For articles with two or more authors, the listing for the first author gives all names, subject, issue number and page, listing for co-authors refer back to the first author.

FPRS Title and Subject Index---Vol. X, 1960

A

Abrasives: See Mechanical Conversion

Adhesives: See also Glues and Gluing Processes.

Adhesives and Procedures for Gluing Fire-Retardant Treated Wood. Ropella, L. A. no. 10: p. 513.

Adhesives: Their Future in The Wood Industry. Blomquist, R. F. and Fleischer,, H. O. no. 12.

Air Seasonings: See Drying.

ANATOMY AND FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES

Chemical Composition of Tannins and Polyphenols From Conifer Wood and Bark. H. L. Hergert, no. 11: p. 610.

Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues, Part III: Preparation and Properties of Hydroxymethylfurfural. Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F., and Koch, L. L. no. 2; p. 125.

Distribution of Dihydroquercetin in Douglas-Fir and Western Larch Gardner, J. A. F., and Barton, G. M. no. 3; p. 171.

Investigations on the Russel Effect in Woods. Nambiayar, V. P. N. no. 1: p. 48.

Physical Properties

Bound-Water Diffusion into Wood in Across-the-Fiber Directions. Stamm, A. J. no. 10: p. 524.

Collapse and Its Removal in Pacific Madrone, E. L. Bryan. no. 11: p. 598.

Collapse in Some Eucalypts After Treatment in Inorganic Salt Solutions. Kauman, W. G. no. 9: p. 463.

Collapse in Wood: Exploratory Experiments in Its Prevention. Ellwood, E. L., Eckund, B. A., and Zavarin, E. no. 1: p. 3.

Combined Bound-Water and Water-Vapor Diffusion Into Sitka Spruce. Stamm, A. J. no. 12.

Decay Resistance and Dimensional Stability of Five Modified Woods. Stamm, A. J., and Baechler, R. H. no. 1: p. 22.

Diffusion Through Air-Filled Capillaries of Softwood—Part I; Carbon Dioxide Tarkow Harold,, and Stamm, A. J. no. 5: p. 247.

Diffusion Through Air-Filled Capillaries of Softwoods—Part II: Water Vapor. Tarkow, Harold, and Stamm, A. J. no. 6: p. 323.

Effect of Flake Dimensions on Properties of Particle Board. Brumbaugh, James. no. 5: p. 243.

Effect of Repeated Loading on Tensile Properties of Wood. Kellogg, R. M. no. 11: p. 586.

Heat Sensitivity of the Skin to Wood and Other Materials. Smith, L. W. no. 3: p. 170.

Hydrogen Bonding and Swelling of Wood in the Dioxane-Water System. Oberg, J. C., and Hossfeld, Ralph. no. 7: p. 369.

Machining Ponderosa Pine and Douglas-Fir—Effect of Growth Rate and Density. Davis, E. M. no. 1: p. 1.

Proposed: New Stress Values for The Coast White Woods. Williston, E. M. no. 12.

Some Mechanical Properties of Wood Fibers in Tension. Jayne, B. A. no. 5: p. 316.

Application of Shewart Charts in Wood Working. Nearn, W. T., and Davies, J. C. no. 1: p. 27.

Applying Linear Programming to the Plywood Industry. Koenigsberg, E. no. 9: p. 481.

Architecture

Architectural Characterstics of Laminated Wood. Oviatt, A. E., Jr. no. 5: p. 225.

Hyperbolic Paraboloids of Wood: Pierson, J. G.,, and Storrs, J. W. no. 9: p. 431.

Assemblies: See Glues and Gluing Processes.

Australia Emphasizes Applied Research in New South Wales. Huddeston, E. B. no. 11: p. 618.

Automation: See also Production Management.
Automation with Dry-Film Adhesives. Stensrud, R. K. no. 8: p. 392.
Awakened Interest Creates Real Progress in Logging—1959. Ericksen, L. N. no 2: p. 57.

B

Bagasse
Laboratory Evaluations of Nitric Acid Pulping of Bagasse and Softwoods. Wither, R. F., and Captein, H. A. no. 3: p. 174.

Bald Cypress
Decay Resistance of Baldcypress Heartwood. Campbell, R. N., and Clark, J. W. no. 5: p. 250.

Bark: See also Utilization and Chemical Conversion
Bark and Fiber Products for Oil Well Drilling. Miller, R. W., and Van Beckum, W. G. no. 4: p. 193.

Barking: See Mechanical Conversion
Bending Strength of Particle Board Under Long-Term Loads. Bryan, E. L. no. 4: p. 200.

Biological Properties: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties.
Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts. Hall, R. B., Leonard, J. H., and Nicholls, G. A. no. 5: p. 263.
Booming Economy Boosts Lumber Manufacturing in 1959. Mater, M. H. no. 2: p. 71.
Bound-Water Diffusion into Wood in Across-the-Fiber Directions. Stamm, A. J. no. 10: p. 524.
Brown Rot
Detection of Brown Rot With Osmium Tetroxide Stain, Cowling E. B. and Sachs. I. B. no. 111: p. 595.
Building Codes: Their Relation to Forest Products. Fies, J. no. 9: p. 467.

C

Carbonization
Wood Carbonization in Kilns. Lane, P. H. no. 7: p. 344.

Catalyzed Coatings
Spraying Catalyzed Coatings. Hutchinson, C. O. no. 9: p. 441.

Chain Saws
Dynamometer Tests on Cutting Action of Chain-Saw Teeth Oehrli, I. W. no. 1: p. 4.

Charcoal: See also Chemical Conversion
Charcoal Kiln Operation for Improved Timber Stands. Boldt, C. F., and Arbogast, Carl, Jr. no. 1: p. 42.
Simplified Charcoal Retort For Batch Operation. Pritchard, W. H. no. 12.
Wood Carbonization in Kilns. Lane, Paul H. no. 7: p. 344.
Chemical Composition of Tannins and Polyphenols From Conifer Wood and Bark, H. L. Hergert. no. 11: p. 610.

CHEMICAL CONVERSION
Review of Chemical Utilization. Pearl, I. A., and Rowe, J. W. no 2: p. 91.

Derived Products
Bark and Fiber Products for Oil Well Drilling. Miller, R. W., and Van Beckum, W. G. no. 4: p. 193.
Chemical Composition of Tannins and Polyphenols from Conifer Wood and Bark. H. L. Hergert, no. 11: p. 610.
Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues, Part III: Preparation and Properties of Hydroxymethylfurfural. Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F., and Zoch, L. L. no. 2: p. 125.

Modification
Charcoal Kiln Operation for Improved Timber Stands. Boldt, C. E, and Arbogast, Carl, Jr. no. 11: p. 42.
Simplified Charcoal Retort For Batch Operation. Pritchard, W. M. no. 12.
Use of Bark Extracts in Cold-Setting Waterproof Adhesives. Herrick, R. W., and Conca, E. J. no. 7: p. 361.
Wood Carbonization in Kilns. Lane, P. H. no. 7: p. 344.

Pulping
Integrated Utilization Via Tree-Length Pulpwood Logging. Baker, T. N. no. 8: p. 389.
Laboratory Evaluations of Nitric Acid Pulping of Bagasse and Softwoods. Wither. R. P., and Captein, H. A. no. 3: p. 174.
Pipeline Transport of Wood Chips. Elliott, D. R. no. 8: p. 419.
Utilization of Sawdust in Continuous Pulping. Linkhart, Robert. no. 7: p. 341.
Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues, Part III: Preparation and Properties of Hydroxymethyl furfural. Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F., and Zoch, L. L. no. 2: p. 125

Chemical Properties: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties.

Chemical Utilization: See also Utilization and Chemical Conversion.
Production of Chemicals from Wood in Japan. Takubo, Kenjiro. no 7: p. 373.

Chemistry of Wood: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties.

Chipping: See Mechanical Conversion.

Chips: See Drying.

Codes and Legislation: See Marketing.
Collapse and Its Removal in Pacific Madrone, E. L. Bryan, no. 11: p. 598.
Collapse in Some Eucalypts After Treatment in Inorganic Salt Solutions. Kauman, W. G. no. 9: p. 463.
Collapse in Wood Exploratory. Experiments in Its Prevention. Ellwood, E. L., Ecklund, B. A., and Zavarin, E. no. 1: p. 3.
Combined Bound-Water and Water-Vapor Diffusion Into Sitka Spruce. Stamm, A. J. no. 12.
Company Planning in the 1960's W. E. Hosken. no 11: p. 577.

Compreg: See Modified Woods
Compression of White Pocket Veneer in Hot-Pressed Douglas-Fir Plywood. Currier, R. A. no. 8: p. 409.

Construction: See Engineering

Continuous Pulping
Utilization of Sawdust in Continuous Pulping. Linkhart, Robert. no, 7: p. 341.

Creosote
Creosote—Pentachlorophenol: Fortified Wood Preservative for Southern Pine Poles. Lumsden. G. Q. no. 9: p 456.
New Method for Studying the Weathering of Creosote. Smeal, T. W., and Leach, S. W. no. 10: p. 509.
Quality Control by Tolene Extraction for the Procurement of Creosoted Marine Piling. Hudson, M. S. no. 7: p. 349.
Cutting Device for Laboratory-Scale Veneer Studies. Hoadley, R. Bruce no. 5: p. 258.

Cutting Fundamentals
Dynamometer Tests on Cutting Action of Chain-Saw Teeth. Oehrli, J. W no. 1: p. 4.
Fundamental Aspects of the Wood Cutting Process. McKenzie, W .M. no 9. p. 447.
Pendulum Cutting Test Standardization and Pertinent Cutting Fundamentals. Reineke, L. H. no. 11: p. 571.

D

Debarking: See Mechanical Conversion

Decay: See also Treatments and Coatings
Decay Resistance and Dimensional Stability of Five Modified Woods Stamm, A. J., and Baechler, R. H. no 11: p. 22.
Decay Resistance of Baldcypress Heartwood. Campbell, R. N., and Clark, J. W. no. 5: p. 250.
Detection of Brown Rot With Osmium Tetroxide Stain. Cowling E. B. and Sachs. I. B. no. 11: p. 595.
Water Sprays Protect Hardwood Logs from Stain and Decay. Lane, P. H. and Scheffer, T. C. no. 6: p. 277 .

Defiberating: See Mechanical Conversion

Derived Products: See Chemical Conversion.
Detection of Brown Rot With Osmium Tetroxide Stains, E. B. Cowling and I. B. Sachs. no. 11: p. 595.
Developing an Experimental Two Piece Circular Saw Blades. Johnston. J. S. no. 9: p. 443 .
Development, J. Harrington, Jr. no 11: p. 605.
Development of a Tailor-Made Mechanized Logging Programs. Simons, S. J. no. 10: p. 503.

Dielectric Heating: See also Glues and Gluing Processes
Dielectric Heating and the Emerite Process. Brooks, S. H. W. no. 9: p. 438.
Diffusion Through Air-Filled Capillaries of Softwoods—Part I; Carbon Dioxide. Tarkow, Harold, and Stamm J. A. no. 5: p. 247.
Diffusion Through Air-Filled Capillaries of Softwoods—Part II: Water Vapor. Tarkow, Harold, and Stamm A. J. no. 6: 323.

Dihydroquercetin
Distribution of Dihydroquerecetin in Douglas-Fir and Western Larch. Garner, J. A. F., and Barton,, G. M. no. 3 p. 171.

Dioxane-Water System
Hydrogen Bonding and Swelling of Wood in the Dioxane-Water System Oberg, James C., and Hossfeld, Ralph no. 7: p. 369.

Dimensional Stability: See also Anatomy and Fundamental Properties
Decay Resistance and Dimensional Stability of Five Modified Woods. Stamm A .J., and Baechler, R. H. no. 1: p. 2.
Dimensional Stabilization of Wood with Aldehydes and Related Compounds Weaver, J. W., Nielson, J. F., and Goldstein, I. S. no. 6: p. 306.

Distribution: See also Marketing
Distribution of Dihydroquercetin in Douglas-Fir and Western Larch. Gardner, J. A. F., and Barton, G. M. no. 3: p. 171.
Division Report on the Wood Composition Board Industry. Roberts, J. R. no. 3: p. 145.

Douglas-Fir
Compression of White-Pocket Veneer in Hot-Pressed Douglas-Fir Plywood. Currier, R. A. no. 8: p. 409.
Distribution of Dihydroquercetin in Douglas-Fir and Western Larch. Gardner, J. A. F., and Barton, G. M. no. 3: p. 171.
Exterior Gluing of Low-Grade Douglas-Fir Veneer. Raymond, R. C. no. 1: p. 36.
Lathe Check Formation in Douglas-Fir Veneer. Collins, E. Hobart. no. 3: p. 139.
Machining Ponderosa Pine and Douglas-Fir—Effect of Growth Rate and Density. Davis, E. M .no. 1: p. 1.
Means for Reducing the Checking of Douglas-Fir Plywood. Elmendorf, A., and Vaughn, T. W. no. 1: p. 45.
Small Log Harvesting in the Douglas-Fir Region, Davies, W. A. no. 4: p. 187.

Dry Kilns: See Drying

DRYING
Research and Practice in the U.S., Canada, and Europe—Status of Wood Drying, 1959. McMillen, J. M., Preston, S. B., and Kozlik, C. J. no. 2: p. 82.

Kiln Drying
Influence of Extractives of Seasoning Stain of Redwood Lumber. Anderson, A. B., Ellwood, E. L., Zavarin, Eugene, and Erickson, R. W. no. 4: p. 212.
Lumber Drying and Quality Control of Moisture Control in Kiln-Dried Lumber. Smith, H. H., and Dittman, J. R. no. 7: p. 353.
Solvent Seasoning of Tanoak. Anderson, A. B., and Fearing, W. B., Jr. no. 5: p. 234.

Moisture-Use Relationship
Bound-Water Diffusion into Wood in Across-the Fiber Directions. Stamm, A. J. no. 10: p. 524.
Collapse and Its Removal in Pacific Madrone. E. L. Bryan. no 111: p. 598.
Collapse in Some Eucalypts After Treatment in Inorganic Salt Solutions. Kauman, W. G. no. 9: p. 463.
Collapse in Wood: Exploratory Experiments in Its Prevention. Ellwood, E. L., Ecklund, B. A., and Zavarin, E. no. 1: p. 3.
Combined Bound-Water and Water-Vapor Diffusion Into Sitka Spruce. Stamm, A. J. no. 12.
Diffusion Through Air-Filled Capillaries of Softwoods—Part I: Carbon Dioxide. Tarkow, Harold, and Stamm, A. J. no. 5: p. 247.
Diffusion Through Air-Filled Capillaries of Softwoods—Part II: Water Vapor. Tarkow, Harold, and Stamm, A. J. no. 6: p. 323.
Hydrogen Bonding and Swelling of Wood in the Dioxane-Water System. Oberg, J. C., and Hossfeld, Ralph. no. 7: p. 369.
Moisture Content of Building Structural Members. Hopkins, W. C. no. 10: p. 506.
Preventing Moisture Problems in Wood Siding in the South. Verrall, A. F. no. 3: p. 148.

Special Products
Dielectric Heating and the Emerite Process. Brooks, S. H. W. no. 9: p. 438.

Dynomometer Tests on Cutting Action of Chain-Saw Teeth. Oehrli, J. W. no. 1: p. 4.

E

Economics of Automation in Plywood Manufacture. Herstrom, C. A. no. 8: p. 396.

Education: See Industry-Education

Effect of Certain Variable on Strength of Glued End Joints, K. H. Bassett. no. 11: p. 579.

Effect of Flake Dimensions on Properties of Particle Board. Brumbaugh, James. no. 5: p. 243.

Effect of Repeated Loading On Tensile Properties of Wood, R. M. Kellogg. no. 11: p. 586.

Effect of Temperature and Humidity of Glue Room on Open Assembly Time. Driehuyzen, H. W., and Wellwood, R. W. no. 5: p. 254.

Effect of Wettability of Wood on Glue-Line Behavior of Two Urea Resins. Freeman, H. G., Wangaard, F. F. no. 6: p. 311.

Effective Use of a Computer . . . A Case Study. Borden, B. C. no. 12.

Elastomeric Adhesives
Technology Involved in Using Elastomeric Adhesives. Hemming, C. B. no. 1: p. 30.

Emerite Process
Dielectric Heating and the Emerite Process. Brooks, S. H. W. no. 9: p. 438.

End and Edge Gluing: See Glues and Gluing Processes.

ENGINEERING

Engineered Products
One Company's Experience in Proving Laminated Wood Building Products. Hoyle, R. J. no. 3: p. 156.

Grades and Grading
New Hardwood Log Grades for Shoe-Last and Bowling-Pin Blanks. Ostrander, M.D. no. 5: p. 238.
Techniques for the Development of a Rational Grading System for Hardwood Veneer Logs. Bethel, J. S., and Hart, C. A. no. 6: p. 296.

Mechanical Properties
Bending Strength of Particle Board Under Long-Term Loads. Byran, E. L. now 4: p. 200.
Effect of Repeated Loading on Tensile Properties of Wood, Kellog, R. M. no. 11: p. 586.
Proposed: New Stress Values for The Coast White Woods. Williston,, E. M. no. 12.
Some Mechanical Properties of Wood Fibers in Tension, Jayne, B. A. no. 6: p. 316.
Wood Outperforms Steel. NWPP Bulletin. no. 11: p. 617 .

Timber Construction
Architectural Characteristics of Laminated Wood. Oviatt, A. E., Jr., no. 5: p. 225.
Hyperbolic Paraboloids of Wood. Pierson, J. G., and Storrs, J. W. no. 9: p. 431.
Moisture Content of Building Structural Members. Hopkins, W .C. no. 10: p. 506.

Eucalypts
Collapse in Some Eucalypts After Treatment in Inorganic Salt Solutions. Kauman, W. G. no. 9: p. 463.

Evaluation of 21 Rubber-Base Adhesives for Wood. Blomquist, R. F., and Olson, W. Z. no. 10: p. 494.

Evaluatior Durability of Hardwood. Ruffin, E. T. no. 7: p. 336.

Exterior Finishing: See Treatments and Coatings.

Exterior Gluing of Low-Grade Douglas-Fir Veneer. Raymond, R. C., no. 1: p. 36.

Extractives
Influence of Extractives on Seasoning Stain of Redwood Lumber. Anderson, A. B., Ellwood, E. L., Zavarin, Eugene, and Erickson, R. W. no. 4: p. 212.

F

Factors for Efficiency in Lumber End and Edge-Gluing Operations. Syme, J. H. no. 5: p. 228.

Fiberboard: See Particle and Fiber Processes

Fibers: See Drying.

Finger Jointing at High Moisture Content. Currier, R. A. no. 6: p. 287.

Finishes and Finishing: See Treatments and Coatings

Fire Performance: See Treatments and Coatings

Fire Resistance: See Treatments and Coatings.

Flakeboard: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

Flaking: See Mechanical Conversion.

Flame-Spread Measurements by the Radiant Panel Flame-Spread Method. Gross, Daniel. no. 1: p. 33.

Forest Economics: See Timber Production.

Forest Products Research Society
Constitution and Bylaws. no. 12: p.
Directory: Executive, Section, and Division Officers. no. 10: p. 69–A.
Division Structure: Constitutional Amendment Legalizes Divisions. no. 10: p. 55–A.
Fourteenth Annual Business Meeting. no. 10: p. 31–A.
Policy: Official Statement of FPRS Policy. no. 110: p. 32–A.
Publication Policy. no 7: p. 9–A.
Section Officers' Meeting, no 10: p. 37A.

Forestry: See Timber Production.

Fractionization: See Mechanical Conversion.

Framed Construction: See Engineering.

Fundamental Aspects of the Wood Cutting Process. McKenzie, W. M. no. 9: p. 447.

Fundamentals of Molding Wood Particles. Brockschmidt, K. H. no. 4: p. 179.

Future of Softwood Lumber in Eastern Canada. Rook, S. Frank.. no. 7: p. 358

G

Glue Lam: See Glues and Gluing Processes.

GLUES AND GLUING PROCESSES
International Look at Glues and Gluing, 1959. Blomquist, R. F. no. 2: p. 62.

Adhesives
Adhesives and Procedures for Gluing Fire-Retardant Treated Wood. Ropella, L. A. no. 10: p. 513.

Adhesives: Their Future in The Wood Industry. Blomquist, R. F. and Fleischer, H. O. no. 12.
Automation with Dry-Film Adhesives. Stensrud, R. K. no. 8: p. 392.
Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts. Hall, R. B., Leonard, J. H. ,and Nicholls, G. A. no. 5: p. 263.
Effect of Wettability of Wood on Glue-Line Behavior of Two Urea Resins. Freeman, H. G., and Wangaard, F. F. no. 6: p. 311.
Evaluation of 21 Rubber-Base Adhesives for Wood. Blomquist, R. F., and Olson, W. Z. no. 10: p. 494.
Technology Involved in Using Elastomeric Adhesives. Hemming, C. G., no. 1: p. 30.
Use of Bark Extracts in Cold-Setting Waterproof Adhesives. Herrick, R. W., and Conca, R. J. no. 7: p. 361.

Assemblies
Effect of Temperature and Humidity of Glue Room on Open Assembly Time. Driehuyzen, H. W., and Wellwood, R. W. no. 5: p. 254.

End and Edge Gluing
Effect of Certain Variables on Strength of Glued End Joints. Bassett, K. H. no. 11: p. 579.
Factors for Efficiency in Lumber End and Edge-Gluing Operations. Syme, J. H. no. 5: p. 228.
Finger Jointing at High Moisture Content. Currier, R. A. no. 6: p. 287.

Glue Lam
Architectural Characteristics of Laminated Wood. Oviatt, A. E., Jr., no. 5: p. 225.
Hyperbolic Paraboloids of Wood. Pierson, J. G., and Storrs, J. W. no. 9: p. 431.
One Company's Experience in Proving Laminated Wood Building Products. Hoyle, R. J. no. 3: p. 156.

Plywood
Applying Linear Programming to the Plywood Industry. Koenigsberg, E. no. 9: p. 481.
Compression of White-Pocket Veneer in Hot-Pressed Douglas-Fir Plywood. Currier, R. A. no. 8: p. 409.
Economics of Automation in Plywood Manufacture. Herstrom, C. A. no. 8: p. 396.
Exterior Gluing of Low-Grade Douglas-Fir Veneer. Raymond, R. C. no. 1: p. 36.
How Can the Plywood Industry Improve Control of Glueboard Quality. Raymond, R. C., Hine, J. M., Graves, K. K., and McClary, H. W. no. 4: p. 205.
Means for Reducing the Checking of Douglas-Fir Plywood. Elmendorf, A., and Vaughn, T. W. no. 1: p. 45.
New Equipment Developments Point to Continuous Layup System. Sullivan, R. A. no. 8: p. 398.
Panel Discussion on Plywood Automation. Bryant, Ben. S. (moderator). no. 8. p. 392.
Pneumatic Dunnage Reduces Damage Claims on Plywood Shipments. Edblom, P. H., and Schroeder, R. C. no. 8: p. 427.
Potential of Western Hardwoods for Veneer and Plywood Koehler, P. H. no. 6: p. 294.
Prediction of Plywood Bond Durability. Northcott, P. L., and Colbeck, H. G. M. no. 8: p. 403.
Trends and Troubles—Veneer and Plywood, 1959. Lutz, J. F. no. 2: p. 119.
Wet-Web Gluelines Reduce Layup Cost. Preusser, H. M. no. 8: p. 400.

Grades and Grading: See Engineering.

H

Hardboards: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

Harvesting: See also Timber Production.
Harvesting Apples with Pallet Bins in the Pacific Northwest. McBirney, S. W. no. 4: p. 196.
Heat Sensitivity of the Skin to Wood and Other Materials. Smith, L. W. p. 3: p. 170.

High-Frequency Heating: See Glues and Gluing Processes

Housing: See Engineering
How Can the Plywood Industry Improve Control of Glueboard Quality. Raymond, R. C., Hine, J. M., Graves, K. K., and McClary, H. W. no. 4: p. 205.
Hydrogen Bonding and Swelling of Wood in the Dioxane-Water System. Oberg, James C., and Hoisfeld, Ralph. no. 7: p. 369.
Hyperbolic Paraboloids of Wood. Pierson, J. G., and Storrs, J. W. no. 9: p. 431.

I

Impreg: See Modified Woods

Industry-Education
Lumber Industry's Stake in Education. Gloss, R. H. no. 6: p. 303.
Need for Emphasis on the Basic Sciences in the Wood Technology Curriculum. Fleischer, H. O. no. 10: p. 517.
Relation of the National Wood Promotion Program to Educational Training. Beattie, P. R. no. 10: p. 533.
Research—Basic or Applied? Barlow, H. W. no. 8: p. 422.
Vocational Training for Wood Technology. Johnson, E. S. no. 10: p. 519.
Wood Technology Curriculum in the Forestry School. Garratt, G. A. no. 10: p. 521.
Wood Technology Training—Where Does It Belong? Panshin, A. J. no. 10. p. 515.
Influence of Extractives on Seasoning Stain of Redwood Lumber. Anderson, A. B., Ellwood, E. L., Zavarin, Eugene, and Erickson, R .W. no .4: p. 212.

Integration
Integrated Utilization Via Tree—Length Pulpwood Logging. Baker, T. N. no. 8: p. 389.
Lumber Mill Integration from Woods to Car Door. Shelton, N. T. no 6: p. 301.
Place of the Sawmill . . . Integration in the Pacific Northwest. Lane, D. E. no. 3: p. 162.
Sawmill in an Integrated Operation. Hooker, L. W. no. 3: p. 168.

Interior Finishing: See Treatments and Coatings.

International Look at Glues and Gluing, 1959. Blomquist, R. F. no. 2: p. 62.

Intumescent Coatings
Latex Fire-Retardant Intumescent Coatings. Drubel, R. B., and Rupprecht, W. E. F. no. 3: p. 152.
Investigations on the Russel Effect in Woods. Nambiayar, V. P. N. no. 1: p. 48.

K

Kiln Drying: See Drying.

L

Laboratory Evaluations of Nitric Acid Pulping of Bagasse and Softwoods. Wither. R. P., and Captein, H. A. no. 3: p. 174.

Lacquers: See Treatments and Coatings

Laminating: See Glues and Processes and Engineering
Latex Fire-Retardant Intumescent Coatings. Drubel, R. B., and Rupprecht, W. E. F. no. 3: p. 152.
Lathe Check Formation in Douglas-Fir Veneer. Collins, E. Hobart, no. 3: p. 139.
Let's Face Our Problems. French, G. E. no. 9: p. 476.

Lignin: See Chemical Conversion

Log Bucking
Quality-Controlled Log Bucking. Fobes, E. W. no. 8: p. 415.

Log Storage
Water Sprays Protect Hardwood Logs from Stain and Decay. Lane, F. H., and Scheffer, T. C. no. 6: p. 277.

Logging: See Timber Production

Lumber and Lumber Manufacture: See Mechanical Conversion
Lumber Drying and Quality Control of Moisture Control in Kiln-Dried Lumber. Smith, H. H., and Dittman, J. R. no. 7: p. 353.
Lumber Industry's Stake in Education. Gloss, R. H. no. 6: p. 303.
Lumber Mill Integration from Woods to Car Door. Shelton, N. T. no. 6: p. 301.

M

Machining: See also Mechanical Conversion.
Machining Ponderosa Pine and Douglas-Fir—Effect of Growth Rate and Density. Davis, E. M. no. 1: p. 1.

Management: See Production Management

Marine Piling
Quality Control by Toluene Extraction for the Procurement of Creosoted Marine Piling. Hudson, M. S. no. 7: p. 439.

MARKETING
Company Planning in the 1960's. Hosken, W. E. no. 11: p. 577.
Development. Harrington, Joseph, Jr. no. 11: p. 605.

Codes and Legislation
Building Codes: Their Relation to Forest Products Fies, J. no. 9: p. 467.
Pendulum Cutting Test Standardization and Pertinent Cutting Fundamentals. Reineke, L. H. no. 11: p. 571.

Distribution
Future of Softwood Lumber in Eastern Canada Rook, S. Frank. no. 7: p. 358.

Packaging
Harvesting Apples with Pallet Bins in the Pacific Northwest. McBirney, S. W. no. 4: p. 196.
Pneumatic Dunnage Reduces Damage Claims on Plywood Shipments. Edblom, P. H., and Schroeder, R. C. no. 8: p. 427.
Wood's Future in the Packaging Industry. Kurtenacker, R. S. no. 7: p. 333.

Promotion
Booming Economy Boosts Lumber Manufacturing in 1959, ,Mater ,M. H no. 2: p. 71.
Use of Wood in Tomorrow's House. Fleischer, H. O. no. 12.
Vanishing Lumber Market for House Exteriors. Zaremba, Joseph. no. 12.

Materials Handling: See Production Management.

Means for Reducing the Checking of Douglas-Fir Plywood. Elmendorf, A., and Vaughn, T. W. no. 1: p. 45.
Measuring Machine Capabilities. Hansen, E. R. no. 9: p. 471.

MECHANICAL CONVERSION
Booming Economy Boosts Lumber Manufacturing in 1959. Mater, M. H. no. 2: p. 71.
Fundamental Aspects of the Wood Cutting Process. McKenzie, W. M. no. 9: p. 447.
Pendulum Cutting Test Standardization and Pertinent Cutting Fundamentals. Reineke, L. H. no. 11: p. 571.

Chipping
Transporting Wood Chips by Truck. Lovejoy, H. E. no. 6: p. 282.

Machining
Machining Ponderosa Pine and Douglas-Fir—Effect of Growth Rate and Density. Davis, E. M. no .1: p. 11.

Sawing
Dynamometer Tests on Cutting Action of Chain-Saw Teeth. Oehrli, J. W. no. 1: p. 4.
Developing on Experimental Two-Piece Circular Saw Blade. Johnston, J. S. no. 9: p. 443.
Place of the Sawmill . . . Integration in the Pacific Northwest. Lane, D. E. no. 3: p. 1162.
Sawmill in an Integrated Operation. Hooker, L. W. no. 3: p. 168.

Veneer Cutting
Compression of White-Pocket Veneer in Hot-pressed Douglas-Fir Plywood. Currier, R. A. no. 8: p. 409.
Cutting Device for Laboratory-Seale Veneer Studies. Hoadley, R. Bruce. no. 5: p. 258.
Lathe Check Formation in Douglas-Fir Veneer. Collins, E. H. no. 3: p. 139.
Photographic Study of Veneer Formation. Laney, Lawrence. no. 3: p. 133.

Mechanical Properties: See Engineering.

Merchandising: See Marketing
Method For Proportioning Resin and Wax in Particle Board, J. E. Balint, no. 11: p. 567.

Methods Improvement: See Production Management

Millwork: See Mechanical Conversion

Modification: See Chemical Conversion.

Modified Woods
Decay Resistance and Dimensional Stability of Five Modified Woods. Stamm, A. J., and Baechler, R. H. no. 1: p .22.

Moisture Measurements: See also Drying and Anatomy and Fundamental Properties
Moisture Content of Building Structural Members. Hopkins, W. C. no. 10: p. 506.

Moisture-Use Relationship: See Drying.

Molded Products: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

N

Need for Emphasis on the Basic Sciences in the Wood Technology Curriculum. Fleischer, H. O. no. 10: p. 517.
New Device for Studying the Blister Resistance of House Paints. Browne, F. L., and Laughnan, D. F. no. 3: p. 141.
New Equipment Developments Point to Continuous Layup System. Sullivan, R. A. no. 8: p. 398.
New Hardwood Log Grades for Shoe-Last and Bowling-Pin Blanks. Ostrander, M. D. no. 5: p. 238.
New Method for Studying the Weathering of Creosote. Smeal, T. W., and Leach, S. W. no. 110: p. 509.
New Technique for Evaluating Show-Through of Particle Board Cores. Heebink, B. G. no. 8: p. 379.
New Trends in Hardboard Production from a Mill Manager's Viewpoint. Eustis, O. B. no. 12.
New Uses for Wood Flour in Rigid Polyurethane Foams. Shulman, J., and Wilner, B. no. 10: p. 487.

Nitric Acid Pulping
Laboratory Evaluations of Nitric Acid Pulping of Bagasse and Softwoods. Wither, R. P., and Captein, H. A. no. 3. p. 174.

O

One Company's Experience in Providing Laminated Wood Building Products. Hoyle. R. J. no. 3: p. 156.
Opportunity for New Wood Industries: The Lake States Forest Resource. Toole, A. W. no. 1: p. 51.

Overlays: See Glues and Gluing Processes

P

Pacific Madrone
Collapse and Its Removal in Pacific Madrone, E. L Bryan, no. 1: p. 598 .

Packaging: See Marketing.

Paint Blisters
New Device for Studying the Blister Resistance of House Paints. Browne, F. L., and Laughnan, D. F. no. 3: p. 141.

Paints and Painting: See Treatments and Coatings

Pallets: See also Marketing
Harvesting Apples with Pallet Bins in the Pacific Northwest. McBirney, S. W. no. 4: p. 196.
Panel Discussion on Plywood Automation. Bryant, Ben S. (moderator). no. 8: p. 392

Paper Overlays: Glues and Gluing Processes

PARTICLE AND FIBER PROCESSES
Bark and Fiber Products for Oil Well Drilling. Miller, R. W., and Van Beckum, W. G. no. 4: p. 193.
Division Report on the Wood Composition Board Industry. Roberts, J. R. no. 3: p. 145.

Hardboard
Dielectric Heating and the Emerite Process. Brooks, S. H. W. no. 9: p. 438.
Exterior Durability of Hardboard. Ruffin, E. T. no. 7: p. 336.
New Trends in Hardboard Production from a Mill Manager's Viewpoint. Eustis, O. B. no. 12.

Molded Products
Fundamentals of Molding Wood Particles. Brockschmidt, K. H. no. 4: p. 179.
New Uses for Wood Flour in Rigid Polyurethane Foams. Shulman, J., and Wilner, B. no. 10: p. 487.

Particle Board
Bending Strength of Particle Board Under Long-Term Loads. Bryan, E. L. no. 4: p. 200.
Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts. Hall, R. B. Leonard. J. H., and Nicholls, G. A. no. 3: p .263.
Effect of Flake Dimensions on Properties of Particle Board. Brumbaugh, James. no. 5: p. 243.
Method For Proportioning Resin and Wax in Particle Board. Balint, J. E. no. 11: p. 567.
New Technique for Evaluating Show-Through of Particle Board Cores. Heebink, B. G. no. 8: p. 379.
Protection from Termites: Penta for Particle Board. Brown, G. E., and Alden, T. M. no. 9: p. 434.

Particle Board: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

Particles: See Drying.

Pathology: Treatments and Coatings

Peeler Procurement in California. Andree, Ralph. no. 4: p. 184.
Pendulum Cutting Test Standardization and Pertinent Cutting Fundamentals, L. H. Reineke. no. 11: p. 571.

Pentachlorophenol: See also Treatments and Coatings
Creosote—Pentachlorophenol: Fortified Wood Preservative for Southern Pine Poles. Lumsden, G. Q. no. 9: p. 456.
Protection from Termites: Penta for Particle Board. Brown, G. E., and Alden, T. N. no. 9: p. 434.
Photographic Study of Veneer Formation. Leney, Lawrence. no. 3: p. 133.

Physical Properties: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties.

Physics: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties

Pipeline Transport of Wood Chips. Elliott, D. R. no. 8: p. 419.
Place of the Sawmill . . . Integration in the Pacific Northwest. Lane, D. E. no. 3: p. 162.

Plant Layout: See Production Management.

Plastic Laminates: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

Plywood: See Glues and Gluing Processes

Pneumatic Dunnage Reduces Damage. Claims on Plywood Shipments. Edblom, P. H., and Schrouder, R. C. no. 8: p. 427.

Polyphenols
Chemical Composition of Tannins and Polyphenols From Conifer Wood and Bark, H. A. Hergert. no. 11. p. 610.
Polyurethane Coatings for Wood. McGinnis, I. L. no. 2: p. 129.

Polyurethane Foams
New Uses for Wood Flour in Rigid Polyurethane Foams. Shulman, J., and Wilner, B. no. 10: p. 487.

Ponderosa Pine
Machining Ponderosa Pine and Douglas-Fir—Effect of Growth Rate and Density. Davis, E. M. no. 1: p. 1.
Potential of Western Hardwoods for Veneer and Plywood. Koehler, P. H. no. 6: p. 294.
Prediction of Plywood Bond Durability. Northcott, P. L., and Colbeck, H. G. M. no. 8: p. 403.

Prefabricated Housing: See Engineering and Glues and Gluing Processes.

Preservation: See Treatments and Coatings.
Preventing Moisture Problems in Wood Siding in the South. Verrall, A. F. no. 3: p. 148.
Problems and Practices in Wood Preservation, 1958–59. Walters, C. S. no. 2:p. 73.

Product Standards: See Marketing.

Production Control: See Production Management.

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

Company Planning in the 1960's. Hosken, W. E. no. 11: p. 577.
Development. Harrington, Joseph, Jr. no. 11: p. 605.
Let's Face Our Problems. French, G. E. no. 9: p 476.
Lumber Industry's Stake in Education. Gloss, R. H. no. 6: p. 303.

Automation

Automation with Dry-Film Adhesives. Stensrud, R. K. no. 8: p. 392.
Economics of Automation in Plywood Manufacture. Herstrom, C. A. no. 8: p. 396.
New Equipment Developments Point to Continuous Layup System. Sullivan, R. A. no. 8: p. 398.
Panel Discussion on Plywood Automation. Bryant, B. S. (moderator). no. 8: p. 392.

Materials Handling

Development of a Tailor-Made Mechanized Logging Program. Simons, S. J. no. 10: p. 503.
Harvesting Apples with Pallet Bins in the Pacific Northwest. McBirney, S. W. no. 4: p. 196.
Integrated Utilization Via Tree-Length Pulpwood Logging, Baker, T. N. no. 8: p. 389.
Pipeline Transport of Wood Chips. Elliott, D. R. no. 8: p. 419.
Transporting Wood Chips by Truck. Lovejoy, H. E. no. 6: p. 282.

Plant Layout

Factors for Efficiency in Lumber End and Edge-Gluing Operations. Syme, J. H. no. 5: p. 228.

Production Control

Booming Economy Boosts Lumber Manufacturing in 1959. Mater, M. H. no. 2: p. 71.
Lumber Mill Integration from Woods to Car Door. Shelton, N. T. no. 6: p. 301.
Method for Proportioning Resin and Wax in Particle Board, Balint, J. E. no. 11: p. 567.
New Trends in Hardboard Production from a Mill Manager's Viewpoint. Eustis, O. B. no. 12.
Utilization of Manpower, L. B. Hoelscher, no. 11: p. 596.

Quality Control

Application of Shewart Charts in Wood Working. Nearn, W. T., and Davies, J. C. no. 1: p. 27.
Applying Linear Programming to the Plywood Industry. Koenigsberg, E. no. 9: p. 481.
Effective Use of a Computer . . . A Case Study. Borden, B. C. no. 12.
How Can the Plywood Industry Improve Control of Glueboard Quality. Raymond, R. C., Hine, J. M., Graves, K. K., and McClary, H. W. no. 4: p. 205.
Lumber Drying and Quality Control of Moisture Control in Kiln-Dried Lumber. Smith, H. H., and Dittman, J. R. no. 7: p. 353.
Measuring Machine Capabilities. Hansen, E. R. no. 9: p. 471.
Quality Control by Toluene Extraction for the Procurement of Creosoted Marine Piling. Hudson, M. S. no. 7: p. 349.
Quality-Controlled Log Bucking. Fobes, E. W. no. 8: p. 415.
Surface Texture Measurements for Quality and Production. Stumbo, D. A. no. 2: p. 122.
Wet-Web Gluelines Reduce Layup Cost. Preusser, H. M. no. 8: p. 400.

Work Measurements

Production of Chemicals from Wood in Japan. Takubo, Kenjiro. no. 7: p. 373.

Programming: See Production Management

Promotion: See Marketing.

Properties: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties, also Engineering.

Proposed: New Stress Values for The Coast White Woods. Williston, E. M. no. 12.

Protection from Termites: Penta for Particle Board. Brown G. E., and Alden, T. M. no. 9: p. 434.

Pulp and Paper: See Chemical Conversion

Pulp and Paper Board: See Particle and Fiber Processes.

Pulping: See Chemical Conversion.

Q

Quality Control: See also Production Management.
Effective Use of a Computer . . . A Case Study. Borden, B. C. no. 12.
Quality Control by Toluene Extraction for the Procurement of Creosoted Marine Piling. Hudson, M. S. no. 7: p. 349.
Quality-Controlled Log Bucking. Fobes, E. W. no. 8: p. 415.

R

Redwood

Influence of Extractives on Seasoning Stain of Redwood Lumber. Anderson, A. B., Ellwood, E. L., Zavarin, Eugene, and Erickson, R. W. no. 4: p. 212.

Refining: See Mechanical Conversion.

Relation of the National Wood Promotion Program to Educational Training. Beattie, P. R. no. 10: p. 533.

Research: See also Industry-Education.
Australia Emphasizes Applied Research in New South Wales, E. B. Huddleston. no. 11: p. 618.
Cutting Device for Laboratory-Scale Veneer Studies. Hoadley, R. Bruce. no. 5: p. 258.
Developing an Experimental Two-Piece Circular Saw Blade. Johnston, J. S. no. 9: p. 443.
Research and Practice in the U. S., Canada, and Europe . . . Status of Wood Drying, 1959. McMillen, J. M., Preston, S. B., and Kozlik, C. J. no. 2: p. 82.
Research—Basic or Applied? Barlow, H. W. no. 8: p. 422.
Research on Wood Finishes. Brand, B. G., Nowacki, J. J., and Johnston, H. N. no. 7: p. 329.

Review of Chemical Utilization. Pearl, I. A., and Rowe, J. W. no. 2: p. 91.

Rubber-base Adhesives

Evaluation of 21 Rubber-Base Adhesives for Wood. Blomquist, R. F., and Olson, W. Z. no. 10: p. 494.

Russell Effect

Investigations on the Russel Effect in Woods. Nambiayer, V.P.N. no. 1: p. 48.

S

Safety: Production Management

Salvage Logging Pays Dividends. Miles, John, no. 4: p. 190.

Sanding: See Mechanical Conversion.

Sandwich Construction: See Glues and Gluing Processes.

Sawdust: See Utilization, Wood Flour, and Particle and Fiber Processes

Sawing and Sawmilling: See also Mechanical Conversion
Sawmill in an Integrated Operation Hooker, L. W. no. 3: p. 168.

Seasoning: See Drying.

Shewart Charts

Shewart Charts: Application of Shewart Charts in Wood Working. Nearn, W.T. and Davies, J. C. no. 1: p. 27.

Show-Through

New Technique for Evaluating Show Through of Particle Board Cores. Heebink, B. G. no. 8: p. 379.

Simplified Charcoal Retort For Batch Operation. Pritchard, W. M. no. 12.

Small Log Harvesting in the Douglas-Fir Region. Davies, W .A. no. 4: p. 187.

Solvent Seasoning of Tanoak. Anderson, A. B., and Fearing, W. B., Jr. no. 5: p. 234.

Some Mechanical Properties of Wood Fibers in Tension. Jayne, B. A. no. 6: p. 316.

Sorting Logs to Improve Sawmilling. Winer, H. I. no. 3: p. 164.

Spraying Catalyzed Coatings. Hutchinson, C. O. no. 9: p. 441.

Strength: See also Anatomy and Fundamental Properties and Engineering.
Proposed: New Stress Values for The Coast White Woods. Williston, E. M. no. 12.

Structural Fastenings: See Engineering.

Structural Sandwiches: See Engineering.

Structure: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties

1959 Summary of Wood Finishing Developments. Lubeck, D. G. no. 2: p. 113.

Surface Texture Measurements for Quality and Production. Stumbo, D. A. no. 2: p. 122.

T

Tannins

Chemical Composition of Tannins and Polyphenols From Conifer Wood and Bark. H. L. Hergert. no. 11: p. 610.

Tanoak

Solvent Seasoning of Tanoak. Anderson, A. B., and Fearing, W. B., Jr., no. 5: p. 234.

Techniques for the Development of a National Grading System for Hardwood Veneer Logs. Bethel, J. S., and Hall, C. A. no. 6: p. 296.

Technology Involved in Using Elastomeric Adhesives. Hemming, C. B. no. 1: p. 30.

Telegraphing

New Technique for Evaluating Show Through of Particle Board Cores. Heebink, B. G. no. 8: p. 379.

Tensile Properties

Effect of Repeated Loading On Tensile Properties of Wood. Kellogg, R. M. no. 11: p. 586.

Some Mechanical Properties of Wood p. 316.
Fibers in Tension. Jayne, B. A. no. 6:

Termite Protection
Protection from Termites: Penta for Particle Board. Brown, G. E., and Alden, T. M. no. 9: p. 434.
Test Data as a Guide for Preservative Specifications. Huber, H. A., Gooch, R. M., and Olson, G. E. no. 10: p. 491.

Texture Measurements
Surface Texture Measurements for Quality and Production. Stumbo, D. A. no. 2: p. 122.

Timber Construction: See Engineering.

TIMBER PRODUCTION

Forest Economics
Opportunity for New Wood Industries: The Lake States Forest Resource. Toole, A. W. no. 1: p. 51.
Peeler Procurement in California. Andree, Ralph. no. 4: p. 184.
Quality-Controlled Log Bucking. Fobes, E. W. no. 8: p. 415.
Sorting Logs to Improve Sawmilling. Winer, H. I. no. 3: p. 164.
Techniques for the Development of a Rational Grading System for Hardwood Veneer Logs. Behtel, J. S., and Hart C. A. no. 6: p. 296.

Harvesting
Awakened Interest Creates Real Progress in Logging—1959. Ericksen, L. N. no. 2: p. 57.
Integrated Utilization Via Tree-Length Pulpwood Logging. Baker T. N. no. 8: p. 389.
Salvage Logging Pays Dividends. Miles, John. no. 4: p. 190.
Small Log Harvesting in the Douglas-Fir Region. Davies, W. A. no. 4: p. 187.

Woods Mechanization
Development of a Tailor-Made Mechanized Logging Program. Simons, S. J. no. 10: p. 503.

Toluene Extraction
Quality Control by Toluene Extraction for the Procurement of Creosoted Marine Piling. Hudson, M. S. no. 7: p. 349.
Transporting Wood Chips by Truck. Lovejoy, H. E. no. 6:p. 282.

TREATMENTS AND COATINGS

Exterior Finishing
New Device for Studying the Blister Resistance of House Paints. Browne, F. L., and Laughnan, D. F. no. 3: p. 141.
Research on Wood Finishes. Brand, B. G., Nowacki, L. J., and Johnston, H. N. no. 7: p. 329.

Fire Resistance
Adhesives and Procedures for Gluing Fire-Retardant Treated Wood. Ropella, L. A. no. 10: p. 513.
Flame-Spread Measurements by the Radiant Panel Flame-Spread Method. Gross, Daniel. no. 1: p. 33.
Latex Fire-Retardant Intumescent Coatings. Drubel, R. B., and Rupprecht, W. E. F. no. 3: p. 152.
Wood Outperforms Steel, NWPP Bulletin. no. 11: p. 617.

Interior Finishing
Polyurethane Coatings for Wood. McGinnis, I. L. no. 2: p. 129.
Spraying Catalyzed Coatings. Hutchinson C. O. no. 9: p. 441.
1959 Summary of Wood Finishing Developments. Lubeck, D. G. no. 2: p. 113.

Preservation
Creosote—Pentachlorophenol: Fortified Wood Preservative for Southern Pine Poles. Lumsden, G. Q. no. 9: p. 456.
Decay Resistance and Dimensional Stability of Five Modified Woods. Stamm, A. J., and Baechler, R. H. no. 1: p. 22.
Decay Resistance of Baldcypress Heartwood. Campbell, R. W., and Clark, J. W. no. 3: p. 250.
Detection of Brown Rot With Osmium Tetroxide Stain. Cowling, E. B., and Sachs, I. B. no. 11: p. 595.
New Method for Studying the Weathering of Creosote. Smeal, T. W., and Leach, S. W. no. 10: p. 509.
Problems and Practices in Wood Preservation, 1958–59. Walters, C. S. no. 2: p. 73.
Protection from Termites: Penta for Particle Board. Brown, G. E., and Alden, T. M. no. 9: p. 434.
Quality Control by Toluene Extraction for the Procurement of Creosoted Marine Piling. Hudson, M. S. no. 7: p. 349.
Test Data as a Guide for Preservative Specifications. Huber H. A., Gooch, R. M., and Olson, G. E. no. 10: p. 491.
Water Sprays Protect Hardwood Logs from Stain and Decay. Lane, P. H., and Scheffer, T. C. no. 6: p. 277.
Trends and Troubles—Veneer and Plywood, 1959. Lutz, J. F. no. 2: p. 119.

Trusses: See Engineering

U

Urea Resins
Effect of Wettability of Wood on Glue-Line Behavior of wo Urea Resins. Freeman, H. G., and Wangaard, F. F. no. 6: p. 311.
Use of Bark Extracts in Cold-Setting Waterproof Adhesives. Herrick, F. W., and Conca, R. J. no. 7: p. 361.
Use of Wood in Tomorrow's House. Fleischer, H. O. no. 12.

Utilization: See also Chemical Conversion and Particle and Fiber Processes.
Bark and Fiber Products for Oil Well Drilling. Miller, R. W., and Van Beckum, W. G. no. 4: p. 193.
Chemical Composition of Tannins and Polyphenols From Conifer Wood and Bark, H. L. Hergert. no. 11: p. 610.
Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues, Part III: Preparation and Properties of Hydroxymethylfurfural. Harris J. F., Saeman, J. F., and Zoch, L. L. no. 2: p. 125.
Integrated Utilization Via Tree-Length Pulpwood Logging. Baker, T. N. no. 8: p. 389.
Lumber Mill Integration from Woods to Car Door. Shelton, N. T. no. 6: p. 301.
New Uses for Wood Flour in Rigid Polyurethane Foams. Shulman, J., and Wilner, B. no. 10: p. 487.
Review of Chemical Utilization. Pearl, I. A., and Rowe, J. W. no. 2: p. 91.
Transporting Wood Chips by Truck. Lovejoy, H. E. no. 6: p. 282.
Use of Bark Extracts in Cold-Setting Waterproof Adhesives. Herrick, F. W., and Conca, R. J. no. 7: p. 361.
Fundamentals of Molding Wood Particles. Brockschmidt, K. H. no. 4: p. 179.
Utilization of Sawdust in Continuous Pulping. Linkhart, Robert. no. 7: p. 341.
Utilization of Manpower, L. B. Hoelscher. no. 11: p. 596.

V

Vanishing Lumber Market for House Exteriors. Zaremba, Joseph. no. 12.

Varnish: See Treatments and Coatings

Veneer: See also Glues and Gluing Processes
Compression of White-Pocket Veneer in Hot-Pressed Douglas-Fir Plywood. Currier, R. A. no. 8: p. 409.
Cutting Device for Laboratory-Scale Veneer Studies. Hoadley, R. Bruce. no. 5: p. 258.
Exterior Gluing of Low-Grade Douglas-Fir Veneer. Raymond, R. C. no. 1: p. 36.
Peeler Procurement in California. Andree, Ralph. no. 4: p. 184.
Potential of Western Hardwoods for Veneer and Plywood. Koehler, P. H. no. 6: p. 294.
Techniques for the Development of a Rational Grading System for Hardwood Veneer Logs. Bethel, J. S., and Hart, C. A. no. 6: p. 296.
Trends and Troubles—Veneer and Plywood, 1959, Lutz, J. F. no. 2: p. 119.

Veneer Cutting: See Mechanical Conversion.

Veneer Drying: See Drying.
Vocational Training for Wood Technology. Johnson, E. S. no. 10: p. 519.

W

Wallboard: Particle and Fiber Processes

Waste Utilization: See Utilization
Water Sprays Protect Hardwood Logs from Stain and Decay. Lane, P. H., and Scheffer, T. C. no. 6: p. 277.

Western Hardwoods
Potential of Western Hardwoods for Veneer and Plywood. Koehler, P. H. no. 6: p. 294.

Western Larch
Distribution of Dihydroquercetin in Douglas-Fir and Western Larch. Gardner, J. A. F., and Barton, G. M. no. 3: p. 171.

Wet-Web Gluelines Reduce Layup Cost. Preusser, H. M. no. 8: p. 400.

White-Pocket: See Douglas-fir
Wood Carbonization in Kilns. Lane, Paul H. no. 7: p. 344.

Wood Flour
New Uses for Wood Flour in Rigid Polyurethane Foams. Shulman, J., and Wilner, B. no. 10: p. 487.

Wood Mechanization: See Timber Production.
Wood Outperforms Steel, NWPP Bulletin. no. 11: p. 617.

Wood Residues: See Utilization

Wood Siding
Preventing Moisture Problems in Wood Siding in the South. Verrall, A. F. no. 3: p. 148.

Wood Structure: See Anatomy and Fundamental Properties
Wood Technology Curriculum in the Forestry School. Garrett, G. A. no. 10: p. 521.
Wood Technology Training—Where Does It Belong? Panshin, A. J. no. 10: p. 515.
Wood's Future in the Packaging Industry. Kurtenacker, R. S. no. 7: p. 333.

Work Measurements: See Production Management.

FPRS Author Index---Vol. X, 1960

A

Alden, T. M. See Brown, G. E.
Anderson, A. B., Ellwood, E. L. Zavarin, E., and Erickson, R. W., Influence of Extractives on Seasoning Stain of Redwood Lumber. no. 4: p. 212.
Anderson, A. B. and Fearing, W. B., Jr., Solvent Seasoning of Tanoak. no. 5: p. 234.
Andree, R., Peeler Procurement in California, no. 4: p. 184.
Arbogast, C., Jr. See Boldt, C. E.

B

Baechler, R. H. *See* Stamm, A. J.
Baker, T. N., Integrated Utilization Via Tree-Length Pulpwood Logging. no. 8: p. 389.
Balint, J. E., A Method For Proportioning. Resin and Wax in Particle Board. no. 11: p. 567.
Barlow, H. W., Research—Basic or Applied? no. 8: p. 422.
Barton, G. M. *See* Gardner, J. A. F.
Bassett, K. H., Effect of Certain Variables on Strength of Glued End Joints. no. 11: p. 579.
Beattie, P. R., Relation of the National Wood Promotion Program to Educational Training Programs. no. 10: p. 533.
Bethel, J. S. and Hart, C. A., Techniques for the Development of a Rational Grading System for Hardwood Veneer Logs. no. 6: p. 296.
Blomquist, R. F., An International Look at Glues and Gluing. 1959. no. 2: p. 62.
Blomquist, R. F. and Fleischer, H. O., Adhesives: Their Future in The Wood Industry. no. 12.
Blomquist, R. F. and Olson, W. Z., An Evaluation of 21 Rubber-Base Adhesives For Wood. no. 10: p. 494.
Boldt, E. C. and Arbogast, C., Jr., Charcoal Kiln Operation for Improved Timber Stands, no. 11: p. 42.
Borden, B. C., Effective Use of a Computer . . . A Case Study. no. 12.
Brand, B. G., Nowacki, L. J., and Johnston, H. N. Research on Wood Finishes, no. 7: p. 329.
Brockschmidt, K. H., Fundamentals of Molding Wood Particles. no. 4: p. 179.
Brooks, S. H. W., Dielectric Heating and the Emerite Process. no. 9: p. 438.
Brown, G. E. and Alden, T. M., Protection from Termites: Penta for Particle Board. no. 9: p. 434.
Browne, F. L. and Laughan, D. F., A New Device for Studying the Blister Resistance of House Paints, no. 3: p. 141.
Brumbaugh, J., Effect of Flake Dimensions on Properties of Particle Board. no. 5: p. 243.
Bryan, E. L. Bending Strength of Particle Board Under Long-Term Loads. no. 4: p. 200.
Bryan, E. L., Collapse and Its Removal in Pacific Madrone. no. 11: p. 598.
Bryant, B. S., moderator, A Panel Discussion on Plywood Automation. no. 8: p. 392.

C

Campbell, R. N., and Clark, J. W., Decay Resistance of Baldcypress Heartwood, no. 5: p. 250.
Captein, H. A. *See* Wither, R. P.
Clark, J. W. *See* Campbell, R. N.
Colbeck, H. G. M. *See* Northcott, P. L.
Collins, E. H., Lathe Check Formation in Douglas-Fir Veneer, no. 3: p. 139.
Conca, R. J. *See* Herrick, F. W.
Countryman, D., New Structures with Plywood. no. 10: p. 529.
Cowling, E. B. and Sachs, I. B., Detection of Brown Rot With Osmium Tetroxide Stain. no. 11: p. 595.
Currier, R. A., Compression of White-Pocket Veneer in Hot-Pressed Douglas-Fir Plywood. no. 8: p. 409.
Currier, R. A., Finger Jointing at High Moisture Content. no. 6: p. 287.

D

Davies, W. A., Small Log Harvesting in the Douglas-Fir Region. no. 4: p. 187.
Davis, E. M., Bumps and Dents on Lumber, no. 10: p. 522.
Davis, E. M., Machining Ponderosa Pine and Douglas-Fir—Effect of Growth Rate and Density. no. 1: p. 1.
Davis, J. C. *See* Neam, W. T.
DeGrace, R. F., Facts About Building Codes That Every Supplier Should Know. no. 10: p. 538.
Dittman, J. R. *See* Smith, H. H.
Driehuyzen, H. W. and Wellwood, R. S., Effect of Temperature and Humidity of Glue Room on Open Assembly Time. no. 5: p. 254.
Drubel, R. B. and Rupprecht, W. E. F., Latex Fire-Retardant Intumescent Coatings. no. 3: p. 152.

E

Ecklund, B. A. *See* Ellwood, E. L.
Ellwood, E. L., Ecklund, B. A., and Zavarin, E., Collapse in Wood: Exploratory Experiments in its Prevention. no. 1: p. 3.
Edblom, P. H. and Schrouder, R. C., Pneumatic Dunnage Reduces Damage Claims on Plywood Shipments. no. 8: p. 427.
Elliott, D. R., Pipeline Transport of Wood Chips. no. 8: p. 419.
Ellwood, E. L. *See* Anderson, A. B.
Elmendorf, A. and Vaughn, T. W., Means for Reducing the Checking of Douglas-Fir Plywood. no. 1: p. 45.
Ericksen, L. N., Awakened Interest Creates Real Progress in Logging. no. 2: p. 57.
Erickson, R. W. *See* Anderson, A. B.
Eustis, O. B., New Trends in Hardboard Production from a Mill Manager's Viewpoint. no. 12.

F

Fearing, W. B., Jr. *See* Anderson, A. B.
Fies, J., Building Codes: Their Relation to Forest Products. no. 9: p. 467.
Fleischer, H. O., The Need For Emphasis on the Basic Sciences in the Wood Technology Curriculum. no. 10: p. 517.
Fleischer, H. O., The Use of Wood in Tomorrow's House. no. 12.
Fleischer, H. O. *See* Blomquist, R. F.
Fobes, E. W., Quality-Controlled Log Bucking. no. 8: p. 415.
Freeman, H. G. and Wangaard, F. F., Effect of Wettability of Wood on Glue-Line Behavior of Two Urea Resins. no. 6: p. 311.
French, G. E., Let's Face Our Problems. no. 9: p. 476.

G

Gardner, J. A. F. and Barton, G. M., Distribution of Dihydroquercetin in Douglas-Fir and Western Larch. no. 3: p. 171.
Garratt, G. A., The Wood Technology Curriculum in the Forest School. no. 10: p. 521.
Gloss, R. H., The Lumber Industry's Stake In Education. no. 6: p. 303.
Goldstein, I. S. *See* Weaver, J. W.
Gooch, R. M. *See* Huber, H. A.
Goyder, C. S. Past Progress and Future Prospects For Insulation Board in Canada. no. 10: p. 553.
Graves, K. K. *See* Raymond, R. C.
Groah, W., Commercial Standards For Hardwood Plywood Products. no. 10: p. 536.
Gross, D., Flame-Spread Measurements by the Radiant Panel Flame-Spread Method. no. 1: p. 33.

H

Hall, R. B., Leonard, J. H., and Nicholls, G. A., Bonding Particle Boards with Bark Extracts. no. 5: p. 263.
Hansen, E. R., Measuring Machine Capabilities. no. 9: p. 471.
Harrington, J., Jr., Development. no 11: p. 605.
Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F., and Zoch. L. L., Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues, Part III: Preparation and Properties of Hydroxymethylfurfural. no. 2: p. 125.
Hart, C. A. *See* Bethel, J. S.
Heebink, B. G., A New Technique for Evaluating Show-Through of Particle Board Cores. no. 8: p. 379.
Hemming, C. B., The Technology Involved in Using Elastomeric Adhesives. no. 1: p. 30.
Hergert, H. L., Chemical Composition of Tannins and Polyphenols From Conifer Wood and Bark. no. 11: p. 610.
Herrick, R. W. and Conca, R. J., Use of Bark Extracts in Cold-Setting Waterproof Adhesives. no. 7: p. 361.
Herstrom, C. A., Economics of Automation in Plywood Manufacture. no. 8: p. 396.
Hine, J. M. *See* Raymond, R. C.
Hoadley, R. B., A Cutting Device fo Laboratory-Scale Veneer Studies. no. 5 p. 258.
Hoelscher, L. B., Utilization of Man power. no. 11: p. 596.
grated Operation. no. 3: p. 168.
Hopkins, W. C., Moisture Content o Building Structural Members. no. 10 p. 506.
Hosken, W. E., Company Planning in the 1960's. no. 11: p. 577.
Hossfeld, Ralph. *See* Oberg, James C.
Hoyle, R. J., One Company's Experienc in Providing Laminated Wood Build ing Products. no. 3: p. 156.
Huber, H. A., R. M. Gooch, and G. E Olson, Test Data As A Guide For Pre servative Specifications. no. 10: p. 491
Huddleston, E. B., Australia Emphasize Applied Research in New South Wales no. 11: p. 618.

Hudson, M. S., Quality Control by Toluene Extraction For the Procurement of Creosoted Marine Piling. no. 7: p. 349.
Hunt, G., Organizing for Forest Products Research. no. 10: p. 561 .
Hutchinson, C. O., Spraying Catalyzed Coatings. no. 9: p. 441.

J

Jayne, B. A., Some Mechanical Properties of Wood Fibers in Tension. no. 6: p. 316.
Johnson, E. E., Vocational Training For Wood Technology. no. 10: p. 519.
Johnston, H. N. *See* Brand, B. G.
Johnston, J. S., Developing an Experimental Two-Piece Circular Saw Blade. no. 9: p. 443.

K

Kauman, W. G., Collapse in Some Eucalypts After Treatment in Inorganic Salt Solutions. no. 9: p. 463.
Kellogg, R. M., Effect of Repeated Loading on Tensile Properties of Wood. no. 11: p. 586.
Koehler, P. H., The Potential of Western Hardwoods for Veneer and Plywood. no. 6: p. 294.
Koenigsberg, E., Applying Linear Programming to the Plywood Industry. no. 9: p. 481.
Kozlik, C. J. *See* McMillen, J. M.
Kurtenacker, R. S., Wood's Future in the Packaging Industry, no. 7: p. 333.

L

Lane, D. E., The Place of the Sawmill—Integration in the Pacific Northwest. no. 3: p. 162.
Lane, P. H., and Scheffer, T. C., Water Sprays Protect Hardwood Logs from Stain and Decay. no. 6: p. 277.
Lane, Paul H., Wood Carbonization in Kilns. no. 77:7 p. 344.
Laughnan, D. F. *See* Browne, F. L.
Leach, S. W. *See* Smeal, T. W.
Leney, L. A. Photographic Study of Veneer Formation. no. 3: p. 133.
Leonard, J. H. *See* Hall, R. B.
Linkhart, R., Utilization of Sawdust in Continuous Pulping. no. 7: p. 341.
Lovejoy, H. E., Transporting Wood Chips by Truck. no. 6: p. 282.
Lubeck, D. G., 1959 Summary of Wood Finishing Developments. no. 2: p. 113..
Lumsden, G. Q., Creosote-Pentachlorophenol: Fortified Wood Preservative for Southern Pine Poles. no. 9: p. 456.
Lutz, J. F., Trends and Troubles—Veneer and Plywood, 1959. no .2: p. 119.

M

Mater, M. H., Booming Economy Boosts Lumber Manufacturing in 1959. no. 2: p. 71.
McBirney, S. W., Harvesting Apples with Pallet Bins in the Pacific Northwest. no. 4: p. 196.
McClary, H. W. *See* Raymond, R. C.
McGinnis, I. L., Polyurethane Coatings for Wood. no. 2: p. 129.
McKenzie, W. M., Fundamental Aspects of the Wood Cutting Process .no. 9: p. 447.
McMillen, J. M., Preston, S. B.; and Kozlik, C. J., Research and Practice in the U.S., Canada, and Europe, ... Status of Wood Drying, 1959. no. 2: p. 82.
Miles, J., Salvage Logging Pays Dividends. no. 4: p. 190.
Miller, R. W. and Van Beckum, W. G., Bark and Fiber Products for Oil Well Drilling. no. 4: p. 193.

N

Nambiayar, V. P. N. Investigations on the Russet Effect in Woods. no. p. 48.
Nearn, W. T. and J. C. Davies, An application of Shewart Charts in Wood Working. no. 11: p. 27.
Nicholls, G. A. *See* Hall, R. B.
Nielsen, J. F. *See* Weaver, J. W.
Northcott, P. L. and Colbeck, H. G. M., Prediction of Plywood Bond Durability. no. 8: p. 403.
Nowacki, L. J. *See* Brand, B. G.

O

Oberg, J. C. and Hossfeld, R. Hydrogen Bonding and Swelling of Wood in the Dioxane-Water System. no. 7: p. 369.
Oehrli, J. W., Dynamometer Tests on Cutting Action of Chain-Saw Teeth. no. 1: p. 4.
Olson, G. E. *See* Huber, H. A.
Olson, W. Z. *See* Blomquist, R. F.
Ostrander, M. D., New Hardboard Log Grades for Shoe-Last and Bowling Pin Blanks. no. 5: p. 238.
Oviatt, A. E., Jr., Architectural Characteristics of Laminated Wood. no. 5: p. 225.

P

Panshin, A. J., Wood Technology Training and Where Does It Belong? no. 10: p. 515.
Pearl, I. A. and Rowe, J. W., Review of Chemical Utilization. no. 2: p. 91.
Pierson, J. G. and Storrs, J. W. Hyperbolic Paraboloids of Wood. no. 9: p. 431.
Plath, E., Development of the European Standards and Test Methods For Particle Boards. no. 10: p. 556.
Preston, S. B. *See* McMillen, J. M.
Preusser, H. M., Wet-Web Glueline Reduce Layup Cost. no. 8: p. 400.
Pritchard, W. M., A Simplified Charcoal Retort For Batch Operation. no. 12.

R

Raymond, R. C., Exterior Gluing of Low-Grade Douglas-Fir Veneer. no. 1: p. 36.
Raymond, R. S., Hine, J. M., Graves, K. K. and McClary, H. W.,, How Can the Plywood Industry Improve Control of Glueboard Quality. no. 4: p. 205.
Reineke, L. H., Pendulum Cutting Test Standardization and Pertinent Cutting Fundamentals, Part II. no. 11: p. 571.
Roberts, J. R., A Division Report on the Wood Composition Board Industry. no. 3: p. 145.
Rook, S. Frank, The Future of Softwood Lumber in Eastern Canada. no. 7: p. 358.
Ropella, L. A., Adhesives and Procedures For Gluing Fire-Retardant Treated Wood. no. 10: p. 513.
Rowe, J. W. *See* Pearl, I. A.
Ruffin, E. T., Exterior Durability of Hardboard. no. 7: p. 336.
Rupprecht, W. E. F., *See* Drubel, R. B.

S

Sachs, I. B. *See* Cowling, E. B.
Saeman, J. F. *See* Harris, J. F.
Scheffer, T. C. *See* Lane, P. H.
Schrouder, R. C. *See* Edblom, P. H.
Sheldon, N. T., Lumber Mill Integration from Woods to Car Door. no. 6: p. 301.
Shulman, J. and B. Wilner, New Uses For Wood Flour In Rigid Polyurethane Foams. no. 10: p. 487.
Smeal, T. W. and Leach, S. W., A New Method For Studying the Weathering of Creosote. no. 10: p. 509.
Smith, H. H. and Dittman, J. R., Lumber Drying and Quality Control of Moisture Content in Kiln-Dried Lumber .no. 7: p. 353.
Smith, L. W., Heat Sensitivity of the Skin to Wood and Other Materials. no. 3. p. 170.
Simons, S. J., Development of a Tailor-Made Mechanized Logging Program. no. 10: p. 503.
Stamm, A. J. and Baechler, R. H. Decay Resistance and Dimensional Stability of Five Modified Woods. no. 1: p. 22.
Stamm, A. J., Bound Water Into Water in Across-the-Fiber Directions. no. 10: p. 524.
Stamm, A. J., Combined Bound-Water and Water-vapor Diffusion into Sitka Spruce. no. 12.
Stamm, A. J. *See* Tarkow, Harold.
Stensrud, R. K., Automation with Dry-Film Adhesives, no. 8: p. 392.
Storrs, J. W. *See* Pierson, J. G.
Stumbo, D. A., Surface Texture Measurements for Quality and Production. no. 2: p. 122.
Sullivan, R. A., New Equipment Developments Point to Continuous Layup System. no. 8: p. 398.
Syme, J. H., Factors for Efficiency in Lumber End and Edge-Gluing Operations. no 5: p. 228.

T

Takubo, K., Production of Chemicals From Wood in Japan. no. 7: p. 373.
Tarkow, H., and Stamm, A. J., Diffusion through Air-Filled Capillaries of Softwoods—Part I: Carbon Dioxide. no. 5: p. 247.
Tarkow,, H. and Stamm ,A. J. Diffusion Through Air-Filled Capillaries of Softwoods—Part II: Water Vapor. no. 6: p. 323.
Toole, A. W., Opportunity for New Wood Industries: The Lake States Forest Resource. no. 1: p. 51.

V

Van Beckum, W. G. *See* Miller R. W.
Vaughn, T. W. *See* Elmendorf, A.
Verrall, A. F., Preventing Moisture Problems in Wood Siding in the South. no. 3: p. 148.

W

Walters, C. S., Problems and Practices in Wood Preservations, 1958–59. no. 2: p. 73.
Wangaard, F. F. *See* Freeman, H. G.
Weaver, J. W., Nielson, J. F., and Goldstein, I. S., Dimensional Stabilization of Wood with Aldehydes and Related Compounds. no. 6: p. 306.
Wellwood, R. W. *See* Driehuyzen, H. W.
Williston, E. M., Proposed: New Stress Values for The Coast White Woods. no 12.
Wilner, Burton. *See* Shulman, J.
Winer, H. I., Sorting Logs to Improving Sawmilling. no. 3: p. 164.
Wither, R. P. and Captein, H. A., Laboratory Evaluations of Nitric Acid Pulping of Bagasse and Softwoods. no. 3: p. 174.

Z

Zaremba, Joseph, The Vanishing Lumber Market for House Exteriors. no. 12.
Zavarin, E. *See* Anderson, A. B.
Zavarin, E. *See* Ellwood, E. L.
Zoch, L. L. *See* Harris. J. F.

FPRS Title and Subject Index—Vol. IX, 1959

How to Use the Index

Articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject and by author. Title and subject listings are combined and appear first. The title of each article (omitting only the articles "a", "an", and "the") is indicated by the presence of authors' names in the Title and Subject Index. In addition, each article is listed under one or more subject headings. Categories of subjects, in boldface type, reflect terms in current usage.

The Author Index contains an entry for every author. For articles with a single author, the listing gives author's name, subject, issue number, and page. For articles with two or more authors, the listing for the first author gives all authors' names, subject, issue number, and page; listings for co-authors refer back to the first author. Two or more articles by the same author are listed chronologically.

If the title, subject matter or an author's name is known, an article can be located quickly. If neither is known, there are many clues by which an article can be found. For example, an article on high-temperature drying of birch may be found under both Seasoning and Birch.

A

Adhesives: See Glues and Gluing

Adhesives for Dissimilar Materials. Carlson, C. L. no. 11: p. 431

Air Drying of 4/4 Red Oak. Peck, E. C. no. 7: p. 236

Air Pollution Abatement. Blosser, R. O. no. 3: p. 33-A

Alcohol Production from Spent Sulfite Liquor. Watson, C. A. no. 3: p. 25-A

Allowable Loads for Eightpenny Nails. Crandall, L. W. no. 8: p. 258

Assaying Penta-Treated Wood. Walters, C. S. and Meek, W. L. no. 8: p. 251

Attempts to Modify the Weathering of Redwood. Dost, W. A. no. 3: p. 18-A

Automated Sorting and Stacking of Green Lumber. Herstrom, C. A. no. 8: p. 272

B

Bark: See also Waste Utilization

Chemicals from Bark. Farber, E. no. 4: p. 25–A

Commercial Uses for Redwood Bark Dust. Miller, R. W. no. 4: p. 22–A

Horticultural Applications for Bark and Wood Fragments. Lunt, O. R. and Clark, B. no. 4: p. 39-A

Making Fertilizer—Soil Conditioner from Barks as a Trickling-Filter Media. Burton, R. E. no. 4: p. 19-A

Milling Redwood Bark. Wright, J. H. no. 4: p. 35-A

Recovery, Preparation, and Yields of Redwood Bark. Poletika, N. V. and Black, R. E. no. 4: p. 36-A

Utilizing Bark at a Medium-Size Mill: Processing and Merchandising Bark Products. Ivory, E. P. and Field, P. no. 4: p. 28-A

Utilization in Norway: Bark in Hardboard. Anderson, A. B. and Helge, K. no. 4: p. 31-A

Bending Strength of Douglas-Fir Veneers. Northcott, P. L. and Colbeck, H. G. M. no. 9: p. 292

Boring Furniture and Cabinet Work. Hyler, J. E. no. 6: p. 196

Bound-Water Diffffusion Into Wood in the Fiber Direction. Stamm, A. J. no. 1: p. 27

C

Chemical Utilization: See also Bark, Waste Utilization

Alcohol Production from Spent Sulfite Liquor. Watson, C. A. no. 3: p. 25-A

Extraneous Components of Wood. Wise, L. E. no. 7: p. 224

Fermenting Wood Substrates. Stranks, D. W. no. 7: p. 228

Kinetics of the Acid-Catalyzed Conversion of Xylose to Furfural. Root, D. F., Saeman, J. F., Harris, J. F. and Neill, W. K. no. 5: p. 158

Production of Nutritional Yeast from Spent Sulfite Liquor. Holderby, J. M. and Moggio, W. A. no. 6: p. 21–A

Review of Chemical Utilization. Pearl, I. A. and Gregory, A. S. no. 2: p. 85

Separating Lignosulfonates from Carbohydrates in Aspen Spent Sulfite Liquor by Ion Exchange. Pearl, I. A. and Beyer, D. L. no. 10: p. 381

Technical Review of Developments in Microbiological Utilization of Wood Sugars. Hajny, G. J. no. 5: p. 153

Utilizing Lignosulfonates from Spent Sulfite Liquor. Salvesen, J. R. no. 6: p. 25-A

Charcoal:

Continuous Carbonization and Briquetting of Wood Residue. Dargan, E. E. and Smith, W. R. no. 11: p. 395

Chemicals from Bark. Farber, E. no. 4: p. 25-A

The Cincinnati Plan: Cooperative Education. Van Wye, R. A. no. 11: p. 434

Circular Sawing Experiments on a Radial Arm Saw. McMillin, C. W. and Lubkin, J. L. no. 10: p. 361

Control of Sugar Pine Brown Stain with Sodium Azide. Stutz, R. E. no. 12: p. 459

Composition Board: See also Hardboard, Particle Board

Composition Board Industry, Status of the Technical Committee, FPRS Wood Composition Board Division. no. 2: p. 53

Continuous Carbonization and Briquetting of Wood Residue. Dargan, E. E. and Smith, W. R. no. 11

Construction:

Allowable Loads for Eightpenny Nails. Crandall, L. W. no. 8: p. 258

Hardwoods for Small Building Construction. Boyd, L. L. no. 12: p. 466

Wood Moisture Content in Homes: A Survey in the Southeast. Bois, P. J. no. 11: p. 427

Wood Versus Concrete in Housing Foundations. Zaremba, J. no. 9: p. 316

Cushioning for Packaging, Engineered Wood Cellulose. Swanson, C. E. and Withoff, A. J. no. 10: p. 35-A

D

Decay-Resistance of Copper Naphthenate-Treated Wood. Roff, J. W. and Shen, H. no. 8: p. 262

Design Possibilities of Automatic Shapers and Routers. Pankonin, E. no. 3: p. 21-A

Developing the Best Resin for the Particular Process. Keaton, C. M. and Beyer, R. E. no. 3: p. 29-A

Dimensional Stabilization:

Effect of Polyethylene Glycol on the Dimensional Stability of Wood. Stamm, A. J. no. 10: p. 375

Hygroscopicity, Swelling, and Decay Susceptibility of Gamma-Irradiated Ponderosa Pine. Kenega, D. L. and Cowling, E. B. no. 3: p. 112

New Chemical Treatment Curbs Shrink and Swell of Walnut Gunstocks. Mitchell, H. L. and Wahlgren, H. E. no. 12: 437

Toward New and Better Means of Dimensionally Stabilizing Wood. no. 3: p. 107

Douglas-Fir Plywood: Its Treated and Natural Resistance to Termites. Lund, A. E. no. 7:

Hardboard, Dry Process. Robinson, J. G. no. 7: p. 11-A

Drying:

Air Drying of 4/4 Red Oak. Peck, E. C. no. 7: p. 236

Bound-Water Diffusion Into Wood in the Fiber Direction. Stamm, A. J. no. 1: p. 27

Factors Associated with the Development of Collapse in Aspen During Kiln Drying. Kemp, A. K. no. 3: p. 124

Highlights Leading Up to Modern Kiln Drying. Tiemann, H. D. no. 1: p. 11-A

Kiln Drying Chemically Treated White Oak and Scarlet Oak Lumber. Lund, A and Taras, M. no. 11: p. 398

Operations Predry: Variables in Drying Southern Pine. Gaby, L. I. no. 5: p. 23-A

Recommendations of the Madison Conference on Fundamental Research in Wood Drying. Youngs, R. L. no. 3: p. 121

Transverse Anistropy of Wood: A Function of Gross Anatomic Structure. Schniewind, A. P. no. 10: p. 350

Wood Seasoning Bibliography, 1956–7 Preston, S. B. and Nelson, D. E. no. 2 p. 81

Durable, Structural Components of Casein Nail–Glued Wood. Percival, D. H. no 1: p. 21-A

Dyes for Preserving Wood. Weaver, J W., Jeroski, E. B. and Goldstein, I. S no. 10: p. 372

E

Economics of a Small, Integrated Sawmill —Particle Board Operation. Mater, M. H. no. 3: p. 15-A

Education:

Educating the Wood Technologist for Research and Service. Jayne, B. A. and Wellwood, R. W. no. 2: p. 24-A

New Look at the Undergraduate Curriculum in Forest Products. Richards, D. B., DeVall, W. B. and Hill, J. L. no. 2: p. 22-A

The Cincinnati Plan: Cooperative Education. Van Wye, R. A. no. 11: p. 434

Effect of Formation Variables on Properties of Wood Particle Moldings. Patterson, T. J. and Snodgrass, J. D. no. 10: p. 330

Effect of Polyethylene Glycol on the Dimensional Stability of Wood. Stamm, A. J. no. 10: p. 375

Effect of Several Variables on Quality of Rotary-Cut Veneer. Wangaard, F. F. and Saraos, R. P. no. 6: p. 179

Effects of Wood on Durability of Finishes. Laughnan, D. F. no. 2: p. 19-A

Elastomeric Adhesives—Their Uses in Forest Products. Booth, C. C. Hancock, C. P. and Hine, J. M. no. 10: p. 337

Extraneous Components of Wood. Wise, L. E. no. 7: p. 224

F

Factors Involved in Lumber Packaging for Rail Shipment. Buchalter J. no. 1: p. 15-A

Factors Associated with the Development of Collapse in Aspen during Kiln Drying. Kemp, A. K. no. 3: p. 124

Fastener Design and Cost: New Idea for the Woodworking Industry. Knohl, F. K. no. 12: p. 464

Fermenting Wood Substrates. Stranks, D. W. no. 7: p. 228

Finishes and Finishing:

Attempts to Modify the Weathering of Redwood. Dost, W. A. no. 3: p. 18-A

Effects of Wood on Durability of Finishes. Laughnan, D. F. no. 2: p. 19–A

Exterior Finishes for Wood . . . Some of the Problems Involved. Estrada, N. S. no. 6: p. 28-A

1958 Summary of Developments in Wood Finishing. Lubeck, D. G. no. 2: p. 72

Understanding the Mechanisms of Deterioration of House Paint. Browne, F. L. no. 11: p. 417

New Tool for Measuring Adhesion of Coatings to Wood. Naslund, G. E. and Hallberg, B. O. no. 1, p. 23

Fire Retardants for Wood Treated with Oil-Type Preservatives. Gooch, R. M., Kenaga, D. L. and Tobey, H. M. no. 10: p. 325

Flapreg Flakeboard . . . Resin-Impregnate Compressed Wood Flakes. Talbott, J. W. no. 2: p. 103

Furniture Manufacture, See Machining

G

Glues and Gluing:

Adhesives for Dissimilar Materials. Carlson, C. L. no. 11: p. 431

Durable, Structural Components of Casein Nail-Glued Wood. Percival, D. H. no. 1: p. 21-A

Elastomeric Adhesives—Their Uses in Forest Products. Booth, C. C., Hancock, C. P. and Hine, J. M. no. 10: p. 337

Determa, Gluing Characteristics of. Thomas, R. J. no. 8: p. 266

Mechanized Foaming of Adhesives. Ziegler, J. L. no. 7: p. 233

Progress Report: Glues and Gluing, 1958. Blomquist, R. F. no. 2: p. 59

Notched Cleavage Specimen for Evaluating Strength of Glue Joints. Yavorsky, J. M. and Brown, J. H. no. 4: p. 135

Relation Between Physical and Chemical Properties of Wood and Adhesion. Freeman, H. no. 12: p. 451

Sonic Detection of Blisters. Miller, D. G. no. 8: p. 243

Tensile Strength of Scarf Joints in Southern Pine. Richards, D. B. and Goodrick, F. E. no. 6: p. 177

Trouble Shooting Glue Problems. no. 6: p. 11-A

Granulated Wood Molding. Watson, Donald A. no. 9: p. 7-A

H

Hardwoods for Small Building Construction. Boyd, L. L. no. 12: p. 466

Heartwood Content of Douglas-Fir Mill Residues. Samuels, R. M. and Glennis, D. W. no. 10: p. 384

Helicopters in British Forests. Shaw, R. G. no. 2: p. 30-A

High Temperature Drying of Chips. Raddin, Harry. no. 9: p. 5-A

Highlights Leading Up to Modern Kiln Drying. Tiemann, H. D. no. 1: p. 11-A

Horticultural Applications for Bark and Wood Fragments. Lunt, O. R. and Clark, B. no. 4: p. 39-A

Hygroscopicity, Swelling, and Decay Susceptibility of Gamma-Irradiated Ponderosa Pine. Kenega, D. L. and Cowling, E. B. no. 3: p. 112

Hardboard, Dry Process. Robinson, J. G. no. 7: p. 11-A

Hardboard: See also Particle Board, Composition Board

I

Important Activities in Quality Control in 1958. Barefoot, A. C. no. 2: p. 99

Improving Wood's Durability Through Chemical Modification. Baechler, R. H. no. 5: p. 166

Improvements by Regions Typify Lumber Manufacturing in 1958. Mater, M. H. no. 2: p. 57

Industrial Uses for an Automatic Machine for Glue Bond Testing. Bryant, B. S., Blanchard, J. D. and Campbell, O. F., Jr. no. 5: p. 172

Influence of Specific Gravity and Resin Content on Properties of Particle Board. Larmore, F. D. no. 4: p. 131

Integrated Hardwood Logging. Hein, C. E. no. 8: p. 12-A

K

Kiln Drying Chemically Treated White Oak and Scarlet Oak Lumber. Lund, A. and Taras, M. no. 11: p. 398

Kinetics of the Acid-Catalyzed Conversion of Xylose to Furfural. Root, D. F., Saeman, J. F., Harris J. F. and Neill, W. K. no. 5: p. 158

L

Laminating:

Effect of Repeated Loading and Salt-Water Immersion on Flexural Properties of Laminated White Oak. Freas, A. D. and Werren, F. no. 2: p. 100

Progress Report on Laminating in Canada. DeGrace, R. F. no. 1: p. 18-A

Strength of Curved Laminated Beams. Finnorn, W. J. and Rapavi, A. no. 8: p. 248

Let's Move Forward with New Ideas. Gavin, Lt. General James N., Ret., no. 10: p. 323

Logging:

Integrated Hardwood Logging. Hein, C. E. no. 8: p. 12–A

Progress in Logging—1958. Simmons, F. C. no. 2: p. 67

Scientific Timber Quality Evaluation. Lockard, C. R. no. 8: p. 282

Statistical Planning System for Control of Logging Operations. Lussier, L. J. no. 6: p. 192

Lumber Manufacturing:

Automated Sorting and Stacking of Green Lumber. Herstrom, C. A. no. 8: p. 272

Bacterial Attack on Pine Logs in Pond Storage. Ellwood, E. L. and Ecklund, B. A. no. 9: p. 283

Control of Sugar Pine Brown Stain with Sodium Azide. Stutz, R. E. no. 12: p. 459

Economics of a Small, Integrated Sawmill—Particle Board Operation. Mater, M. H. no. 3: p. 15–A

Improvements by Regions Typify Lumber Manufacturing in 1958. Mater, M. H. no. 2: p. 57

Management's Decision: Automate the Sawmill. Mater, M. H. no. 10: p. 33–A

Small Mill Lumber Handling. Glesne, Nels. no. 7: p. 9–A

M

Machining and Machinery:

Boring Furniture and Cabinet Work. Hyler, J. E. no. 6: p. 196

Circular Sawing Experiments on a Radial Arm Saw. McMillin, C. W. and Lubkin, J. L. no. 10: p. 361

Design Possibilities of Automatic Shapers and Routers. Pankonin, E. no. 3: p. 21–A

Fastner Design and Costs: New Ideas for the Woodworking Industry. Knohl, F. K. no. 12: p. 464

New Techniques, Developments in Ripsaws and Moulders. Johnson, G. A. no. 6:p 17–A

Research in Thin Circular Saw Blades. Berolzheimer, C. P. and Best, C. H. no. 11: p. 404

Trend in Wood Sanding: Wide Belts. Bennett, H. L. no. 10: p. 39–A

What to Expect in Woodworking Planer Development. Petter, J. C. no. 3: p. 23–A

Management's Decision. Automate the Sawmill. Mater, M. H. no. 10: p. 33–A

Materials Handling:

Factors Involved in Lumber Packaging for Rail Shipment. Buchalter J. no. 1: p. 15–A

Unit Car Loading. Brelsford, J. no. 1: p. 27–A

Making Fertilizer—Soil Conditioner from Bark as a Trickling-Filter Media. Burton, R. E. no. 4: p. 19–A

Merchandising:

1958—Year of Decision for Wood Merchandising. Lloyd, W. B. no. 2: p. 50

Mechanized Foaming of Adhesives. Ziegler, J. L. no. 7: p. 233.
Methods and Machines for Quality Control of Forest Products. Black, O. J. no. 10: p. 386
Milling Redwood Bark. Wright, J. H. no. 4: p. 35–A
Molding: See also Particle Board
Effect of Formation Variables on Properties of Wood Particle Moldings. Patterson, T. J. and Snodgrass, J. D. no. 10: p. 330
Granulated Wood Molding. Watson, Donald A. no. 9: p. 7–A

N

New Chemical Treatment Curbs Shrink and Swell of Walnut Gunstocks. Mitchell, H. L. and Wahlgren, H. E. no. 12: 437
New Look at the Undergraduate Curriculum in Forest Products. Richards, D. B., De Vall, W. B. and Hill, J. L. no. 2: p. 22–A
New Method of Calculating Internal Stresses in Wood. Youngs, R. L. and Norris, C. B. no. 10: p. 367
New Performance Test for Interior Plywood and Its Application to Panels Containing White-Pocket Veneer. Ripley, R. H. no. 10: p. 344
New Techniques, Developments in Ripsaws and Moulders. Johnson, G. A. no. 6: p. 17–A
New Tool for Measuring Adhesion of Coatings to Wood, Naslund, G. E. and Hallberg, B. O. no. 1, p. 23
Notched Cleavage Specimen for Evaluating Strength of Glue Joints. Yavorsky, J. M. and Brown, J. H. no. 4: p. 135

O

Operation Predry: Variables in Drying Southern Pine. Gaby, L. I. no. 5: p 23A

P

Packaging, Cushioning for, Engineered Wood Cellulose. Swanson, C. E. and Withoff, A. J. no. 10: p. 35–A
Particle Board: See also Hardboard, Composition Board, Molding
Developing the Best Resin for the Particular Process. Keaton, C. M. and Beyer, R. E. no. 3: p. 29–A
Flapreg Flakeboard . . . Resin-Impregnated, Compressed Wood Flakes. Talbott, J. W. no. 2: p. 103
High Temperature Drying of Chips. Raddin, Harry. no. 9: p. 5–A
Influence of Specific Gravity and Resin Content on Properties of Particle Board. Larmore, F. D. no. 4: p. 131
Properties of Douglas-Fir Flakeboard. Strickler, M. D. no. 7: p. 203
Search for Better Particle Board Adhesives. Maxwell, J. W., Kitazawa, G., Duncan, T. F. and Hine, J. M. no. 10: p. 42–A
Stability and Strength of Oak Particle Boards. Heebink, B. G. and Hann, R. A. no. 7: p. 197
Pathology:
Subterranean Termites and Fungi. Lund, Anders E. no. 9: p. 320
Weight Losses of 40 Wood Species Exposed to Destructive Fungi. Diller, J. D. and Koch, E. J. no. 9: p. 298
Physical and Mechanical Properties of Lignumvitae. Greene, Sheldon. no. 9: p. 303
Plywood: See Veneer and Plywood
Pollution:
Air Pollution Abatement, Blosser, R. O. no. 3: p. 33–A
Stream Pollution Control in Wisconsin. Wisniewski, T. F. no. 3: p. 34–A
Preservation:
Assaying Penta-Treated Wood. Walters, C. S. and Meek, W. L. no. 8: p. 251
Decay-Resistance of Copper Naphthenate-Treated Wood. Roff, J. W. and Shen, H. no. 8: p. 262
Douglas-Fir Plywood: Its Treated and Natural Resistance to Termites. Lund, A. E. no. 7: p. 220
Dyes for Preserving Wood. Weaver, J. W., Jeroski, E. B. and Goldstein, I. S. no. 10: p. 372
Improving Wood's Durability Through Chemical Modification. Baechler, R. H. no. 5: p. 166
Preservative Water-Repellent Treatments for Wood Packing Boxes. Verrall, A. F. no. 1: p. 1
Preserving Lumber in Storage. Miller, R. J. no. 10: p. 390
Pressure of Competing Materials: Why Some Wood Products Hold Their Own. Burpee, C. M. no. 5: p. 29–A
Pressure Treatment Can Extend Uses for Native Hardwoods. Kulp, D. A. no. 5: p. 36–A
Problems and Practices in Wood Preservation, 1958. Walters, C. S. no. 2: p. 43
Research Needed on Major Problems in Wood Preservation. Hatfield, I. no. 5: p. 26–A
Treating Ponderosa Pine Millwork by the Vacuum Process. Gill, H. J. Jr. no. 5: p. 149
Treating Hardwood Posts by the Double-Diffusion Method. Baechler, R. H., Conway E. and Roth, H. G. no. 7: p. 216
Water-Repellent Treatment for Lumber for Military Use. Bradley, W. no. 5: p. 34–A
Process for Converting Sawdust into Fertilizer. Farber, E. and Hind, R. R. no. 10: p. 340
Production of Nutritional Yeast from Spent Sulfite Liquor. Holderby, J. M. and Moggio, W. A. no. 6: p. 21–A
Progress Report: Glues and Gluing, 1958. Blomquist, R. F. no. 2: p. 59
Progress Report on Laminating in Canada. DeGrace, R. F. no. 1: p. 18–A
Progress in Logging—1958. Simmons, F. C. no. 2: p. 67
Properties:
New Method of Calculating Internal Stresses in Wood. Youngs, R. L. and Norris, C. B. no. 10: p. 367
Nature and Significance of the Natural Durability of Diamond Willow Heartwood. Opsal, P. M. and Hossfeld, R. L. no. 6: p. 188
Physical and Mechanical Properties of Lignum-vitae. Green, Sheldon. no. 9: p. 303
Strength of Second-Growth Douglas-Fir in Tension Parallel to the Grain. Van Vliet, A. C. no. 4: p. 143
Some Vibrational Properties of Wood as Indices of Quality. Jayne, B. A. no. 11: p. 413
Properties of Douglas-Fir Flakeboard. Strickler, M. D. no. 7: p. 203
Pulpwood:
Volumetric Method of Determining Dry Weight of Green Aspen Bolts. Haygreen J. no. 1: p. 38
Pulp and Chemical Potential for Western Red Cedar. Wethern, J. D. no. 9: p. 308
Pulping Sawdust Chips Made by a Coarse Feed Saw. Martin, J. S. no. 10: p. 359

Q

Quality Control:
Important Activities in Quality Control in 1958. Barefoot, A. C. no. 2: p. 99
Methods and Machines for Quality Control of Forest Products. Black, O. J. no. 10: p. 386
Statistical Basis for Quality Control Charts. Hansen, E. R. no. 6: p. 31–A

R

Research:
Let's Move Forward with New Idea Gavin, Lt. General James N., Ret., n 10: p. 323
Report on FAO Conference on Woo Technology. Markwardt, L. J. no. 9: 9–A
Research Needed on Major Problems Wood Preservation. Hatfield, I. no. 5: 26–A
Research in Thin Circular Saw Blade Berolzheimer, C. P. and Best, C. H. n 11: p. 404
Recovery, Preparation, and Yields of Re wood Bark. Poletika, N. V. and Blac R. E. no. 4: p. 36–A
Recommendations of the Madison Confe ence on Fundamental Research in Woo Drying. Youngs, R. L. no. 3: p. 121
Relation Between Physical and Chemic Properties of Wood and Adhesion. Fre man, H. no. 12: p. 451
Residues from Western Red Cedar Mill McBride, C. F. no. 9: p. 313
Review of Chemical Utilization. Pearl, I. A and Gregory, A. S. no. 2: p. 85

S

Sawmilling: See Lumber Manufacturing
Scientific Timber Quality Evaluation. Lockard, C. R. no. 8: p. 282
Seasoning: See Drying
Search for Better Particle Board Adhesives Maxwell, J. W., Kitazawa, G., Duncan T. F. and Hines, J. M. no. 10: p. 42–A
Separating Lignosulfonates from Carbohydrates in Aspen Spent Sulfite Liquor by Ion Exchange. Pearl, I. A. and Beyer, D. L. no. 10: p. 381
Small Mill Lumber Handling. Glesne, Nels. no. 7: p. 9–A
Some Vibrational Properties of Wood as Indices of Quality. Jayne, B. A. no. 11: p. 413
Sonic Detection of Blisters. Miller, D. G. no. 8: p. 243
Stability and Strength of Oak Particle Boards. Heebink, B. G. and Hann, R. A. no. 7: p. 137
Statistical Bases for Quality Control Charts Hansen, E. R. no. 6: p. 31–A
Statistical Planning System for Control Logging Operations. Lussier, L. J. no. p. 192
Status of the Composition Board Industr Technical Committee, FPRS Wood Co position Board Division, no. 2: p. 53
Stream Pollution Control in Wiscons Wisniew, T. F. no. 3: p. 34–A
Strength of Second-Growth Douglas-Fir Tension Parallel to the Grain. Van Vli A. C. no. 4: p. 143
Strength of Curved Laminated Beams. Fi norn, W. J. and Rapavi, A. no. 8: p. 2
Summary of Developments in Wood Finis ing. Lubeck, D. G. no. 2: p. 72

T

Testing:
Zero Shift of Bonded Electrical R sistance Strain Gages on Wood. Sliker, no. 1: p. 33

Author Index—Vol. IX, 1959

Technical Review of Developments in Microbiological Utilization of Wood Sugars. Hajny, G. J. no. 5: p. 153
Tensile Strength of Scarf Joints in Southern Pine. Richards, D. B. and Goodrick, F. E. no. 6: p. 177
Toward New and Better Means of Dimensionally Stabilizing Wood. no. 3: p. 107
Transverse Anistropy of Wood: A Function of Gross Anatomic Structure. Schniewind, A. P. no. 10: p. 350
Treating Hardwood Posts by the Double-Diffusion Method. Baechler, R. H., Conway, E. and Roth, H. G. no. 7: p. 216
Treating Ponderosa Pine Millwork by the Vacuum Process. Gill, H. J. Jr. no. 5; p. 149
Trend in Wood Sanding: Wide Belts. Bennett, H. L., no. 10: p. 39–A
Trouble Shooting Glue Problems. no. 6: p. 11–A

U

Undercure—Casehardening in Plywood. Northcott, P. L., Colbeck, H. G., Hancock, W. V. and Shen, K. C. no. 12: p. 442
Understanding the Mechanisms of Deterioration of House Paint. Browne, F. L. no. 11: p. 417
Unit Car Loading. Brelsford, J. no. 1: p. 27–A
Utilizing Bark at a Medium-Size Mill: Processing and Merchandising Bark Products. Ivory, E. P. and Field, P. no. 4: p. 28–A
Utilizing Lignosulfonates from Spent Sulfite Liquor. Salvesen, J. R. no. 6: p. 25–A
Utilization in Norway: Bark in Hardboard. Anderson, A. B. and Helge, K. no. 4: p. 31–A

V

Veneer and Plywood:
- Bending Strength of Douglas-Fir Veneers. Northcott, P. L. and Colbeck, H. G. M. no. 9: p. 292
- Effect of Several Variables on Quality of Rotary-Cut Veneer. Wangaard, F. F. and Saraos, R. P. no. 6: p. 179
- Industrial Uses for an Automatic Machine for Glue Bond Testing. Bryant, B. S., Blanchard, J. D., Campbell, O. F., Jr. no. 5: p. 172
- New Performance Test for Interior Plywood and Its Application to Panels Containing White-Pocket Veneer. Ripley, R. H. no. 10: p. 344
- Undercure—Casehardening in Plywood. Northcott, P. L., Colbeck, H. G., Hancock, W. V. and Sheen, K. C. no. 12: p. 442
- Veneered Stock with Solid Lumber Cores. Hyler, Pohn E. no. 9: p. 322

Veneered Stock with Solid Lumber Cores. Hyler, John E. no. 9: p. 322
Volumetric Method of Determining Dry Weight of Green Aspen Bolts. Haygreen J. no. 1: p. 38

W

Waste Utilization: See also Chemical Utilization
- Heartwood Content of Douglas-Fir Mill Residues. Samuels, R. M. and Glennie, D. W. no. 10: p. 384
- Process for Converting Sawdust into Fertilizer. Farber, E. and Hind, R. R. no. 10: p. 340
- Pulp and Chemical Potential for Western Red Cedar. Wethern, J. D. no. 9: p. 308
- Pulping Sawdust Chips Made by a Coarse Feed Saw. Martin, J. S. no. 10: p. 359
- Residues from Western Red Cedar Mills. McBride, C. F. no. 9: p. 313
- Wood Waste in Composts. Dunn, S. and Emery, J. D. no. 8: p. 277

A

Anderson, A. B. and Helge, K. Utilization in Norway: Bark in Hardboard. no. 4: p. 31–A

B

Baechler, R. H., Conway, E. and Roth, H. B. Treating Hardwood Posts by the Double-Diffusion Method. no. 7: p. 216
Baechler, R. H. Improving Wood's Durability Through Chemical Modification. no. 5: p. 166
Baechler, R. H., *see* Stamm, A. J.
Barefoot, A. C. Important Activities in Quality Control in 1958. no. 2: p. 99
Bennett, H. L. Trend in Wood Sanding: Wide Belts. no. 10: p. 39–A
Berolzheimer, C. P. and Best, C. H. Research in Thin Circular Saw Blades. no. 11: p. 404
Best, C. H., see Berolzheimer, C. P.
Beyer, D. L. *See* Pearl, I. A.
Beyer, R. E. *See* Keaton, C. M.
Black, O. J. Methods and Machines for Quality Control of Forest Products. no. 10: p. 386
Black, R. E. *See* Poletika, N. V.
Blanchard, J. D. *See* Bryant, B. S.
Blomquist, R. F. A Progress Report: Glues and Gluing, 1958. no. 2: p. 59
Blosser, R. O. Air Pollution Abatement. no. 3: p. 33–A
Bois, P. J. Wood Moisture Content in Homes: A Survey in the Southeast. no. 11: p. 427
Booth, C. C., Hancock, C. P. and Hine, J. M. Elastromeric Adhesives—Their Uses in Forest Products. no. 10: p. 337
Booth, C. C. Urea Resins for Hot- and Cold-Press Hardwood Plywood. (A Panel Discussion by Four Experts). no. 6: p. 13–A
Boyd, L. L. Hardwoods for Small Building Construction. no. 12: p. 466
Bradley, W. Water-Repellent Treatment for Lumber for Military Use. no. 5: p. 34–A
Brelsford, J. Unit Car Loading. no. 1: p. 27–A
Browne,, F. L. Understanding the Mechanisms of Deterioration of House Paint. no. 11: p. 417
Brown, J. H. *See* Yavorsky, J. M.
Bryant, B. S., Blanchard, J. D. and Campbell, O. F., Jr. Industrial Uses for an Automatic Machine for Glue Bond Testing. no. 5: p. 172
Buchalter, J. Factors Involved in Lumber Packaging for Rail Shipment. no. 1: p. 15–A
Burpee, C. M. Pressure of Competing Materials: Why Some Wood Products Hold Their Own. no. 5: p. 29–A
Burton, R. E. Making Fertiliber—Soil Conditioner from Bark as a Trickling-Filter Media. no. 4: p. 19–A

C

Campbell, O. F., Jr. *See* Bryant, B. S.
Carlson, C. L. Adhesives for Dissimilar Materials, no. 11: 431
Clark, B. *See* Lunt, O. R.
Clark, L. E. Jr., Urea Resins for RF and Heated-Platen Edge Gluing. no. 6: p. 15–A (A Panel Discussion by Four Experts)
Colbeck, H. G. M. *See* Northcott, P. L.
Conway, E. *See* Baechler, R. H.
Cowling, E. B. *See* Kenega, D. L.
Crandall, L. W. Allowable Loads for Eightpenny Nails. no. 8: p. 258

D

Dargan, E. E. and Smith, W. R. Continuous Carbonization and Briquetting of Wood Residue. no. 11: p. 395
Davies, J. C. *See* Nearn, W. T.
DeGrace, R. F. A Progress Report on Laminating in Canada no. 1: p. 18–A
DeVall, W. B. *See* Richards, D. B.
Diller, J. D. and Koch, E. J. Weight Losses of 40 Species Exposed to Destructive Fungi. no. 9: p. 298
Dost, W. A. Attempts to Modify the Weathering of Redwood. no. 3: p. 18–A
Duncan, T. F. *See* Maxwell, J. W.
Dunn, S. and Emery, J. D. Wood Waste in Composts. no. 8: p. 277

E

Ecklund, B. A. *See* Ellwood, E. L.
Ellwood, E. L. and Ecklund, B. A. Bacterial Attack on Pine Logs in Pond Storage. no. 9: p. 283
Emery, J. D. *See* Dunn, S.
Estrada, N. S. Exterior Finishes for Wood . . . Some of the Problems Involved. no. 6: p. 28–A

F

Farber, E. Chemicals from Bark. no. 4: p. 25–A
Farber, E. and Hind, R. R. Process for Converting Sawdust into Fertilizer. no. 10: p. 340
Field, P. *See* Ivory, E. P.
Finnorn, W. J. and Rapavi, A. Strength of Curved Laminated Beams. no. 8: p. 248
Freas, A. D. and Werren, F. Effect of Repeated Loading and Salt-Water Immersion on Flexural Properties of Laminated White Oak. no. 2: p. 100

G

Freeman, H. Relation Between Physical and Chemical Properties of Wood and Adhesion. no. 12: p. 451
Gaby, L. I. Operation Predry: Variable in Drying Southern Pine. no. 5: p. 23–A
Gavin, Lt. General James N., Ret., Let's Move Forward with New Ideas". no. 10: p. 323
Gill, H. J., Jr. Treating Ponderosa Pine Millwork by the Vacuum Process. no. 5: p. 149
Gill, R. C. Animal Glues for Assembly and Edge Gluing (A Panel Discussion by Four Experts.) no. 6: p. 11–A
Glennie, D. W. *See* Samuels, R. M.
Glesne, Nels. Small Mill Lumber Handling. no. 7: p. 9–A
Goldstein, I. S. *See* Weaver, J. W.
Gooch, R. M., Kenaga, D. L., and Tobey, H. M. Fire Retardants for Wood Treated with Oil-Type Preservatives. no. 10: p. 325
Goodrick, F. E. *See* Richards, D. B.
Greene, Sheldon. Physical and Mechanical Properties of Lignum-vitae. no. 9: p. 303
Gregory, A. S. *See* Pearl, I. A.

H

Hajny, G. J. A Technical Review of Developments in Microbiological Utilization of Wood Sugars. no. 5: p. 153
Hallberg, B. O. *See* Nashlund, G. E.
Hancock, C. P. *See* Booth, C. C.

Hancock, W. V. *See* Northcott, P. L.
Hann, R. A. *See* Heebink, B. G.
Hansen, E. R. Statistical Bases for Quality Control Charts. no. 6: p. 31–A
Harris, J. F. *See* Root, D. F.
Hatfield, I. Research Needed on Major Problems in Wood Preservation. no. 5: p. 26–A
Haygreen, J. Volumetric Method of Determining Dry Weight of Green Aspen Bolts. no. 1: p. 38
Heebink, B. G. and Hann, R. A. Stability and Strength of Oak Particle Boards. no. 7: p. 197
Hein, C. E. Integrated Hardwood Logging. no. 8: p. 12–A
Helge, K. *See* Anderson, A. B.
Herstrom, C. A. Automated Sorting and Stacking of Green Lumber. no. 8: p. 272
Hill, J. L. See Richards, D. B.
Hind, R. R. *See* Farber, E.
Hine, J. M. *See* Booth, C. C.
Hine, J. M. *See* Maxwell, J. W.
Holderby, J. M. and Moggio, W. A. The Production of Nutritional Yeast from Spent Sulfite Liquor. no. 6: p. 21–A
Hossfeld, R. L. *See* Opsal, P. M.
Hyler, J. E. Boring Furniture and Cabinet Work. no. 6: p. 196
Hyler, John E. Veneered Stock with Solid Lumber Cores. no. 9: p. 322

I

Ivory, E. P. and Field, P. Utilizing Bark at a Medium-Size Mill: Processing and Merchandising Bark Products. no. 4: p. 28–A

J

Jayne, B. A. and Wellwood, R. W. Educating the Wood Technologist for Research and Service. no. 2: p. 24–A
Jayne, B. A. Some Vibrational Properties of Wood as Indices of Quality. no. 11: p. 413
Jeroski, E. B. *See* Weaver, J. W.
Johnson, G. A. New Techniques, Developments in Ripsaws and Moulders. no. 6: p. 17–A

K

Keaton, C. M. and Beyer, R. E. Developing the Best Resin for the Particular Process. no. 3: p. 29–A
Kemp, A. K. Factors Associated with the Development of Collapse in Aspen During Kiln Drying. no. 3: p. 124
Kenega, D. L. and Cowling, E. B. Hygroscopicity, Swelling, and Decay Susceptibility of Gamma-Irradiated Ponderosa Pine. no. 3: p. 113
Kenaga, D. L. *See* Gooch, R. M.
Kitazawa, G. *See* Maxwell, J. W.
Knohl, F. K. Fastner Design and Costs: New Ideas for the Woodworking Industry. no. 12: p. 464
Koch, E. J. *See* Diller, J. D.
Kulp, D. A. Pressure Treatment Can Extend Uses for Native Hardwoods. no. 5: p. 36–A

L

Larmore, F. D. Influence of Specific Gravity and Resin Content on Properties of Particle Board. no. 4: p. 131
Larsen, L. E. Tension Wood in Cottonwood: Its Effects on Density, Toughness, and Compression. no. 3: p. 116
Laughnan, D. F. Effects of Wood on Durability of Finishes. no. 2: p. 19–A
Lloyd, W. B. 1958—Year of Decision for Wood Merchandising. no. 2: p. 50
Lockard, C. R. Scientific Timber Quality Evaluation. no. 8: p. 282
Lubeck, D. G. 1958 Summary of Developments in Wood Finishing. no. 2 p. 72
Lubkin, J. L. See McMillin, C. W.
Lund, A. E. Douglas-fir Plywood: Its Treated and Natural Resistance to Termites. no. 7: p. 220
Lund, Anders E. Subterranean Termites and Fungi. no. 9: p. 320
Lund, A. and Taras, M. Kiln Drying Chemically Treated White Oak and Scarlet Oak Lumber. no. 11: 398.
Lunt, O. R. and Clark, B. Horticultural Applications for Bark and Wood Fragments. no. 4: p. 39–A
Lussier, L. J. A Statistical Planning System for Control of Logging Operations. no. 6: p. 162

M

Markwardt, L. J. Report on FAO Conference on Wood Technology. no 9: p. 9–A
Martin, J. S. Pulping Sawdust Chips Made by a Coarse Feed Saw. no. 10: p. 359
Mater, M. H. Economics of a Small, Integrated Sawmill—Particle Board Operation. No. 3: p. 15–A
Mater, M. H. Improvements by Regions Typify Lumber Manufacturing in 1958. no. 2: p. 57
Mater, M. H. Management's Decision: Automate the Sawmill. no. 10: p. 33–A
Maxwell, J. W., Kitazawa, G., Duncan, T. F. and Hine, J. M. A Search for Better Particle Board Adhesives. no. 10: p. 42–A
McBride, C. F. Residues from Western Red Cedar Mills. no. 9: p. 313
McCormack, P. H. Polyvinyl Resins for High-Pressure Plastic Laminating. (A Panel Hiscussion by Four Experts). no. 6: p. 16–A
McMillin, C. W. and Lubkin, J. L. Circular Sawing Experiments of a Radial Arm Saw. no. 10: p. 361
Meek, W. L. See Walters, C. S.
Miller, D. G. Sonic Detection of Blisters. no. 8: p. 243
Miller, R. J. Preserving Lumber in Storage. no. 10: p. 390
Miller, R. W. Commercial Uses for Redwood Bark Dust. no. 4: p. 22–A
Mitchell, H. L. and Wahlgren, H. E. New Chemical Treatment Curbs Shrink and Swell of Walnut Gunstocks. no. 12: p. 437
Moggio, W. A. *See* Holderby, J. M.

N

Naslund, G. E. and Hallberg, B. O. New Tool for Measuring Adhesion of Coatings to Wood. no. 1: p. 23
Neill, W. K. *See* Root, D. F.
Nelson, D. E. See Preston, S. B.
Norris, C. B. *See* Youngs, R. L.
Northcott, P. L. and Colbeck, H G.. M. Bending Strength of Douglas-Fir Veneers. no. 9: p. 292
Northcott, P. L., Colbeck, H. G., Hancock, W. V., and Shen, K. C. Undercure —Casehardening in Plywood. no 12: p. 442

O

Opsal, P. M. and Hossfeld, R. L. The Nature and Significance of the Natural Durability of Diamond Willow Heartwood. no. 6: p. 188

P

Pankonin, E. Design Possibilities of Automatic Shapers and Routers. no. 3: p. 21–A
Patterson, T. J. and Snodgrass, J. D. Effect of Formation Variables on Properties of Wood Particle Moldings. no. 10: p. 330
Pearl, I. A. and Beyer, D. L. Separating Ligno-sulfonates from Carbohydrates in Aspsen Spent Sulfite Liquor by Ion Exchange. No. 10: p. 381
Pearl, I. A. and Gregory, A. S. Review of Chemical Utilization. no. 2: p. 85
Peck, E. C. Air Drying of 4/4 Red Oak no. 7: p. 236
Percival, D. H. Durable, Structural Components of Casein Nail–Glued Wood. no. 1: p. 21–A
Petter, J. C. What to Expect in Woodworking Planer Development. no. 3: p. 23–A
Poletika, N. V. and Black, R. E. Recovery, Preparation, and Yields of Redwood Bark. no 4: p. 36–A
Preston, S. B. and Nelson, D. E. Wood Seasoning Bibliography, 1956–7. no. 2: p. 81

R

Raddin, Harry. High Temperature Drying of Chips. no. 9: p. 5–A
Rapavi, A. See Finnorn, W. J.
Richards, D. B. and Goodrick, F. E. Tensile Strength of Scarf Joints in Southern Pine. no. 6: p. 117
Richards, D. B., DeVall, W. B., and Hill, J. L. A New Look at the Undergraduate Curriculum in Forest Products. no. 2: p. 22–A
Ripley, R. H. A New Performance Test for Interior Plywood and its Application to Panels Containing White-Pocket Veneer. no. 10: p. 344
Robinson, J. G. Dry Process Hardboard. no. 7: p. 11–A
Roff, J. W. and Shen, H. Decay-Resistance of Copper Naphthenate–Treated Wood. no. 8: p. 262
Root, D. F., Saeman, J. F. Harris, J. F. and Neill, W. K. Kinetics of the Acid-Catalyzed Conversion of Xylose of Furfural. no. 5: p. 158
Roth, H. G. See Baechler, R. H.

S

Saeman, J. F. *See* Root, D. F.
Salvesen, J. R. Utilizing Lignosulfonates from Spent Sulfite Liquor. no. 6: p. 25–A
Samuels, R. M. and Glennie, D. W. Heartwood Content of Douglas-Fir Mill Residues. no. 10 p. 384
Saraos, R. P. *See* Wangaard, F. F.
Schniewind, A. P. Transverse Anistropy of Wood: A Function of Gross Anatomic Structure. no. 10: p. 350
Shaw, R. G. Helicopters in British Forests no. 2: p. 30–A
Shen, H. See Roff, J. W.
Shen, K. C., *See* Northcott, P. L.
Simmons, F. C. Progress in Logging—1958. no. 2: p. 67
Sliker, A. Zero Shift of Bonded Electrical Resistance Strain Gages on Wood. no. 1 p. 33
Smith, W. R., see Dargan, E. E.
Snodgrass, J. D. See Patterson, T. J.
Stamm, A. J. Bound-Water Diffusion Into Wood in the Fiber Direction. no. 1 p. 27
Stamm, A. J. Effect of Polyethylene Glycol on the Dimensional Stability of Wood no. 10: p. 375

Stranks, D. W. Fermenting Wood Substrates. no. 7: p. 228
Strickler, M. D. Properties of Douglas-Fir Flakeboard. no. 7 p. 203
Stutz, R. E. Control of Sugar Pine Brown Stain with Sodium Azide. no. 12: p. 459
Swanson, C. E. and Withoff, A. J. Cushioning for Packaging Engineering Wood Cellulose. No. 10: p. 35–A
Talbott, J. W. Flapreg Flakeboard . . . Resin-Impregnated, Compressed Wood Flakes. no. 2: p. 103

T

Taras, M., *see* Lund, A.
Technical Committee, FPRS Wood Composition Board Division. 1958 Status of the Composition Board Industry. no. 2: p. 53
Thomas, R. J. Gluing Characteristics of Determa. No. 8: p. 266
Tiemann, H. D. Highlights Leading Up to Modern Kiln Drying. no. 1 p. 11–A
Tobey, H. M. *See* Gooch, R. M.

V

Van Vliet, A. C. Strength of Second-Growth Douglas-Fir in Tension Parallel to the Grain. no. 4: p. 143
Van Wye, R. A. The Cincinnati Plan: Cooperative Education. no. 11: p. 434
Verrall, A. F. Preservative Water-Repellent Treatments for Wood Packing Boxes. no. 1: p. 1

W

Wahlgren, H. E., see Mitchell, H. L.
Walters, C. S. and Meek, W. L. Assaying Penta-Treated Wood. no. 8: p. 251
Walters, C. S. Problems and Practices in Wood Preservation, 1958. no. 2: p. 43
Wangaard, F. F. and Saraos, R. P. Effect of Several Variables on Quality of Rotary-Cut Veneer. no. 6: p. 179
Watson, C. A. Alcohol Production from Spent Sulfite Liquor. no. 3: p. 25–A
Watson, Donald A. Granulated Wood Molding. no. 9: p. 7–A
Weaver, J. W., Jeroski, E. B. and Goldstein, I. S. Dyes for Preserving Wood. no. 10: p. 372
Wellwood, R. W. *See* Jayne, B. A.
Werren, F. *See* Freas, A. D.
Wethern, J. D. Pulp and Chemical Potential for Western Red Cedar. no. 9: p. 308
Wise, L. E. Extraneous Components of Wood. no. 7: p. 224
Wisniewski, T. F. Stream Pollution Control in Wisconsin. no. 3: p. 34–A
Withoff, A. J. *See* Swanson, C. E.
Wright, J. H. Milling Redwood Bark. no. 4: p. 35–A

Y

Yavorsky, J. M. and Brown, J. H. A Notched Cleavage Specimen for Evaluating Strength of Glue Joints. no. 4: p. 135
Youngs, R. L. and Norris, C. B. New Method of Calculating Internal Stresses in Wood. no. 10: p. 367
Youngs, R. L. Recommendations of the Madison Conference on Fundamental Research in Wood Drying. no. 3: p. 121

Z

Zaremba, J. Wood Versus concrete in House Foundations. no. 9: p. 316
Zavarin, B., *see* Ellwood, E. L.
Ziegler, J. L. Mechanized Foaming of Adhesives. no. 7: p. 233

FPRS Title and Subject Index—Vol. VIII, 1958

How to Use the Index

Articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject and by author. Title and subject listings are combined and appear first. The exact title of each article (omitting only the articles "a" "an" and "the") is indicated by the presence of authors' names in the Title and Subject Index. In addition, each article is listed under one or more subject headings. Categories of subjects, in boldface type, reflect terms in current usage.

The Author Index contains an entry for every author. For articles with a single author, the listing gives author's name, subject, issue number, and page. For articles with two or more authors, the listing for the first author gives all authors' names, subject, issue number, and page; listings for co-authors refer back to the first author. Two or more articles by the same author are listed chronologically.

If the exact title or an author's name is known, an article can be located quickly. If neither the title nor author's name is known, there are many clues by which an article can be found. For example, an article on high-temperature drying of birch may be found under both Seasoning and Birch.

A

Abrasives: See Finishes and Finishing
Active Carbon in America—1914 to 1957. Hassler, J. W. 6: 25–A
Adhesives: See Glues and Gluing
Adhesive and Adhesion Problems in Particle Board Production. Marian, J. C. 6: 172
Air Seasoning: See Seasoning
Analysis of the Panel Products Field. Williston, E. M. 2: 72
Anti-Fouling Marine Coatings for Use Over Pressure Creosoted Wood. Richards, A. P. 8: 240
Application of Logistic Function to Toxicity Testing of Wood Preservatives, McKnight, T. S. 3: 96
Applying Finishing Materials with Steinemann Pressure-Curtain Coater. Johnson, E. S. 10: 71–A
Automation
Proposd Modern System to Automate Lumber Handling. 10: 83–A

B

Bark: See Waste Utilization
Barking:
Factors in Selecting Log Barker for Western Pine Region. 2: 31–A
Beech:
Mechanism of Moisture Movement in Beech Below Fiber-Saturation Point. 12: 352
Black Walnut:
Evaluating Quality of Black Walnut Sawlogs. 9: 243
Blister- and Stain-Resistant Paints. Vannoy, W. G. 1: 17–A
Boring: See Machining

C

Can Lumber Compete? Bethel, J. S. and Barefoot, A. C. 7: 9–A
Carbide Wood Cutting Tools. Duff, K. 5: 33–A
Cemented Tungsten Carbides and Their Application to Woodworking Field. Weill, T. C. 6: 21–A
Challenge Before Lumber and Plywood Industries. French, G. E. 4: 25–A
Charcoal:
Equipment and Costs for Profitable Charcoal Briquetting. 10: 66–A
Chemical Composition of Cork from White Fir Bark. Hergert, H. L. 11: 335
Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues: Part I, Separation and Utilization of Hardwood Hemicelluloses. Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F. and Locke, E. G. 9: 248.
Chemical Foam Extension of Urea-Formaldehyde Glues. Bornstein, L. F. 10: 51–A
Chemical Utilization: See also Pulp and Paper, Waste Utilization
Active Carbon in America—1914 to 1957. 6: 25–A
Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues: Part I, Separation and Utilization of Hardwood Hemicelluloses. 9: 248
Review of Chemical Utilization. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 38
Separation and Properties of Hemicellulose, Cellulose, and Hydrogenated Lignin from Sawdust. 5: 150
Upgrading Spent Sulphite Liquor by Sugar Removal. 2: 82
Chemistry of Wood: See also Chemical Utilization
Chemical Composition of Cork from White Fir Bark. 11: 335
Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part V, Phthaloylation. 9: 252
Distribution of Fungicidal Extractives in Target Pattern Heartwood of Western Red Cedar. 3: 107
Extraneous Components of Western Red Cedar. 6: 189
Fundamentals of Water Vapor Sorption by Wood. 10: 288
Method for Dimensional Stabilization of Wood and Wood Veneer. 7: 197
Review of Chemical Utilization. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 38
Separation and Properties of Hemicellulose, Cellulose, and Hydrogenated Lignin from Sawdust. 5: 150
Color Control in Wood Finishing. Martin, W. E. 3: 31–A
Colorimetric Determination of Creosote in Old Poles. Hudson, M. S. 11: 340
Comparison of Methods of Evaluating Exterior Natural Finishes. Burger, J. H. 10: 282
Compreg:
Effect of Resin Treatment and Compression Upon Weathering Properties of Veneer Laminates. 8: 230
Construction:
Analysis of the Panel Products Field. 2: 72
Fire Performance of Timber. 4: 31–A
Five Ways to Preserve Wood Markets. 10: 57–A
How to Build Better Frame Homes. 3: 21–A
Practical, Low-Cost Roof Framing for Light Buildings. 12: 16–A
Continuous Method of Scarf Jointing Plywood Panels. Knokey, E. R. 8: 17–A
Cottonwood:
Effect of Tension Wood on Seasoning and Machining of Eastern Cottonwood. 3: 109
Strength Properties of Tension Wood and Typical Wood in Leaning Eastern Cottonwood Tree. 1: 17
Counting Methods in Woodworking Industry. Hyler, J. E. 3: 34–A
Curing Rates of Resorcinol and Phenol-Resorcinol Glues in Laminated White Oak Members. Selbo, M. L. 5: 145

D

Debarking: See Barking
Decay: See also Pathology, Preservation
Reinforced Plastics as Protective Coating for Wood. 7: 25–A
Decorative Laminates: See also Overlays
Laminated Prefinishing of Composition Board. 2: 35–A
Delayed-Memory Programming. Green H. F. 5: 30–A
Design, Economics, and Related Properties of End and Edge Joints Commonly in Use. McSwain, G. A. 8: 23–A
Developments in Glues and Gluing. (Ann Rev.) Blomquist, R. F. 2: 45
Developments in Logging—1957. (Ann Rev.) Simmons, F. C. 2: 33
Developments in Milling—1957. (Ann. Rev.) Mater, M. H. 2: 64
Development of Highly Accelerated Test for Water-Resistant Hardwood Plywood. Hart, C. A. 4: 113
Dielectric Heating: See Glues and Gluing
Differentiation of Sapwood and Heartwood in Western Hemlock by Color Tests. Eades, H. W. 3: 104
Dimension: See Lumber
Dimensional Stability: See also Properties
Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part V, Phthaloylation. Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. 9: 252
Method for Dimensional Stabilization of Wood and Wood Veneer. 7: 197
Distribution of Fungicidal Extractives in Target Pattern Heartwood of Western Red Cedar. McLean, H. and Gardner, J. A. F. 3: 107
Douglas-fir:
Factors Influencing Design of Douglas-fir Plywood Panels. 8: 226
High Drying Temperatures—Do They Harm Douglas-fir Veneers. 4: 128
Spiral Grain in Second-Growth Douglas-fir and Western Hemlock. 7: 205
Dowel Joint Strength: Effect of Dowel Type, Hole Size, and Adhesive. Nearn, W. T. and Clarke, J. T. 11: 326
Drying: See Seasoning
Drykilns: See Kilns, Seasoning

E

Economic Aspects of Particle Board Operation. Seip, D. R. 3: 26–A
Education:
How Can We Get More and Better Students to Study Forest Products Technology? 1: 27–A
Role of Educational Institutions in Forest Products Research. 10: 45–A
Effects of Compression Wood on Mechanical Properties of White Spruce and Red Pine. Perem, E. 8: 235
Effect of Fungal Decay on Benzidine Test for Distinguishing Heartwood and Sapwood in Pine. Phillips, E. W. J. and Savory, C. A. 5: 157

Effect of Incising on Penetration of Creosote in Japanese Cedar Poles. Hattori, M. 6: 27–A
Effect of Overlay Materials on Flexural Properties of Commercial Particle Board. Fujii, J. S. 8: 219
Effect of Particle Geometry and Resin Content on Bending Strength of Oak Flake Board. (Hon. Mention, Wood Award) Post, P. W. 10: 317
Effect of Resin Treatment and Compression Upon Weathering Properties of Veneer Laminates. Lloyd, R. A. and Stamm, A. J. 8: 230
Effect of Temperature on Electrical Resistance of Wood at Several Moisture Contents. Davidson, R. W. 5: 160
Effect of Tension Wood on Seasoning and Machining of Eastern Cottonwood. Clark, W. P. 3: 109
Electron Microscope Studies of Pit Membrane Structure in Wood. (Hon. Mention, Wood Award) Cote, W. A. 10: 296
End Gluing Lumber. Richards, D. B. 3: 99
Engineering Approach to Logging and Milling. Simmons, F. C. 7: 14–A
Equipment and Costs for Profitable Charcoal Briquetting. Haigh, P. D. 10: 66–A
Evaluating Quality of Black Walnut Sawlogs. King, W. W. 9: 243
Evolution of Quality Control System for Particle Board. Smith, W. C. 6: 18–A
Exposure Characteristics of Clear Finishes for Exterior Wood Surfaces. Estrada, N. 2: 66
Extraneous Components of Western Red Cedar. Gardner, J. A. F. and Barton, G. M. 6: 189

F

Factors Affecting Amount of Naphthalene in Condensate During Boiling Under Vacuum in Creosote. Bramhall, G. and Connors, W. M. 7: 211
Factors Influencing Design of Douglas-fir Plywood Panels. Colbeck, H. G. M. and Northcott, P. L. 8: 226
Factors in Selecting a Log Barker for Western Pine Region. Hunt, D. L. 2: 31–A
Factors That Affect Cost of Hardwood Kiln Drying. Conway, E. M. 1: 21–A
Fast, Mechanized Ways to Unload Lumber from Box Cars. McLaughlin, T. P. and LaSpisa, J. 10: 77–A
Fiberboard: See Hardboard, Insulation Board, Particle Board
Finishes and Finishing:
Anti-Fouling Marine Coatings for Use Over Pressure Creosoted Wood. 8: 240
Applying Finishing Materials with Steinemann Pressure-Curtain Coater. 10: 71–A
Blister- and Stain-Resistant Paints. 1: 17–A
Color Control in Wood Finishing. 3: 31–A
Comparison of Methods of Evaluating Exterior Natural Finishes. 10: 282
Exposure Characteristics of Clear Finishes for Exterior Wood Surfaces. 2: 66
Finishing Developments—1957. (Ann. Rev.) Lubeck, D. G. 2: 55
Fundamental Techniques Involved in Efficient Spray Finishing. 10: 68–A
Laminated Prefinishing of Composition Board. 2: 35–A
Significance of Knife Marks on Lumber Core Surfaces. 10: 76–A
Survey of Methods of Measuring Smoothness of Wood. 10: 275
Technological Advances in Veneer and Plywood Materials, Machines, and Methods. 4: 19–A
Fire Performance:
Fire Performance of Timber. Thompson, H. E. 4: 31–A
Fire-Resistance Tests of Solid Wood Flush Doors. Miniutti, V. P. 4: 141
Five Ways We Can Preserve Wood Markets. Hoffman, C. H. 10: 57–A
Forced-Air Drying Pays Dividends. Pfeiffer, J. R. 11: 22–A
Fork Lift Truck for Handling Forest Products. Beach, J. J. Jr. 7: 19–A
Fuel: See Waste Utilization
Fundamentals of Water Vapor Sorption by Wood. (1st place winner, Wood Award) Spalt, H. A. 10: 288
Fundamental Techniques Involved in Efficient Spray Finishing. McCaslin, J. F. 10: 68–A
Fungistatic Effectiveness and Leachability of Copper Abietate and Formate Preservatives. McNight, T. S. and Merrall, E. 9: 256
Furniture: See also Finishes and Finishing, Glues and Gluing, Particle Board
Color Control in Wood Finishing. 3: 31–A
Dowel Joint Strength: Effect of Dowel Type, Hole Size, and Adhesive. 11: 326
Finishing Developments—1957. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 55
Fundamental Techniques Involved in Efficient Spray Finishing. 10: 68–A
Reduce Woodworking Costs Through Methods Improvement. 10: 84–A
Statistical Quality Control Pays Off in Woodwork. 5: 19–A

G

Glues and Gluing:
Adhesive and Adhesion Problems in Particle Board Production. 6: 172
Chemical Foam Extension of Urea-Formaldehyde Glues. 10: 51–A
Continuous Method of Scarf Jointing Plywood Panels. 8: 17–A
Curing Rates of Resorcinol and Phenol-Resorcinol Glues in Laminated White Oak Members. 5: 145
Design, Economics, and Related Properties of End and Edge Joints Commonly in Use. 8: 23–A
Developments in Glues and Gluing. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 45
Dowel Joint Strength: Effect of Dowel Type, Hole Size, and Adhesive. 11: 326
End Gluing Lumber. 3: 99
Glue-Joint Strength. . . Effects of Surface Texture. Marian, J. E., Stumbo, D. A. and Maxey, C. W. 12: 345
Pilot Planting Laminated 2 by 4's. 8: 19–A
Survey of Adhesives for Edge and End Gluing. 10: 55–A
Thermosetting, Exterior-Plywood Type Adhesives from Bark Extracts. 10: 269
Wood Failure—Within Species and Between Species. 6: 180
Wood to Wood Bonds with Epoxide Resins—Species Effect. 6: 182

H

Hardboard:
Laminated Prefinishing of Composition Board. 2: 35–A
Preservation of Particle Board. 12: 356
Quality Control in Composition Board. 11: 30–A
Relationship of Specific Gravity to Moduli of Rupture and Elasticity in Commercial Hardboard. 6: 177
Hardwoods: See listing by species
Helicopters for Forest Operations. Townsend, J. G. 9: 20–A
Helicopters for Forest Resource Managers. Ferris, C. 9: 12–A
Helicopters in Logging Operations. Sloan, L. L. 9: 15–A
Hemlock:
Spiral Grain in Second-Growth Douglas-fir and Western Hemlock. 7: 205
High Drying Temperatures—Do They Harm Douglas-fir Veneers. Currier, R. A. 4: 128
High-Frequency Heating: See Glues and Gluing
High-Temperature Kiln-Drying of Lumber—Summary of Canadian Progress. Calvert, W. W. 7: 200
History and Development of Wood Preservation for Millwork. Lance, O. C. 10: 61–A
Housing: See also Construction
Analysis of Panel Products Field. 2: 72
How Can We Get More and Better Students to Study Forest Products Technology? Group Disc. Industry-Education Bus. Meeting. 1: 27–A
How to Build Better Frame Homes. Burpee, C. M. 3: 21–A

I

Imported Woods:
Properties and Uses of Balsa. 8: 27–A
Properties and Uses of High-Density Imported Woods. 11: 13–A
Impact Force-Deflection Diagrams for the FPL Toughness Test. Davidson, R. W. 1: 10
Impreg:
Effect of Resin Treatment and Compression Upon Weathering Properties of Veneer Laminates. 8: 230
Improved Device for Measuring the Deformation of Wood Specimens in Compression Parallel to Grain. McGowan, W. M. and Yelf, J. T. 10: 314

K

Kiln Drying: See also Seasoning
Factors That Affect Cost of Hardwood Kiln Drying. 1: 21–A
High Drying Temperatures—Do They Harm Douglas-fir Veneers. 4: 128
High Temperature Kiln-Drying of Lumber—Summary of Canadian Progress. 7: 200
Kiln Drying Southern Hardwood Crossties. Huffman, J. B. 6: 165
Prediction Equation for Veneer Drying Schedules. 4: 137

L

Lacquers: See Finishes and Finishing
Laminating: See also Glues and Gluing
Curing Rates of Resorcinol and Phenol-Resorcinol Glues in Laminated White Oak Members. 5: 145
Laminated Prefinishing of Composition Board. Pounds, L. C. 2: 35–A
Pilot Planting Laminated 2 by 4's. 8: 19–A
Lignin: See Chemical Utilization
Logging:
Developments in Logging—1957. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 33
Engineering Approach to Logging and Milling. 7: 14–A
Helicopters for Forest Operations. 9: 20–A
Helicopters for Forest Resource Managers. 9: 12–A
Helicopters in Logging Operations. 9: 15–A
Methods of Attaining Greater Logging Safety. 3: 28–A
Mobile Radio, New Tool in Logging Operations. 10: 49–A
Present and Future Uses of Helicopters. 9: 9–A
Tree Grade Cruising Possibilities from Study in Second Growth White Oak. 7: 214

Utilization of Hardwood Logging Residue. 1: 1
When Can We Log by Air? 9: 17–A
Lumber and Lumber Manufacture: See also Sawmilling
Can Lumber Compete? 7: 9–A
Challenge Before Lumber and Plywood Industries. 4: 25–A
Delayed-Memory Programming. 5: 30–A
Merits of Riderless vs Setter-Operated Carriages. 5: 36–A
Packaging Lumber Saves Time and Money. 10: 80–A
Practical Production Analysis. 5: 27–A
Proposed Modern System to Automate Lumber Handling. 10: 83–A
Veneer and Lumber Void Filler. 5: 32–A
Lumber Treatment by Vacuum Process. Wier, T. P. Jr. 3: 91

M

Machining:
Carbide Wood Cutting Tools. 5: 33–A
Cemented Tungsten Carbides and Their Application to Woodworking Field. 6: 21–A
Effect of Tension Wood on Seasoning and Machining of Eastern Cottonwood. 3: 109
Principles Involved in Match Ripping. 8: 242
Recent Developments in Double-End Tenoners and Borers. 10: 74–A
Significance of Knife Marks on Lumber Core Surfaces. 10: 76–A
Status of Tungsten Carbide in Woodworking Industry. 5: 24–A
Management:
New and Revolutionary Method of Allocating Costs to Veneer by Grades. 4: 27–A
Marketable Sawdust Composts: Their Preparation and Fertilizing Value. Wilde, S. A. 11: 323
Materials Handling:
Fast, Mechanized Ways to Unload Lumber from Box Cars. 10: 77–A
Fork Lift Truck for Handling Forest Products. 7: 19–A
Packaging Lumber Saves Time and Money. 10: 80–A
Pallets Play Important Part in Materials Handling. 7: 22–A
Proposed Modern System to Automate Lumber Handling. 10: 83–A
Mechanism of Moisture Movement in Beech Below Fiber-Saturation Point. Skaar, C. 12: 352
Merchandising:
Five Ways We Can Preserve Wood Markets. 10: 57–A
History and Development of Wood Preservation for Millwork. 10: 61–A
How to Build Better Frame Homes. 3: 21–A
Merits of Riderless vs Setter-Operated Carriages. Walters, E. O. 5: 36–A
Method for Dimensional Stabilization of Wood and Wood Veneer. Ericks, W. P. 7: 197
Methods Improvement:
Reduce Woodworking Costs Through Methods Improvement. 10: 84–A
Methods of Attaining Greater Logging Safety. Reeves, E. H. 3: 28–A
Millwork:
Fire-Resistance Tests of Solid Wood Flush Doors. 4: 141
History and Development of Wood Preservation for Millwork. 10: 61–A
Mobile Radio, New Tool in Logging Operations. Olin, R. W. 10: 49–A
Moisture Measurement: See Seasoning
More Wood Research: Essential for National Security. Roderick, G. H. 10: 37–A

N

Naval Stores: See Chemical Utilization, Chemistry of Wood
New and Revolutionary Method of Allocating Costs to Veneer by Grades. Mayhew, W. E. 4: 27–A

O

Overlays: See also Decorative Laminates
Effect of Overlay Material on Flexural Properties of Commercial Particle Board. 8: 219
Reinforced Plastics as Protective Coatings for Wood. 7: 25–A

P

Packaging: See also Materials Handling
Packaging Lumber Saves Time and Money. Fowler, J. C. 10: 80–A
Paints and Painting: See also Finishes and Finishing
Anti-Fouling Marine Coatings for Use Over Pressure Creosoted Wood. 8: 240
Blister- and Stain-Resistant Paints. 1: 17–A
Finishing Developments—1957 (Ann. Rev.) 2: 55
Pallets: See Materials Handling
Pallets Play Important Part in Materials Handling. Sardo, W. H. Jr. 7: 22–A
Paper Overlays: See Overlays
Particle Board:
Adhesive and Adhesion Problems in Particle Board Production. 6: 172
Analysis of Panel Products Field. 2: 72
Economic Aspects of Particle Board Operation. 3: 26–A
Effect of Overlay Materials on Flexural Properties of Commercial Particle Board. 8: 219
Effect of Particle Geometry and Resin Content on Bending Strength of Oak Flake Board. 10: 317
Evolution of a Quality Control System for Particle Board. 6: 18–A
Laminated Prefinishing of Composition Board. 2: 35–A
Particle Boards: Their Classification and Composition. Marra, C. G. 12: 11–A
Preservation of Particle Board. 12: 356
Quality Control in Composition Boards. 11: 30–A
Use Development for Particle Board. 2: 27–A
Pathology: See also Preservation
Effect of Fungal Decay on Benzidine Test for Distinguishing Heartwood and Sapwood in Pine. 5: 157
Reinforced Plastics as Protective Coatings for Wood. 7: 25–A
Pentachlorophenol: See Preservation
Pentachlorophenol and Heavy Petroleum for Preservative Treatment of Railway Crossties. Olson, G. E., Meyer, F. J. and Gooch, R. M. 3: 87
Physics: See Properties
Pilot Planting Laminated 2 by 4's. McKean, H. B. and Smith, J. W. 8: 19–A
Plant Layout: See Materials Handling
Plywood: See also Veneer
Analysis of Panel Products Field. 2: 72
Challenge Before Lumber and Plywood Industries. 4: 25–A
Chemical Foam Extension of Urea-Formaldehyde Glues. 10: 51–A
Continuous Method of Scarf Jointing Plywood Panels. 8: 17–A
Development of Highly Accelerated Test for Water-Resistant Hardwood Plywood. 4: 113
Effect of Resin Treatment and Compression upon Weathering Properties of Veneer Laminates. 8: 230
Factors Influencing Design of Douglas-fir Plywood Panels. 8: 226
New and Revolutionary Method of Allocating Costs to Veneer by Grades. 4: 27–A
Rapid Delamination Test for Plywood. 4: 118
Specialized Plywood Pressing Equipment 1: 13–A
Survey of Methods of Measuring Smoothness of Wood. 10: 275
Survey of Veneer and Plywood Research Facilities in United States. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 51
Technological Advances in Veneer and Plywood Materials, Machines, and Methods. 4: 19–A
Thermosetting, Exterior-Plywood Type Adhesives from Bark Extracts. 10: 269
Pollution Control:
Water Pollution Control in California Related to Forest Industry Development. 17–A
Power Requirements of Log Carriage Setworks. Mater, M. H. 5: 154
Practical, Low-Cost Roof Framing for Light Buildings. Boyd, J. S. and Esmay, M. L. 12: 16–A
Practical Production Analysis. Pauley, W. N. and Batdorf, R. O. 5: 27–A
Prediction Equation for Veneer Drying Schedules. Chrismer, R. F. and Hart, C. A. 4: 137
Prefabricated Housing: See Housing
Present and Future Uses of Helicopters. Sikorsky, I. I. and Kwiatkowski, H. R. 9: 9–A
Preservation:
Anti-Fouling Marine Coatings for Use Over Pressure Creosoted Wood. 8: 240
Application of Logistic Function to Toxicity Testing of Wood Preservatives. 3: 96
Colorimetric Determination of Creosote in Old Poles. 11: 340
Effect of Incising on Penetration of Creosote in Japanese Cedar Poles. 6: 27–A
Electron Microscope Studies of Pit Membrane Structure in Wood. 10: 296
Factors Affecting Amount of Naphthalene in Condensate During Boiling Under Vacuum in Creosote. 7: 211
Five Ways We Can Preserve Our Wood Markets. 10: 57–A
Fungistic Effectiveness and Leachability of Copper Abietate and Formate Preservatives. 9: 256
History and Development of Wood Preservation for Millwork. 10: 61–A
How to Build Better Frame Homes. 3: 21–A
Kiln Drying of Southern Hardwood Crossties. 6: 165
Lumber Treatment by Vacuum Process. 3: 91
Pentachlorophenol and Heavy Petroleum for Preservative Treatment of Railway Crossties. 3: 87
Preservation of Particle Board. Huber, H. A. 12: 356.
Relative Effectiveness of Several Oil-Soluble Wood Preservatives. 9: 258
Report on Wood Preservation Activities—1956–57. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 58
Strength Retention in Wood Decayed to Small Weight Losses. 10: 308
Principles Involved in Match Ripping. Hyler, J. E. 8: 242
Procedure for Measuring Volume of Small Wood Samples. Miller, M. and May, A. 8: 224
Programming:
Delayed-Memory Programming. 5: 30–A
Properties:
Effect of Compression Wood on Mechanical Properties of White Spruce and Red Pine. 8: 235
Effect of Overlay Material on Flexural Properties of Commercial Particle Board. 8: 219

Effect of Temperature on Electrical Resistance of Wood at Several Moisture Contents. 5: 160
Effect of Tension Wood on Seasoning and Machining of Eastern Cottonwood. 3: 109
Electron Microscope Studies of Pit Membrane Structure in Wood. 10: 296
Fundamentals of Water Vapor Sorption by Wood. 10: 288
Mechanism of Moisture Movement in Beech Below Fiber-Saturation Point. 12: 352
Properties and Uses of Balsa. Kohn, J. 8: 27–A
Properties and Uses of High-Density Imported Woods. Stearns, J. L. 11: 13–A
Relation of Mechanical Properties of Wood and Nosebar Pressure in the Production of Veneer. 1: 23
Review of Methods for Sampling of Timber. 9: 263
Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to Grain. 11: 330
Strain Behavior of Wood Subjected to Repetitive Stressing in Tension Parallel to Grain. 10: 301
Strength Properties of Tension Wood and Typical Wood in Leaning Eastern Cottonwood Tree. 1: 17
Strength Retention in Wood Decayed to Small Weight Losses. 10: 308
Swelling Pressure of Wood. 7: 193
Proposed Modern System to Automate Your Lumber Handling. Mater, M. H. 10: 83–A
Pulp and Paper:
Upgrading Spent Sulphite Liquor by Sugar Removal. 2: 82
Water Pollution Control in California as Related to Forest Industry Development. 3: 17–A

Q

Quality Control:
Evolution of a Quality Control System for Particle Board. 6: 18–A
Quality Control in Composition Boards. Panel Discussion. 11: 30–A
Review of Quality Control in Woodworking. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 63
Statistical Quality Control Pays off in Woodwork. 5: 19–A
Statistical Quality Control Program. 1: 24–A

R

Radio-Frequency Heating: See Glues and Gluing
Rapid Delamination Test for Plywood. Campbell, O. F. Jr. 4: 118
Recent Developments in Double-End Tenoners and Borers. White, K. V. 10: 74–A
Red Cedar:
Distribution of Fungicidal Extractives in Target Pattern Heartwood of Western Red Cedar. 3: 107
Extraneous Components of Western Red Cedar. 6: 189
Red Pine:
Effect of Compression Wood on Mechanical Properties of White Spruce and Red Pine. 8: 235
Reduce Woodworking Costs Through Methods Improvement. Vasiliou, G. 10: 84–A
Reducing Heat Distortion in Knife and Pressure Bar Assemblies of Veneer Lathes. Fiehl, A. O. 7: 216
Reinforced Plastics as Protective Coatings for Wood. Mark, R. and Zuckerman, B. M. 7: 25–A
elation of Mechanical Properties of Wood and Nosebar Pressure in Production of Veneer. McMillin, C. W. 1: 23
lationship of Specific Gravity to Moduli of Rupture and Elasticity in Commercial Hardboard. Hofstrand, A. D. 6: 177
Relative Effectiveness of Several Oil-Soluble Wood Preservatives. Zabel, R. A. and Moore, R. A. 9: 258
Report on Wood Preservation Activities—1956–57. (Ann. Rev.) Hatfield, I. 2: 58
Research:
More Wood Research: Essential for National Security. 10: 37–A
Role of Educational Institutions in Forest Products Research. 10: 45–A
Role of Federal Government in Forest Products Research. 10: 40–A
Role of Private Industry in Forest Products Research. 10: 43–A
Residues from the Sawmill. . . Smoke or Profit? Field, Peter. 11: 27–A
Review of Chemical Utilization. (Ann. Rev.) Pearl, I. A. 2: 38
Review of Methods for Sampling of Timber. Pearson, R. G. and Williams, E. J. 9: 263
Review of Quality Control in Woodworking. (Ann. Rev.) Latimer, C. 2: 63
Role of Educational Institutions in Forest Products Research. Shirley, H. L. and Jahn, E. C. 10: 45–A
Role of Federal Government in Forest Products Research. Harper, V. L. 10: 40–A
Role of Private Industry in Forest Products Research. Patnode, W. 10: 43–A
Roof Your Lumber and Increase Your Profits. Clark, W. P. and Headlee, T. M. 12: 19–A

S

Safety:
Methods of Attaining Greater Logging Safety. 3: 28–A
Sanding: See Finishes and Finishing
Sawdust: See Waste Utilization
Sawing and Sawmilling:
Developments in Milling—1957. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 64
Engineering Approach to Logging and Milling. 7: 14–A
Evaluating Ouality of Black Walnut Sawlogs. 9: 243
Merits of Riderless vs Setter-Operated Carriages. 5: 36–A
Practical Production Analysis. 5: 27–A
Power Requirements of Log Carriage Setworks. 5: 154
Residues from the Sawmill. . . Smoke or Profit? 11: 27–A
Seasoning:
Effect of Temperature on Electrical Resistance of Wood at Several Moisture Contents. 5: 160
Effect of Tension Wood on Seasoning and Machining of Eastern Cottonwood. 3: 109
Electron Microscope Studies of Pit Membrane Structure in Wood. 10: 296
Factors That Affect Cost of Hardwood Kiln Drying. 1: 21–A
Forced-Air Drying Pays Dividends. 11: 22–A
High-Temperature Kiln-Drying of Lumber—Summary of Canadian Progress. 7: 200
Kiln Drying of Southern Hardwood Crossties. 6: 165
Mechanism of Moisture Movement in Beech Below the Fiber-Saturation Point. 12: 352
Roof Your Lumber and Increase Your Profits. 12: 19–A
Variation in Moisture Content of Air-Seasoned Southern Pine in Georgia. 6: 15–A
Separation and Properties of Hemicellulose, Cellulose, and Hydrogenated Lignin from Sawdust. Schuerch, C. M. 5: 150
Significance of Knife Marks on Lumber Core Surfaces. Hyler, J. E. 10: 76–A
Simplified Tension Tests for Wood. Richards, D. B. 1: 14
Softwoods: See listing by species.
Specialized Plywood Pressing Equipment. Cottrell, E. D. 1: 13–A
Spiral Grain in Second-Growth Douglas-fir and Western Hemlock. Elliott, G. K. 7: 205
Statistical Quality Control Pays off in Woodwork. Chateaneuf, R. 5: 19–A
Statistical Quality Control Program. Ross, V. R. 1: 24–A
Status of Tungsten Carbide in Woodworking Industry. Reynolds, R. V. 5: 24–A
Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to Grain. King, E. G. 11: 330
Strain Behavior of Wood Subjected to Repetitive Stressing in Tension Parallel to Grain. (Hon. Mention, Wood Award) Kellogg, R. M. 10: 301
Strength:
Effect of Overlay Materials on Flexural Properties of Commercial Particle Board. 8: 219
Strength Properties of Tension Wood and Typical Wood in Leaning Eastern Cottonwood Tree. Haskell, H. H. 1: 17
Strength Retention in Wood Decayed to Small Weight Losses. (2nd place winner, Wood Award) Kennedy, R. W. 10: 308
Structure:
Differentiation of Sapwood and Heartwood in Western Hemlock by Color Tests. 3: 104
Electron Microscope Studies of Pit Membrane Structure in Wood. 10: 296
Spiral Grain in Second-Growth Douglas-fir and Western Hemlock. 7: 205
Survey of Adhesives for Edge and End Gluing. Estep, M. H. 10: 55–A
Survey of Methods of Measuring Smoothness of Wood. Elmendorf, A. and Vaughan, T. W. 10: 275
Survey of Veneer and Plywood Research Facilities in United States. (Ann. Rev.) Dickinson, F. E. and Nearn, W. T. 2: 51
Suspension Drying of Sawdust. Corder, S. E. 1: 5
Swelling Pressure of Wood. Tarkow, H. and Turner, H. D. 7: 193

T

Technological Advances in Veneer and Plywood Materials, Machines, and Methods. Eason, W. J. 4: 19–A
Testing:
Application of Logistic Function to Toxicity Testing of Wood Preservatives. 3: 96
Colorimetric Determination of Creosote in Old Poles. 11: 340
Differentiation of Sapwood and Heartwood in Western Hemlock by Color Tests. 3: 104
Comparison of Methods of Evaluating Exterior Natural Finishes. 10: 282
Development of a Highly Accelerated Test for Water-Resistant Hardwood Plywood. 4: 113
Effect of Fungal Decay on Benzidine Test for Distinguishing Heartwood and Sapwood in Pine. 5: 157
Impact Force-Deflection Diagrams for FPL Toughness Test. 1: 10
Improved Device for Measuring Deformation of Wood Specimens in Compression Parallel to Grain. 10: 314
Procedure for Measuring Volume of Small Wood Samples. 8: 224
Rapid Delamination Test for Plywood. 4: 11°
Review of Methods for Sampling of Timber. 9: 263
Simplified Tension Tests for Wood. 1: 14
Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to Grain. 11: 330
Strain Behavior of Wood Subjected to

Repetitive Stressing in Tension Parallel to Grain. 10: 301
Survey of Methods of Measuring Smoothness of Wood. 10: 275
Transformer-Type Strain Gage for Wood. 2: 79
Thermosetting, Exterior-Plywood Type Adhesives from Bark Extracts. Herrick, F. W. and Bock, L. H. 10: 269
Transformer-Type Strain Gage for Wood. Suddarth, S. K. 2: 79
Tree Grade Cruising Possibilities from Study in Second Growth White Oak. Worley, D. P., Schmidt, A. O. and Duhnkrack, A. R. 7: 214
Trusses:
Practical, Low-Cost Roof Framing for Light Buildings 12: 16–A

U

Upgrading Spent Sulphite Liquor by Sugar Removal. Luner, P., Dubey, G. A., Boggs, L. A., and Wiley, A. J. 2: 82
Use Development for Particle Board. Lewis, W. C. 2: 27–A
Utilization of Hardwood Logging Residue. Hooker, L. S. 1: 1
Utilization: See Chemical and Waste Utilization

V

Variation in Moisture Content of Air-Seasoned Southern Pine in Georgia. Page, R. H. and Carter, R. M. 6: 15–A
Varnish: See Finishes and Finishing
Veneer: See also Plywood
Challenge Before Lumber and Plywood Industries. 4: 25–A
Effect of Resin Treatment and Compression Upon Weathering Properties of Veneer Laminates. 8: 230
High Drying Temperatures—Do They Harm Douglas-fir Veneers. 4: 128.
Method for Dimensional Stabilization of Wood and Wood Veneer. 7: 197
New and Revolutionary Method of Allocating Costs to Veneer by Grades. 4: 27–A
Prediction Equation for Veneer Drying Schedules. 4: 137
Reducing Heat Distortion in Knife and Pressure Bar Assemblies of Veneer Lathes. 7: 216
Relation of Mechanical Properties of Wood and Nosebar Pressure in Production of Veneer. 1: 23
Survey of Veneer and Plywood Research Facilities in United States. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 51
Technological Advances in Veneer and Plywood Materials, Machines, and Methods. 4: 19–A
Veneer and Lumber Void Filler. Carlson, B. L. 5: 32–A

W

Wallboard: See Fiberboard, Hardboard, Insulation Board
Waste Utilization: See also Chemical Utilization
Active Carbon in America—1914 to 1957. 6: 25–A
Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues: Part I, Separation and Utilization of Hardwood Hemicelluloses. 9: 248
Equipment and Costs for Profitable Charcoal Briquetting. 10: 66–A
Marketable Sawdust Composts: Their Preparation and Fertilizing Value. 11: 323
Residues from the Sawmill. . . Smoke of Profit? 11: 27–A
Separation and Properties of Hemicellulose, Cellulose, and Hydrogenated Lignin from Sawdust. 5: 150
Suspension Drying of Sawdust. 1: 5
Thermosetting, Exterior-Plywood Type Adhesives from Bark Extracts. 10: 269
Upgrading Spent Sulphite Liquor by Sugar Removal. 2: 82
Utilization of Hardwood Logging Residue. 1: 1
Water Pollution Control in California as Related to Forest Industry Development. Bonderson, P. R. 3: 17–A
When Can We Log by Air? Agar, C. 9: 17–A
White Fir:
Chemical Composition of Cork from White Fir Bark. 11: 335
White Oak:
Curing Rates of Resorcinol and Phenol-Resorcinol Glues in Laminated White Oak Members. 5: 145
Tree Grade Cruising Possibilities from Study in Second Growth White Oak. 7: 214
White Spruce:
Effect of Compression Wood on Mechanical Properties of White Spruce and Red Pine. 8: 235
Wood Award:
Effect of Particle Geometry and Resin Content on Bending Strength of Oak Flake Board. (Hon. Mention) 10: 317
Electron Microscope Studies of Pit Membrane Structure in Wood. (Hon. Mention) 10: 296
Fundamentals of Water Vapor Sorption by Wood. (1st place winner) 10: 288
Strain Behavior of Wood Subjected to Repetitive Stressing in Tension Parallel to Grain. (Hon. Mention) 10: 301
Strength Retention in Wood Decayed to Small Weight Losses. (2nd place winner) 10: 308
Wood Failure—Within Species and Between Species. Northcott, P. L. 6: 180
Wood to Wood Bonds with Epoxide Resins —Species Effect. Williamson, F. L. and Nearn, W. T. 6: 182

Author Index—Vol. VIII, 1958

A

Agar, C. When Can We Log by Air? 9: 17–A

Arseneau, D. F. *See* Risi, J.

B

Barefoot, A. C. *See* Bethel, J. S.

Barton, G. M. *See* Gardner, J. A. F.

Batdorf, R. O. *See* Pauley, W. N.

Beach, J. J. Jr., Fork Lift Truck for Handling Forest Products. 7: 19–A

Bethel, J. S. and Barefoot, A. C. Can Lumber Compete? 7: 9–A

Blomquist, R. F. Developments in Glues and Gluing. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 45

Bock, L. H. *See* Herrick, F. W.

Boggs, L. A. *See* Luner, P.

Bonderson, P. R. Water Pollution Control in California in Forest Industry Development. 3: 17–A

Bornstein, L. F. Chemical Foam Extension of Urea Formaldehyde Glues. 10: 51–A

Boyd, J. S. and Esmay, M. L. Practical, Low-Cost Roof Framing for Light Buildings. 12: 16–A

Bramhall, G. and Connors, W. M. Factors Affecting the Amount of Naphthalene in Condensate During Boiling Under Vacuum in Creosote. 7: 211

Burger, J. H. Comparison of Methods of Evaluating Exterior Natural Finishes. 10: 282

Burpee, C. M. How to Build Better Frame Homes. 3: 21–A

C

Calvert, W. W. High-Temperature Kiln-Drying of Lumber—A Summary of Canadian Progress. 7: 200

Campbell, O. F. Jr. Rapid Delamination Test for Plywood. 4: 118

Carlson, B. L. Veneer and Lumber Void Filler. 5: 32–A

Carter, R. M. *See* Page, R. H.

Chateaneuf, R. Statistical Quality Control Pays in Woodwork. 5: 19–A

Chrismer, R. F., and Hart, C. A. Prediction Equation for Veneer Drying Schedules. 4: 137

Clark, W. P. Effect of Tension Wood on Seasoning and Machining of Eastern Cottonwood. 3: 109

Clark, W. P. and Headlee, T. M. Roof Your Lumber and Increase Your Profits. 12: 19–A

Clarke, J. T. *See* Nearn, W. T.

Colbeck, H. G. M. and Northcott, P. L. Some Factors Influencing the Design of Douglas-fir Plywood Panels. 8: 226

Connors, W. M. *See* Bramhall, G.

Conway, E. M. Factors That Affect Cost of Hardwood Kiln Drying. 1: 21–A

Corder, S. E. Suspension Drying of Sawdust. 1: 5

Coté, W. A. Electron Microscope Studies of Pit Membrane Structure in Wood. 10: 296

Cottrell. E. D. Specialized Plywood Pressing Equipment. 1: 13–A

Currier, R. A. High Drying Temperatures —Do They Harm Douglas-fir Veneers. 4: 128

D

Davidson, R. W. Impact Force-Deflection Diagrams for the FPL Toughness Test. 1: 10

Davidson, R. W. Effect of Temperature on Electrical Resistance of Wood at Several Moisture Contents. 5: 160

Dickinson, F. E. and Nearn, W. T. Survey of Veneer and Plywood Research Facilities in the United States. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 51

Dubey, G. A. *See* Luner, P.

Duff, K. Carbide Wood Cutting Tools. 5: 33–A

Duhnkrack, A. R. *See* Worley, D. P.

E

Eades, H. W. Differentiation of Sapwood and Heartwood in Western Hemlock by Color Tests. 3: 104

Eason, W. J. Technological Advances in Veneer and Plywood Materials, Machines, and Methods. 4: 19–A

Elliott, G. K. Spiral Grain in Second-Growth Douglas-fir and Western Hemlock. 7: 205

Elmendorf, A. and Vaughan, T. W. Survey of Methods of Measuring Smoothness of Wood. 10: 275

Ericks, W. P. Method for Dimensional Stabilization of Wood and Wood Veneer. 7: 197

Esmay, M. L. *See* Boyd, J. S.

Estep, M. H. Survey of Adhesives for Edge and End Gluing. 10: 55–A

Estrada, N. Exposure Characteristics of Clear Finishes for Exterior Wood Surfaces. 2: 66

F

Ferris, C. Helicopters for Forest Resource Managers. 9: 12-A

Fiehl, A. O. Reducing Heat Distortion in Knife and Pressure Bar Assemblies of Veneer Lathes. 7: 216

Field, P. Residues from the Sawmill . . . Smoke or Profit? 11: 27–A

Fowler, J. C. Packaging Lumber Saves Time and Money. 10: 80–A

French, G. E. The Challenge Before the Lumber and Plywood Industries. 4: 25–A

Fujii, J. S. Effect of Overlay Material on Flexural Properties of Commercial Particle Board. 8: 219

G

Gardner, J. A. F. and Barton, G. M. Extraneous Components of Western Red Cedar. 6: 189

Gardner, J. A. F. *See* MacLean, H.

Gooch, R. M. *See* Olson, G. E.

Green, H. F. Delayed-Memory Programming. 5: 30–A

Group Discussion, Industry-Education Business Meeting. How Can We Get More and Better Students to Study Forest Products Technology? 1: 27–A

H

Haigh, P. D. Equipment and Costs for Profitable Charcoal Briquetting. 10: 66–A

Harper, V. L. Role of Federal Government in Forest Products Research. 10: 40–A

Harris, J. F., Saeman, J. F., and Locke. E. G. Chemical Conversion of Wood Residues: Part I, Separation and Utilization of Hardwood–Hemicelluloses. 9: 248

Hart, C. A. Development of a Highly Accelerated Test for Water-Resistant Hardwood Plywood. 4: 113

Hart, C. A. *See* Chrismer, R. F.

Haskell, H. H. Strength Properties of Tension Wood and Typical Wood in a Leaning Eastern Cottonwood Tree. 1: 17

Hassler, J. W. Action Carbon in America —1914 to 1957. 6: 25–A

Hatfield, I. Report on Wood Preservation Activities—1956–7. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 58

Hattori, M. Effect of Incising on Penetration of Creosote in Japanese Cedar Poles. 6: 27–A

Headlee, T. M. *See* Clark, W. P.

Hergert, H. L. Chemical Composition of Cork from White Fir Bark. 11: 335

Herrick, F. W. and Bock, L. H. Thermosetting, Exterior–Plywood Type Adhesives from Bark Extracts. 10: 269

Hoffman, C. H. Five Ways We Can Preserve Our Wood Markets. 10: 57–A

Hofstrand, A. D. Relationship of Specific Gravity to Moduli of Rupture and Elasticity in Commercial Hardboard. 6: 177

Hooker, L. S. Utilization of Hardwood Logging Residue. 1: 1

Huber, H. A. Preservation of Particle Board. 12: 356

Hudson, M. S. Colorimetric Determination of Creosote in Old Poles. 11: 340

Huffman, J. B. Kiln Drying of Southern Hardwood Crossties. 6: 165

Hunt, D. L. Factors in Selecting a Log Barker for the Western Pine Region. 2: 31–A

Hyler, J. E. Counting Methods in the Woodworking Industry. 3: 34–A

Hyler, J. E. Principles Involved in Match Ripping. 8: 242

Hyler, J. E. Significance of Knife Marks on Lumber Core Surfaces. 10: 76–A

J

Jahn, E. C. *See* Shirley, H. L.

Johnson, E. S. Applying Finishing Materials with Steinemann Pressure-Curtain Coater. 10: 71–A

K

Kellogg, R. M. Strain Behavior of Wood Subjected to Repetitive Stressing in Tension Parallel to the Grain. 10: 301

Kennedy, R. W. Strength Retention in Wood Decayed to Small Weight Losses. 10: 308

King, E. G. Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to the Grain. 11: 330

King, W. W. Evaluating Quality of Black Walnut Sawlogs. 9: 243

Knokey, E. R. Continuous Method of Scarf Jointing Plywood Panels. 8: 17–A

Kohn, J. Properties and Uses of Balsa. 8: 27–A

Kwiatkowski, H. R. *See* Sikorsky, I. I.

L

Lance, O. C. History and Development of Wood Preservation for Millwork. 10: 61–A
La Spisa, J. *See* McLaughlin, T. P.
Latimer, C. Review of Quality Control in Woodworking. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 63
Lewis, W. C. Use Development for Particle Board. 2: 27–A
Lloyd, R. A. and Stamm, A. J. Effect of Resin Treatment and Compression Upon the Weathering Properties of Veneer Laminates. 8: 230
Locke, E. G. *See* Harris, J. F.
Lubeck, D. G. Finishing Developments—1957. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 55
Luner, P., Dubey, G. A., Boggs, L. A., and Wiley, A. J. Upgrading Spent Sulphite Liquor by Sugar Removal. 2: 82

M

MacLean, H. and Gardner, J. A. F. Distribution of Fungicidal Extractives in Target Pattern Heartwood of Western Red Cedar. 3: 107
Marian, J. E. Adhesive and Adhesion Problems in Particle Board Production. 6: 172
Marian, J. E., Stumbo, D. A., and Maxey, C. W. Glue-Joint Strength . . . Effects of Surface Texture. 12: 345
Mark, R. and Zuckerman, B. M. Reinforced Plastics as Protective Coatings for Wood. 7: 25–A
Marra, G. G. Particle Board Classifications. 12: 11–A
Martin, W. E. Color Control in Wood Finishing. 3: 31–A
Mater, M. H. Developments in Milling—1957. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 64
Mater, M. H. Power Requirements of Log Carriage Setworks. 5: 154
Mater, M. H. Proposed Modern System to Automate Your Lumber Handling. 10: 83–A
Maxey, C. W. *See* Marian, J. E.
May, A. *See* Miller, M.
Mayhew, W. E. New and Revolutionary Method of Allocating Costs to Veneer by Grades. 4: 27–A
McCaslin, J. F. Fundamental Techniques Involved in Efficient Spray Finishing. 10: 68–A
McGowan, W. M. and Yelf, J. T. Improved Device for Measuring the Deformation of Wood Specimens in Compression Parallel to Grain. 10: 311
McKean, H. B. and Smith, J. W. Pilot Planting Laminated 2 by 4's. 8: 19–A
McKnight, T. S. Application of Logistic Function to Toxicity Testing of Wood Preservatives. 3: 96
McKnight, T. S. and Merrall, E. Fungistatic Effectiveness and Leachability of Copper Abietate and Formate Preservatives. 9: 256
McLaughlin, T. P. and La Spisa, J. Fast, Mechanized Ways to Unload Lumber from Box Cars. 10: 77–A
McMillen, C. W. Relation of Mechanical Properties of Wood and Nosebar Pressure in Production of Veneer. 1: 23
McSwain, G. A. Design, Economics, and Related Properties of End and Edge Joints Commonly in Use. 8: 23–A
Merrall, E. *See* McKnight, T. S.
Meyer, F. J. *See* Olson, G. E.
Miller, M. and May, A. Procedure for Measuring Volume of Small Wood Samples. 8: 224
Miniutti, V. P. Fire-Resistance Tests of Solid Wood Flush Doors. 4: 141
Moore, R. A. *See* Zabel, R. A.

N

Nearn, W. T. and Clarke, J. T. Dowel Joint Strength: Effect of Dowel Type, Hole Size, and Adhesive. 11: 326
Nearn, W. T. *See* Dickinson, F. E.
Nearn, W. T. *See* Williamson, F. L.
Northcott, P. L. Wood Failure—Within Species and Between Species. 6: 180
Northcott, P. L. *See* Colbeck, H. G. M.

O

Olin, R. W. Mobile Radio, New Tool in Logging Operations. 10: 49–A
Olson, G. E., Meyer, F. J., and Gooch, R. M. Pentachlorophenol and Heavy Petroleum for Preservative Treatment of Railway Crossties. 3: 87

P

Page, R. H. and Carter, R. M. Variation in Moisture Content of Air-Seasoned Southern Pine in Georgia. 6: 15–A
Panel Discussion. Quality Control in Composition Boards. 11: 30–A
Patnode, W. Role of Private Industry in Forest Products Research. 10: 43–A
Pauley, W. N. and Batdorf, R. O. Practical Production Analysis. 5: 27–A
Pearl, I. A. Review of Chemical Utilization. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 38
Pearson, R. G. and Williams, E. J. Review of Methods for Sampling of Timber. 9: 263
Perem, E. Effect of Compression Wood on Mechanical Properties of White Spruce and Red Pine. 8: 235
Pfeiffer, J. R. Forced-Air Drying Pays Dividends. 11: 22–A
Phillips, E. W. J. and Savory, C. A. Effect of Fungal Decay on Benzidine Test for Distinguishing Heartwood and Sapwood in Pine. 5: 157
Post, P. W. Effect of Particle Geometry and Resin Content on Bending Strength of Oak Flake Board. 10: 317
Pounds, L. C. Laminated Prefinishing of Composition Board. 2: 35–A

R

Reeves, E. H. Methods of Attaining Greater Logging Safety. 3: 28–A
Reynolds, R. V. Status of Tungsten Carbide in Woodworking Industry. 5: 24–A
Richards, A. P. Anti-fouling Marine Coatings for Use Over Pressure Creosoted Wood. 8: 240
Richards, D. B. Simplified Tension Tests for Wood. 1: 14
Richards, D. B. End Gluing Lumber. 3: 99
Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part V, Phthaloylation. 9: 252
Roderick, G. H. More Wood Research: Essential for National Security. 10: 37–A
Ross, V. R. Statistical Quality Control Program. 1: 24–A

S

Saeman, J. F. *See* Harris, J. F.
Sardo, W. H., Jr. Pallets Play an Important Part in Materials Handling. 7: 22–A
Savory, C. A. *See* Phillips, E. W. J.
Schmidt, O. A. *See* Worley, D. P.
Schuerch, C. M. Separation and Properties of Hemicellulose, Cellulose, and Hydrogenated Lignin from Sawdust. 5: 150
Seip, D. R. Economic Aspects of a Particle Board Operation. 3: 26–A
Selbo, M. L. Curing Rates of Resorcinol and Phenol-Resorcinol Glues in Laminated White Oak Members. 5: 145
Shirley, H. L. and Jahn, E. C. Role of Educational Institutions in Forest Products Research. 10: 45–A
Sikorsky, I. I. and Kwiatkowski, H. R. Present and Future Uses of Helicopters. 9: 9–A
Simmons, F. C. Developments in Logging—1957. (Ann. Rev.) 2: 33
Simmons, F. C. Engineering Approach to Logging and Milling. 7: 14–A
Skaar, C. Mechanism of Moisture Movement in Beech Below the Fiber-Saturation Point. 12: 352
Sloan, L. L. Helicopters in Logging Operations. 9: 15–A
Smith, J. W. *See* McKean, H. B.
Smith, W. C. Evolution of a Quality Control System for Particle Board 6: 18–A
Spalt, H. A. Fundamentals of Water Vapor Sorption by Wood. 10: 288
Stamm, A. J. *See* Lloyd, R. A.
Stearns, J. L. Properties and Uses of High-Density Imported Woods. 11: 13–A
Stumbo, D. A. *See* Marian, J. E.
Suddarth, S. K. Transformer-Type Strain Gage for Wood. 2: 79

T

Tarkow, H. and Turner, H. D. Swelling Pressure of Wood. 7: 193
Thompson, H. E. Fire Performance of Timber. 4: 31–A
Townsend, J. G. Helicopters for Forest Operations. 9: 20–A
Turner, H. D. *See* Tarkow, H.

V

Vannoy, W. G. Blister- and Stain-Resistant Paints. 1: 17–A
Vasiliou, G. Reduce Woodworking Costs Through Methods Improvement. 10: 84–A
Vaughan, T. W. *See* Elmendorf, A.

W

Walters, E. O. Merits of Riderless vs Setter-Operated Carriages. 5: 36–A
Weill, T. C. Cemented Tungsten Carbides and Their Application to the Woodworking Field. 6: 21–A
White, K. V. Recent Developments in Double-End Tenoners and Borers. 10: 74–A
Wier, T. P., Jr. Lumber Treatment by the Vacuum Process. 3: 91
Wilde, S. A. Marketable Sawdust Composts: Their Preparation and Fertilizing Value. 11: 323
Wiley, A. J. *See* Luner, P.
Williams, E. J. *See* Pearson, R. G.
Williamson, F. L. and Nearn, W. T. Wood to Wood Bonds with Epoxide Resin—Species Effect. 6: 182
Williston, E. M. An Analysis of the Panel Products Field. 2: 72
Worley, D. P., Schmidt, O. A. and Duhnkrack, A. R. Tree Grade Cruising Possibilities from a Study in Second Growth White Oak. 7: 214

Y

Yelf, J. T. *See* McGowan, W. M.

Z

Zabel, R. A. and Moore, R. A. Relative Effectiveness of Several Oil-Soluble Wood Preservatives. 9: 258
Zuckerman, B. M. *See* Mark, R.

FPRS Title and Subject Index—Vol. VII, 1957

How to Use the Index

Articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject and by author. Title and subject listings are combined and appear first. The exact title of each article (omitting only the articles "a", "an", and "the") may be identified by the presence of authors' names in the Title and Subject Index. In addition, each article is listed under one or more subject headings. Categories of subjects, in boldface type, reflect terms in current usage.

The Author Index contains an entry for every author. For articles with a single author, the listing gives author's name, subject, issue number, and page. For articles with two or more authors, the listing for the first author gives all authors' names, subject, issue number, and page; listings for co-authors refer back to the first author. Two or more articles by the same author are listed chronologically.

If the exact title or an author's name is known, an article can be located quickly. If neither the title nor author's name is known, there are many clues by which an article can be found. For example, an article titled High-Temperature Drying of Birch may be found under both Seasoning and Birch.

A

Abrasives: See Finishes and Finishing

Accelerated Wood-Preservative Termite Study. Lund, A. E. no. 10: p. 363

Acceptance Sampling of Veneer Using the Lot–Plot Plan. Hitchings, W. C. and Wylie, A. E. no. 2: p. 85

Activities in the Field of Wood Products Preservation in the United States in 1955–56. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 54

Adhesives: See Glues and Gluing

Air Seasoning: See Seasoning

Alder:

Develepments in the Use of Red Alder. no 11: p. 17–A

Neutral Sulfite Semichemical Pulping of Alder. no. 7: p. 246

Analysis of the Employment Letter. Van-Epps, C. F. no. 1: p. 17–A

Anatomical Basis of Dimensional Changes of Wood in Response to Changes in Moisture Content. Hale, J. D. no. 4: p. 140

Application of Linear Programming to Plywood Production and Distribution. Bethel, J. S. and Harrell, C. no. 7: p. 221

Aspen:

Appearance and Decay Resistance of Discolored Aspen. Hossfeld, R. L., Oberg, J. C. and French, D. W. no. 10: p. 378

Nature of Aspen Lignin. no. 2: p. 88

Structure and Composition of Aspen Bark. no. 12: p. 437

Automation:

Automation in Lumber Milling. Batori, S. M. no. 6: p. 31–A

Automation in the Planing Mill. McCudden, W. no. 9: 15–A

B

Bark:

Douglas-fir Bark as a Source of Quercetin. no. 4: p. 135

Structure and Composition of Aspen Bark. no. 12: p. 437

Barking: See also Chemical Utilization, Waste Utilization

Influence of Fungus Infection Associated with Chemipeeling on Pressure Impregnation and Cold Soaking of Jack Pine Posts. no. 4: p. 124

Beech:

Transverse Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. no. 3: p. 114

Bending:

Changes in Methods to Conserve Lumber. no. 9: p. 282

Boring: See also Machining

Boring Tests of Particle Board. Hoyle, R. J. Jr. no. 5: p. 159

Building Codes:

Building Research Institute and the Building Research Advisory Board. Horowitz, H. no. 10: p. 57–A

C

Care ond Grinding of Knives and Cutters. Pretorius, M. D. no. 8: p. 32–A

Challenge of Forest Products Research. Foy, F. C. no. 10: p. 49–A

Changes in Methods to Conserve Lumber. Shepherd, R. W. no. 9: p. 282

Charcoal:

Charcoal Production in Kilns. Beglinger, E. no. 11: p. 399

Retail Marketing of Charcoal in Iowa. no. 5: p. 171

Chemical Control of Hot–Press Urea-Formaldehyde Glue Mixes. Rose, A. no. 11: p. 30–A

Chemical Effects of High Energy Irradiation of Wood. Mater, J. no. 6: p. 208

Chemical Utilization: See also Pulp and Paper, Waste Utilization

Chemical Effects of High Energy Irradiation of Wood. no. 6; p. 208

Chemical Properties, Derivatives, and Uses of Levulinic Acid. Bordenca, C. no. 12: p. 435

Douglas–fir Bark as a Source of Quercetin. no. 4: p. 125

Everything, Including the Smell. no. 10: p. 303

Lignin Dimethyl Sulfide Process. no. 12: p. 432

Nature of Aspen Lignin. no. 2: p. 88

Present Status of Chemical Utilization of Lignin. no. 12: p. 427

Recent Advances in Pine Gum Chemistry. no. 10: p. 338

Review of Chemical Utilization. no. 2: p. 61

Structure and Composition of Aspen Bark. no. 12: p. 437

Chemistry of Wood: See also Chemical Utilization

Chemical Properties, Derivatives and Uses of Levulinic Acid. no. 12: p. 435

Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Introduction and Part I. Acetylation. no. 6: p. 210

Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part II. Crotonylation and Crotylation. no. 7: p. 245

Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part III. Butylation. no. 8: p. 261

Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part IV. Allylation. no. 9: p. 293

Distribution of Dihydroquercetin and a Leucoanthocyanidin in a Douglas-fir Tree. no. 10: p. 335

Recent Advances in Pine Gum Chemistry. no. 10: p. 338

Structure and Composition of Aspen Bark. no. 12: p. 437

Chipcore: See Particle Board

Chipping: See also Pulp and Paper, Waste Utilization

Expanding the Use of Wood Residues for Pulp Production. no. 9: no. 253

Importance of Proper Chipping. no. 10: p. 55–A

Results of a Re-Logging Experiment in a Selectively Cut Mixed–Conifer Timber Stand. no. 5: p 37–A

Yield of Pine Pulp Chips by Sawlog Size. no. 12: p. 31–A

Comparison of Standard Block-Shear Test with the Panel–Shear Test. Norris, C. B. no. 9: p. 299

Comparison of Three Methods of Determining Whether Southern Pine Poles are Well Air Seasoned. Mathewson, J. S. and Berger, P. J. no. 5: p. 174

Compreg:

Past Developments and Future Prospects for Compreg. no. 9: p. 16–A

Construction:

Building Research Institute and Building Research Advisory Board. no. 10: p. 57–A

How and What to Specify in Preservative Treating Wood for Buildings. no. 10: p. 360

How to Prevent Fungus Damage to Wood Structures. no. 1: p. 15–A

How to Prevent Insect Damage to Wood Structures. no. 3: p. 29–A

Modular System of Home Construction and its Possible Effects on Furniture. no. 8: p. 22–A

Modular System of Home Construction—Its Possible Effects on Millwork. no. 8: p. 24–A

Nailed Fir Plywood Gussets for Sawn Lumber Three–Hinge Arches. no. 9. p. 295

New Applications for Preservative Treated Wood. no. 9: p. 22–A

Practical Approach to the Prevention of Decay and Termites in Building Construction. Part I. no 6: p. 23–A

Practical Approach to the Prevention of Decay and Termites in Building Construction. Part II. no. 7: p. 19–A
Trends in the Utilization of Wood in the Home Building Industry Today and the Future. no. 8: p. 25–A
Unexplored Facets of Wood in Home Construction. no. 8: p. 19–A

Containers: See Packaging

Cores:

Production Gluing of Random–Length Core Stock. no. 10: p. 352
Some Practical Aspects of Particle–Board Core Stock. no. 10: p. 53–A
Cost and Marketing of Plugged Lumber. Hunt, D. L. no. 1: p. 31

Cottonwood:

Effect of Tension Wood in a Leaning Eastern Cottonwood. no. 6: p. 214
Creep and Other Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to the Grain. King, E. G. no. 10: p. 324

Creosote: See Preservation

Cushioning Materials for the Protection of Furniture. Hoffman, J. A. no. 2: p. 34–A
Customer–Producer Relations in the Particle Board Business. Fisken, A. M. no. 2: p. 32–A

D

Debarking: See Barking

Decay: See also Pathology, Preservation.

Appearance and Decay Resistance of Discolored Aspen. no. 10: p. 378
Decay and Toughness Losses in Southern Pine Infected by Peniophora. Lindgren, R. M. and Erickson, E. C. O. no. 6: p. 201
Microscopical Rating of Decay in Sitka Spruce and its Relation to Toughness. no. 2: p. 77

Decorative Laminates:

Gluing High Pressure Decorative Laminates. no. 8: p. 29–A
Developments in Canadian Container Industry. Limerick. J. M. and Richardson, L. D. no. 6: p. 32–A
Developments in Glues and Gluing. Marra, A. A. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 40
Developments in Logging—1956. Simmons, F. C. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 45
Developments in Milling—1956. Mater, M. H. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 49
Developments Leading Toward a Better Power Chain Saw. Conroy, J. J. no. 10: p. 59–A
Developments in the Use of Red Alder. Clark, D. H. no. 11: p. 17–A

Dielectric Heating: See Glues and Gluing

Dielectric Properties of Resin Glues for Wood. Miller, D. G. and Cole, T. J. S. no. 10: p. 345

Dimension: See Lumber

Dimensional Quality Control in a North Central Hardwood and Softwood Mill. Mac Rae, D. N. no. 11. p. 33–A

Dimensional Stability: See also Properties.

Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Introduction and Part I. Acetylation. Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. no. 6: p. 210
Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part II. Crotonylation and Crotylation. Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. no. 7: p. 245
Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part III. Butylation. Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. no. 8: p. 261
Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part IV. Allylation. Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. no. 9: p. 293
Effect of Storage on Phenolic Resins and their Ability to Stabilize Wood Dimensions. no. 8: p. 256
Effect of Swelling Agents and Catalysts on Acetylation of Wood. no. 5: p. 167
Discoloration of Furniture Finishes. Lubeck, D. G. no. 3: p. 109
Distribution of Dihydroquercetin and a Leucoanthocyanidin in a Douglas-fir Tree. Hancock, W. F. no. 10: p. 335
Does the General Forestry Curriculum Satisfy the Training Needs of the Forest Products Industry? Beyer, F. K. no. 3: p. 25–A

Douglas–fir:

Distribution of Dihydroquercetin and a Leucoanthocyanidin in a Douglas-fir Tree. no. 10: p. 335
Douglas-fir Bark as a Source of Quercetin. Gregory, A. S., Brink, D. L., Dowd, L. E., and Ryan, A. S. no. 4: p. 135
Effect of Dryer Temperatures upon the Gluing Properties of Douglas-fir Veneer. no. 1: p. 10
Effect of Several Drying Conditions on Strength of Coast-Type Douglas-fir Timbers. no. 7: p. 228
Effect of Several Production Variables on Modulus of Rupture and Internal Bond Strength of Boards Made of Green Douglas-fir Planer Shavings. no. 10: p. 395
Grading of Green, Rotary Cut Douglas-fir and Other Western Softwood Species. no. 7: p. 25–A
Merits of Steaming Douglas-fir Veneer Blocks. no. 7: p. 23–A

Drying: See Seasoning

Drykilns: See Kilns, Seasoning

Durability of Urea-Resin Glues at Elevated Temperatures. Blomquist, R. F. and Olson, W. Z. no. 8: p. 266

E

Economics:

Application of Linear Programming to Plywood Production and Distribution. no. 7: p. 221
Economics of Waste Wood Utilization. Lindberg, W. B. no. 1: p. 19–A
Fundamental Economics of Particle Board Industry. no. 1: p. 6
Management Possibilities with Quality Control Methods. no. 1: p. 16
Some Practical Aspects of Particle Board Core Stock. no. 10: p. 53–A
Research Program to Determine Advisability of Engaging in the Particle Board Business. no. 11: p. 20–A
Wood, Research and Economic Growth in California. no. 6: p. 28–A

Education:

Does the General Forestry Curriculum Satisfy the Training Needs of the Forest Products Industry? no. 3: p. 25–A
Training for Quality Control Work. no. 6: p. 199
Wood Technologists in the Forest Products Industries. no. 2: p. 72
Effect of Angular Loading on Glue Line Strength. Rice, J. T. no. 6: p. 196
Effect of Cyclic Humidification on Dimensional Stability of Commercial Hardboard. Currier, R. A. no. 3: p. 95
Effect of Dryer Temperatures upon the Gluing Properties of Douglas-fir Veneer. Northcott, P. L. no. 1: p. 10
Effect of Final Steaming on Distribution and Permanence of Pentachlorophenol in Air-Seasoned Southern Yellow Pine Pole Sections Pressure Treated with Penachlorophenol-Petroleum. Kelso, W. D., Jr. and Behr, E. A. no. 5: p. 178
Effect of Several Drying Conditions on Strength of Coast-type Douglas-fir Timbers. Graham, R. D. no. 7: p. 228
Effect of Several Production Variables on Modulus of Rupture and Internal Bond Strength of Boards Made of Green Douglas-fir Planer Shavings. Talbott, J. W. and Maloney, T. M. no. 10: p. 395
Effects of Soil, Moisture, and Aeration Variables in Bioassay by the Soil-Block Culture Method. Sakornbut, S. S. and Balske, R. J. no. 11: p. 404
Effect of Specimen Shape on Shrinkage of Wood. Kelsey, K. E. and Kingston, R. S. T. no. 7: p. 234
Effect of Storage on Phenolic Resins and their Ability to Stabilize Wood Dimensions. Seborg, R. M. and Tarkow, H. no. 8: p. 256
Effect of Swelling Agents and Catalysts on Acetylation of Wood. Clermont, L. P. and Bender, F. no. 5: p. 167
Effect of Tension Wood in a Leaning Eastern Cottonwood. Wahlgren, H. E. no. 6: p. 214

Employment:

Analysis of the Employment Letter. no. 1: p. 17–A
Endless Bed Sander Feeds. Hyler, J. E. no. 4: p. 154

Engineering. See also Construction, Properties

Comparison of Standard Block-Shear Test with the Panel-Shear Test. no. 9: p. 299
Creep and Other Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to the Grain. no. 10: p. 324
Decay and Toughness Losses in Southern Pine Infected by Peniophora. no. 6: p. 201
Effect of Angular Loading on Glue Line Strength. no. 6: p. 196
Effect of Several Drying Conditions on Strength of Coast-Type Douglas-fir Timbers. no. 7: p. 228
Trials with Laminated Crossarms. no. 11 p. 26–A
Mechanical Properties of Red Oak Related to Drying. no. 10: p. 315
Microscopical Rating of Decay in Sitka Spruce and its Relation to Toughness no. 2: p. 77
Equilibrium Moisture Content—Relative Humidity Relationships of Selected Native and Foreign Hardwoods. Higgin N. C. no. 10: p. 371
Evaluation of Factors Affecting the Ra of Drying of Round Western Hemlo During the Boiling Under Vacuu Process. no. 6: p. 205
Everything, Including the Smell. Thie meyer, L. R. no. 10: p. 303
Expanding Use of Wood Residues f Pulp Production. Samuels, R. M. no. p. 253
Experimental Investigation of Gluing an Finishing Problems through Applicatio of Fluorescence Microscopy in Incide Light. Marian, J. E. and Suchsland, K no. 2: p. 74

F

Factors Affecting Quality of an Epoxy Resin Wood-to-Wood Bond. Clarke. J. T. and Nearn, W. T. no. 1: p. 20

Fiberboard: See also Hardboard, Insulation Board, Particle Board

Use of Composition Board and Other Wood-Base Products in Mass Building. no. 5: p. 155

Finishes and Finishing:

Discoloration of Furniture Finishes. no. 3: p. 109
Experimental Investigation of Gluing and Finishing Problems through Application of Fluorescence Microscopy in Incident Light. no. 2: p. 74
Finishing Developments—1956. (Ann. Review) Thomas, F. H. no. 2: p. 52
Finishing Wood Veneers and Pressboard to Close Tolerances with Coated Abrasives. Bennett, H. L. no. 7: p. 28–A
Method of Quantitative Topographic Analysis of Wood Surfaces. Hann, R. A. no. 12: p. 448
Moisture Blistering of Paints on Wood. no. 10: p. 342
Penetration of Light into Wood. no. 10: p. 308
Quality Control in Sanding Particle Board. no. 4: p. 121
Swelling of Paint Films in Water: X. Rate of Penetration of Water, Permeability to Water Vapor, and Penetrability to Air in Relation to Water Absorption. no. 4: p. 145
Swelling of Paint Films in Water: XI. Mixed-Pigment Paints in Linseed Oil. no. 7: p. 248
Wood Fillers to Improve Furniture Finishes. no. 12: p. 23–A

First Minehunter Made of Laminated Preserved Timber Launched. Anon. no. 4: p. 26–A

Flexible Paper- and Fabric-Backed Veneers. Dunne, J. J. no. 5: p. 31–A

Fuel: See Waste Utilization

Fundamental Economics of the Particle Board Industry. Rishell, C. A. no. 1: p. 6

Furniture: See also Finishes and Finishing, Glues and Gluing, Particle Board

Cushioning Materials for Protection of Furniture. no. 2: p. 34–A
Discoloration of Furniture Finishes. no. 3: p. 109
Developments in the Use of Red Alder. no. 11: p. 17–A
Future Demand for Forest Products. no. 2: p. 29–A
Modular System of Home Construction and its Possible Effects on Furniture. no. 8: p. 22–A
Properties of Particle Board Related to its use in Furniture Manufacture. no. 3: p. 91
Wood Fillers to Improve Furniture Finishes. no. 12: p. 23–A

Future of Rubber-Tired Tractors in Logging. McGraw, W. E. no. 1: p. 34

Future Outlook:

Future Demand for Forest Products. Panel Discussion. no. 2: p. 29–A
Wood, Research, and Economic Growth in California. no. 6: p. 28–A

G

Glues and Gluing:

Chemical Control of Hot-Press Urea-Formaldehyde Glue Mixes. no. 11: p. 0–A
Comparison of Standard Block-Shear Test with Panel-Shear Test. no. 9: p. 299
Developments in Glues and Gluing. no. p. 40
Dielectric Properties of Resin Glues for Wood. no. 10: p. 345
Durability of Urea-Resin Glues at Elevated Temperatures. no. 8: p. 266
Effect of Angular Loading on Glue Line Strength. no. 6: p. 196
Effect of Dryer Temperatures upon Gluing Properties of Douglas-fir Veneer. no. 1: p. 10
Experimental Investigation of Gluing and Finishing Problems through Application of Fluorescence Microscopy in Incident Light. no. 2: p. 74
Factors Affecting Quality of Epoxy Resin Wood-to-Wood Bond. no. 1: p. 20
Glue Spreading by Spraying Method. Rauch, A. H. no. 3: p. 105
Gluing and Fabricating Flush Doors. Coufal, J. W. no. 3: p. 26–A
Gluing High Pressure Decorative Laminates. Coufal, J. W. no. 8: p. 29–A
Ideal Glue—How Close Are We? no. 5: p. 163
How Long Will it Last—Study of Glue Line Durability. no. 6: p. 187
Production Gluing of Random-Length Core Stock. no. 10: p. 352
Study of Some Factors Affecting Gap-Filling Properties of Wood Adhesives. no. 9: p. 286

Grading:

Grading of Green, Rotary Cut Douglas-fir and Other Western Softwood Species. Bugge, O. J. no. 7: p. 25–A

H

Hardboard: See also Fiberboard

Effect of Cyclic Humidification on Dimensional Stability of Commercial Hardboard. no. 3: p. 95
"What, Why and What From" of FAO/ECE International Consultation on Insulation Board, Hardboard, and Particle Board. no. 12: p. 27–A

Hardwood Resources in Michigan, and their Current and Potential Uses. Guilkey, P. C. no. 11: p. 23–A

Hardwoods: See listing by species

Hemlock:

Evaluation of Factors Affecting Rate of Drying of Round Western Hemlock During Boiling Under Vacuum Process. no. 6: p. 205

High-Frequency Heating: See Glues and Gluing

High-Pressure Pneumatic Conveying in Wood Product Industries. Smith, W. C. no. 10: p. 390

High-Temperature Drying of British Columbia Softwoods. Guernsey, F. W. no. 10: p. 368

Housing: See also Construction

Building Research Institute and Building Research Advisory Board. no. 10: p. 57–A
Modular System of Home Construction and Possible Effects on Furniture. no. 8: p. 22–A
Modular System of Home Construction—Possible Effects on Millwork. no. 8: p. 24–A
Practical Approach to Prevention of Decay and Termites in Building Construction. Part I. no. 6: p. 23–A
Practical Approach to Prevention of Decay and Termites in Building Constuction. Part II. no. 7: p. 19–A
Prefabricated House—Opportunities for Greater Fabrication. no. 8: p. 27–A
Trends in Utilization of Wood in Home Building Industry Today and the Future. no. 8: p. 25–A
Unexplored Facets of Wood in Home Construction. no. 8: p. 19–A
Use of Composition Board and Other Wood-Base Products in Mass Building. no. 5: p. 155

How and What to Specify in Preservative Treating Wood for Buildings. Putman, R. B. no. 10: p. 360

How Long Will It Last—Study of Glue Line Durability. Booth, C. C. no. 6: p. 187

How to Prevent Fungus Damage to Wood Structures. Verrall, A. F. no. 1: p. 15–A

How to Prevent Insect Damage to Wood Structures. Kowal, R. J. no. 3: p. 29–A

How Wood Shrinks and Swells. Peck, E. C. no. 7: p. 235

I

Ideal Glue—How Close Are We? Brouse, D. no. 5: p. 163

Importance of Proper Chipping. Masse, G. no. 10: p. 55–A

Impreg:

Effect of Storage on Phenolic Resins and Their Ability to Stabilize Wood Dimensions. no. 8: p. 256

Industrial Noise Problem in Woodworking Field. Symons, N. S. no. 4: p. 127

Influence of Fungus Infection Associated with Chemipeeling on Pressure Impregnation and Cold Soaking of Jack Pine Posts. Panek, E. no. 4: p. 124

Insulation Board: See also Fiberboard

"What, Why, and What From" of FAO/ECE International Consultation on Insulation Board, Hardboard, and Particle Board. no. 12: p. 27–A

J

Jack Pine:

Influence of Fungus Infection Associated with Chemipeeling on Pressure Impregnation and Cold Soaking of Jack Pine Posts. no. 4: p. 124

K

Kiln Drying: See also Seasoning.

Effect of Dryer Temperatures Upon Gluing Properties of Douglas-fir Veneer. no. 1: p. 10
Effect of Several Drying Conditions on Strength of Coast-Type Douglas-fir Timbers. no. 7: p. 228
High-temperature Drying of British Columbia Softwoods. no. 10: p. 368
Status of Wood Drying in 1956. no. 2: p. 67

L

Lacquers: See Finishes and Finishing

Laminating: See also Glues and Gluing

First Minehunter Made of Laminated Preserved Timber Launched. no. 4: p. 26–A
Trials with Laminated Crossarms. Holmes, E. I. no. 11: p. 26–A
Quality Control in Production of Laminated Timbers. no. 3: p. 100

Lengthwise Shrinkage in Ponderosa Pine. Paul, B. H. no. 11: p. 408

Lignin: See Chemical Utilization

Lignin Dimethyl Sulfide Process. Hearon, W. M. no. 12: p. 432

Logging:

Future of Rubber-Tired Tractors in Logging. McCraw, W. E. no. 1: p. 34
Developmetns in Logging—1956. no. 2: p. 45
Whole Tree Harvesting. no. 4: p. 131
Results of Re-Logging Experiment in Selectively Cut Mixed-Conifer Timber Stand. no. 5: p. 37–A
Tree-Length Wheeled Skidding. no. 10: p. 386

Lumber: See also Sawmilling

Cost and Marketing of Plugged Lumber. no. 1: p. 31
Developments in Milling—1956. no. 2: p. 49
Developments in Use of Red Alder. no. 11: p. 17–A
Future Demand for Forest Products. no. 2: p. 29–A
Lumber Handling with Fork Trucks and Straddle Carriers. Dickey, M. B. no. 10: p. 382
Measuring Headrig Precision through Use of Quality Control Charts. no. 5: p. 33–A
Waste Control in Lumber Remanufacture. no. 9: p. 279

M

Machining:

Automation in Lumber Milling: no. 6: p. 31–A
Automation in the Planing Mill. no. 9: p. 15–A
Boring Tests of Particle Board. no. 5: p. 159
Care and Grinding of Knives and Cutters. no. 8: p. 32–A
New Developments in Woodworking Machinery. no. 4: p. 23–A
Producing Slender Turnings at Automatic Lathes. no. 9: p. 302

Making Research Pay in Lumber and Plywood Industries. Mottet, A. L. no. 9: p. 273

Management Possibilities with Quality Control Methods. Bicking, C. A. no. 1: p. 16

Materials Handling:

Future of Rubber-Tired Tractors in Logging. no. 1: p. 34
High Pressure Pneumatic Conveying in Wood Product Industries. no. 10: p. 390
Lumber Handling with Fork Trucks and Straddle Carriers. no. 10: p. 382
Tree-Length Wheeled Skidding. no. 10: p. 386

Measuring Headrig Precision through Use of Quality Control Charts. Burnet, D. no. 5: p. 33–A

Mechanical Properties of Red Oak Related to Drying. Youngs, R. L. no. 10: p. 315

Merchandising:

Cost and Marketing of Plugged Lumber. no. 1: p. 31
Customer–Producer Relations in the Particle Board Business. no. 2: p. 32–A
Retail Marketing of Charcoal in Iowa. no. 5: p. 171
Treated Farm Posts—Their Sales in a Test Area. no. 9: p. 18–A

Merits of Steaming Douglas-fir Veneer Blocks. Lickess, C. W. no. 7: p. 23–A

Method of Quantitative Topographic Analysis of Wood Surfaces. Hann, R. A. no. 12: p. 448

Microscopical Rating of Decay in Sitka Spruce and its Relation of toughness. Waterman, A. M. and Hansbrough, J. R. no. 2: p. 77

Millwork:

Gluing and Fabricating Flush Doors. no. 3: p. 26–A
Modular System of Home Construction—Possible Effects on Millwork. no. 8: p. 24–A
Working Window Frame Parts. no. 12: p. 440

Modular System of Home Construction and Possible Effects on Furniture. Kinnebrew, J. E. no. 8: p. 22–A

Modular System of Home Construction—Its Possible Effects on Millwork. Norman, W. A. no. 8: p. 24–A

Moisture Measurement: See Seasoning

Moisture Blistering of Paints on Wood. Veer, J. J. G. no. 10: p. 342

Molding:

Wood Particle Molding. no. 1: p. 1

N

Nailed Fir Plywood Gussets for Sawn Lumber Three–Hinge Arches. Crofton, F. G. no. 9: p. 295

Nature of Aspen Lignin. Pearl, I. A. no. 2: p. 88

Naval Stores:

Recent Advances in Pine Gum Chemistry no. 10: p. 338

Neutral Sulfite Semichemical Pulping of Alder. Quick, R. H. no. 7: p. 246

New Applications for Preservative Treated Wood. Prettie, R. J. no. 9: p. 22–A

New Approach to Determination of Fiber Saturation Point from Mechanical Tests. Wangaard, F. F. no. 11: p. 410

New Developments in Woodworking Machinery. Struck, D. H. no. 4: p. 23–A

New Method for Testing Treated Wood Specimens. Klem, G. G. no. 9: p. 20–A

Noise:

Industrial Noise Problem in the Woodworking Field. no. 4: p. 127

O

Opportunities for Increased Use of Hardwoods through Improved Pulping Techniques and Processes. Belvin, W. L. no. 11: p. 424

Overlays:

Special Products Take Hold in Veneer and Plywood Industry. no. 2: p. 37

P

Packaging:

Cushioning Materials for Protection of Furniture. no. 2: p. 34–A
Developments in Canadian Container Industry. no. 6: p. 32–A

Paints and Painting: See also Finishes and Finishing

Finishing Developments—1956. no. 2: p. 52
Moisture Blistering of Paints on Wood. no. 10: p. 342
Swelling of Paint Films in Water: X. Rate of Penetration of Water, Permeability to Water Vapor, and Penetrability to Air in Relation to Water Absorption. no. 4: p. 145
Swelling of Paint Films in Water: XI. Mixed-Pigment Paints in Linseed Oil. no. 7: p. 248
Swelling of Springwood and Summerwood in Softwoods. no. 11: p. 416

Pallets: See Packaging

Paper Overlays: See Overlays
Particle Board:

Boring Tests of Particle Board. no. 5: p. 159
Customer–Producer Relations in Particle Board Business. no. 2: p. 32–A
Effect of Several Production Variables on Modulus of Rupture and Internal Bond Strength of Boards Made of Green Douglas-fir Planer Shavings. no. 10: p. 395
Fundamental Economics of Particle Board Industry. no. 1: p. 6
Importance of Proper Chipping. no. 10: p. 55–A
Properties of Particle Board Related to its use in Furniture Manufacture. no. 3: p. 91
Quality Control in Sanding Particle Board. no. 4: p. 121
Research Program to Determine the Advisability of Engaging in the Particle Board Business. no. 11: p. 20–A
Some Practical Aspects of Particle-Board Core Stock. no. 10: p. 53–A
Use of Composition Board and Other Wood–Base Products in Mass Building. no. 5: p. 155
"What, Why, and What From" of the FAO/ECE International Consultation on Insulation Board, Hardboard, and Particle Board. no. 12: p. 27–A
Wood Particle Molding. no. 1: p. 1

Past Developments and Future Prospects for Compreg. Gurvitch, J. E. no. 9: p. 16–A

Pathology: See also Preservation

Appearance and Decay Resistance of Discolored Aspen. no. 10: p. 378
Decay and Toughness Losses in Southern Pine Infected by Peniophora. no 6: p. 201
Effects of Soil, Moisture and Aeration Variable in Bioassay by Soil Block Culture Method. no. 11: p. 404
Influence of Fungus Infection Associated with Chemipeeling on Pressure Impregnation and Cold Soaking of Jack Pine Posts. no. 4: p. 124
Relative Preservative Tolerances of 18 Wood-Destroying Fungi. no. 10: p. 335

Penetration of Light into Wood. Browne, F. L. and Simonson, H. C. no. 10: p. 308

Permeability of Wood and other Cellulose Products to Ethylene Oxide Gas. Beard, H. C. and Osgood, D. R. no. 8: p. 265

Pentachlorophenol: See Preservation

Physics: See Engineering, Properties

Plant Layout: See Materials Handling

Plywood: See also Veneer

Application of Linear Programming to Plywood Production and Distribution no. 7: p. 221
Future Demand for Forest Products. no 2: p. 29–A
Glue Spreading by Spraying Method. no 3: p. 105
Nailed Fir Plywood Gussets for Sawn Lumber Three–Hinge Arches. no. 9: p 295
Special Products Take Hold in the Veneer and Plywood Industry. no. 2: p. 3

Ponderosa Pine:

Lengthwise Shrinkage in Ponderosa Pine no. 11: p. 408

Practical Approach to the Prevention of Decay and Termites in Building Construction. Part I. Panel Discussion. no 6: p. 23–A

Practical Approach to the Prevention of Decay and Termites in Building Construction. Part II. Panel Discussion. no 7: p. 19–A

Prefabricated Housing: See also Housing

Prefabricated House—Opportunities for Greater Fabrication. Worth, W. J. no. 8: p. 27–A

Use of Composition Board and Other Wood–Base Products in Mass Building. no. 5: p. 155

Preliminary Report on Accelerated Soil-Burial Test Method for Evaluating the Effectiveness of Proprietary Wood Preservatives Applied by Non-Pressure Methods. Carter, E. P. no. 1: p. 29

Present Status of Chemical Utilization of Lignin. Pearl, I. A. no. 12: p. 427

Preservation:

Accelerated Wood–Preservative Termite Study. no. 10: p. 363

Activities in Field of Wood Products Preservation in the United States in 1955–56. no. 2: p. 54

Effect of Final Steaming on Distribution and Permanence of Pentachlorophenol in Air-Seasoned Southern Yellow Pine Pole Sections Pressure Treated with Pentachlorophenol–Petroleum. no. 5: p. 178

Effects of Soil, Moisture, and Aeration Variables in Bioassay by Soil-Block Culture Method. no. 11: p. 404

First Minehunter Made of Laminated Preserved Timber Launched. no. 4: p. 26–A

How and What to Specify in Preservative Treating Wood for Buildings. no. 10: p. 360

How to Prevent Fungus Damage to Wood Structures. no. 1: p. 15–A

How to Prevent Insect Damage to Wood Structures. no. 3: p. 29–A

Influence of Fungus Infection Associated with Chemipeeling on Pressure Impregnation and Cold Soaking of Jack Pine Posts. no. 4: p. 124

New Applications for Preservative Treated Wood. no. 9: p. 22–A

New Method for Testing Treated Wood Specimens. no. 9: p. 20–A

Practical Approach to Prevention of Decay and Termites in Building Construction. Part I. no. 6: p. 23–A

Practical Approach to Prevention of Decay and Termites in Building Construction. Part II. no. 7: p. 19–A

Preliminary Report on Accelerated Soil-Burial Test Method for Evaluating Effectiveness of Proprietary Wood Preservatives Applied by Non-Pressure Methods. no. 1: p. 27

Relative Preservative Tolerances of 18 Wood-Destroying Fungi. no. 10: p. 335

Some Physical Factors Influencing Effectiveness of Preservatives. no. 12: p. 441

Treated Farm Posts—Their Sales in a Test Area. no. 9: p. 18–A

Producing Slender Turnings at Automatic Lathes. Hyler, J. E. no. 9: p. 302

Production Gluing of Random–Length Core Stock. Reed, H. B. no. 10: p. 352

Programming:

Application of Linear Programming to Plywood Production and Distribution. no. 7: p. 221

Properties: See also Engineering

Anatomical Basis of Dimensional Changes of Wood in Response to Changes in Moisture Content. no. 4: p. 140

Chemical Effects of High Energy Irradiation of Wood. no. 6: p. 208

Creep and Other Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to the Grain. no. 10: p. 324

Effect of Several Drying Conditions on Strength of Coast-type Douglas-fir Timbers. no. 7: p. 228

Effect of Specimen Shape on Shrinkage of Wood. no. 7: p. 234

Effect of Swelling Agents and Catalysts on Acetylation of Wood. no. 5: p. 167

Effect of Tension Wood in a Leaning Eastern Cottonwood. no. 6: p. 214

Equilibrium Moisture Content—Relative Humidity Relationships of Selected Native and Foreign Hardwoods. no. 10: p. 371

How Wood Shrinks and Swells. no. 7: p. 235

Lengthwise Shrinkage in Ponderosa Pine. no. 11: p. 408

Mechanical Properties of Red Oak Related to Drying. no. 10: p. 315

New Approach to Determination of Fiber Saturation Point from Mechanical Tests. no. 11: p. 410

Penetration of Light into Wood. no. 10: p. 308

Permeability of Wood and Other Cellulose Products to Ethylene Oxide Gas. no. 8: p. 265

Sorption of Water Vapor by Domestic and Tropical Woods. no. 10: p. 331

Swelling of Springwood and Summerwood in Softwoods. no. 11: p. 416

Transverse Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. no. 3: p. 114

Properties of Particle Board Related to its use in Furniture Manufacture. McGee, L. B., McLean, R. A. and Carlyle, A. A. no. 3: p. 91

Pulp and Paper:

Lignin Dimethyl Sulfide Process. no. 12: p. 432

Neutral Sulfite Semichemical Pulping of Alder. no. 7: p. 246

Opportunities for Increased Use of Hardwoods through Improved Pulping Techniques and Processes. no. 11: p. 424

Whole Tree Harvesting, no. 4: p. 131

Yield of Pine Pulp Chips by Sawlog Size. no. 12: p. 31–A

Q

Quality Control:

Acceptance Sampling of Veneer Using the Lot–Plot Plan. no. 2: p. 85

Dimensional Quality Control in a North Central Hardwood and Softwood Mill. no. 11: p. 33–A

Management Possibilities with Quality Control Methods. no. 1: p. 16

Measuring Headrig Precision through Use of Quality Control Charts. no. 5: p. 33–A

Quality Control in Sanding Particle Board. Haile, D. A. no. 4: p. 121

Quality Control in the Production of Laminated Timbers. Rhude, M. J. no. 3: p. 100

Quality Control in the Sawmill. Krieder, C. M. and Coats, M. W. no. 12: p. 444

Training for Quality Control Work. no. 6: p. 199

Waste Control in Lumber Remanufacture. no. 9: p. 279

R

Radio–Frequency Heating: See Glues and Gluing

Recent Advances in Pine Gum Chemistry. Braun, J. C. and Patton, E. L. no. 10: p. 338

Red Oak:

Mechanical Properties of Red Oak Related to Drying. no. 10: p. 315

Transverse Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. no. 3: p. 114

Research:

Building Research Institute and Building Research Advisory Board. no. 10: p. 57–A

Challenge of Forest Products Research. no. 10: p. 49–A

Everything, Including the Smell. no 10: p. 303

Making Research Pay in Lumber and Plywood Industries. no. 9: p. 273

Wood, Research, and Economic Growth in California. no. 6: p. 28–A

Research Program to Determine the Advisability of Engaging in the Particle Board Business. Heritage, C. C. no. 11: p. 20–A

Results of a Re-Logging Experiment in a Selectively Cut Mixed–Conifer Timber Stand. Roseberry, R. D. no. 5: p. 37–A

Retail Marketing of Charcoal in Iowa. Yoho, J. G. and Robinson, V. L. no. 5: p. 171

Review of Chemical Utilization. Locke, E. G. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 61

Resources:

Hardwood Resources in Michigan, Their Current and Potential Uses. no. 11: p. 23–A

S

Sanding:

Endless Bed Sander Feeds. no. 4: p. 154

Sawing and Sawmilling:

Automation in Lumber Milling. no. 6: p. 31–A

Developments in Milling—1956. no. 2: p. 49

Developments Leading Toward a Better Power Chain Saw. no. 10: p. 59–A

Dimensional Quality Control in a North Central Hardwood and Softwood Mill. no. 11: p. 33–A

Measuring Headrig Precision through the Use of Quality Control Charts. no. 5: p. 33–A

Quality Control in the Sawmill. no 12: p. 444

Seasoning:

Anatomical Basis of Dimensional Changes in Wood in Response to Changes in Moisture Content. no. 4: p. 140

Changes in Methods to Conserve Lumber. no. 9: p. 282

Comparison of Three Methods of Determining Whether Southern Pine Poles are Well Air Seasoned. no. 5: p. 174

Effects of Several Drying Conditions on Strength of Coast-Type Douglas-fir Timbers. no. 7: p. 228

Effect of Specimen Shape on the Shrinkage of Wood. no. 7: p. 234

Equilibrium Moisture Content—Relative Humidity Relationships of Selected Native and Foreign Hardwoods. no. 10: p. 371

Evaluation of Factors Affecting Rate of Drying of Round Western Hemlock During Boiling Under Vacuum Process. no. 6: p. 205

High-Temperature Drying of British Columbia Softwoods. no. 10: p. 368

How Wood Shrinks and Swells. no. 7: p. 235

Lengthwise Shrinkage in Ponderosa Pine. no. 11: p. 408

Mechanical Properties of Red Oak Related to Drying. no. 10: p. 315

Status of Wood Drying in 1956. no. 2: p. 67

Transverse Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. no. 3: p. 114

Sitka Spruce:

Microscopical Rating of Decay in Sitka Spruce and its Relation to Toughness. no. 2: p. 77

Softwoods: See listing by species
Some Physical Factors Influencing Effectiveness of Preservatives. McKnight, T. S. no. 12: p. 441
Some Practical Aspects of Particle–Board Core Stock. Schmidt, D. E. no. 10: p. 53–A
Sorption of Water Vapor by Domestic and Tropical Woods. Spalt, H. A. no. 10: p. 331

Southern Pine:
Comparison of Three Methods of Determining Whether Southern Pine Poles are Well Air Seasoned. no. 5: p. 174
Decay and Toughness Losses in Southern Pine Infected by Peniophora. no. 6: p. 201
Effect of Final Steaming on Distribution and Permanence of Pentachlorophenol in Air-Seasoned Southern Yellow Pine Pole Sections Pressure Treated with Pentachlorophenol-Petroleum. no. 5: p. 178
Special Products Take Hold in the Veneer and Plywood Industry. Ritchie, J. D. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 37
Status of Wood Drying in 1956. Espenas, L. D. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 67
Structure and Composition of Aspen Bark. Hossfeld, R. L. and Kaufert, F. H. no. 12: p. 437
Study of Some Factors Affecting Gas-Filling Properties of Wood Adhesives. Hinken, E. and Marra, A. A. no. 9: p. 286
Swelling of Paint Films in Water: X. Rate of Penetration of Water, Permeability to Water Vapor, and Penetrability to Air in Relation to Water Absorption. Browne, F. L. no. 4: p. 145
Swelling of Paint Films in Water: XI. Mixed-Pigment Paints in Linseed Oil. Browne, F. L. no. 7: p. 248
Swelling of Springwood and Summerwood in Softwoods. Browne, F. L. no. 11: p. 416

T

Testing:
Boring Tests of Particle Board. no. 5: p. 159
Comparison of Standard Block-Shear Test with Panel-Shear Test. no. 9: p. 299
Creep and Other Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to the Grain. no. 10: p. 324
Effect of Angular Loading on Glue Line Strength. no. 6: p. 196
Effect of Cyclic Humidification on Dimensional Stability of Commercial Hardboard. no. 3: p. 95
Effect of Specimen Shape on Shrinkage of Wood. no. 7: p. 234
New Approach to the Determination of Fiber Saturation Point from Mechanical Tests. no. 11: p. 410
New Method for Testing Treated Wood Specimens. no. 9: p. 20–A
Training for Quality Control Work. Wylie, A. E. no. 6: p. 199
Transverse Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. McIntosh, D. C. no. 3: p. 114
Treated Farm Posts—Their Sales in a Test Area. Nuechterlein, D. C. and Secor, J. H. Jr. no. 9: p. 18–A
Tree-Length Wheeled Skidding. Gray, D. W. no 10: p. 386
Trends in Utilization of Wood in Home Building Industry Today and the Future. Haeger, L. C. no. 8: p. 25–A

U

Unexplored Facets of Wood in Home Construction. Hornbostel, C. no. 8: p. 19–A
Use of Composition Board and Other Wood-Base Products in Mass Building. Worth, W. J. no. 5: p. 155

Utilization: See also Chemical and Waste Utilization
Charcoal Production in Kilns. no. 11: p. 399
Developments in Canadian Container Industry. no. 6: p. 32–A
Developments in Use of Red Alder. no. 11: p. 17–A
Opportunities for Increased Use of Hardwoods through Improved Pulping Techniques and Processes. no. 11: p. 424
Whole Tree Harvesting. no. 4: p. 131
Waste Control in Lumber Remanufacture. no. 9: p. 279

V

Varnish: See Finishes and Finishing
Veneer: See also Plywood
Acceptance Sampling of Veneer Using the Lot–Plot Plan. no. 2: p. 85
Effect of Dryer Temperature upon Gluing Properties of Douglas-fir Veneer. no. 1: p. 10
Finishing Wood Veneers and Pressboard to Close Tolerances with Coated Abrasives. no. 7: p. 28–A
Flexible Paper- and Fabric-Backed Veneers. no. 5: p. 31–A
Grading Green, Rotary Cut Douglas-fir and Other Western Softwood Species. no. 7: p. 25–A
Merits of Steaming Douglas-fir Veneer Blocks. no. 7: p. 23–A
Special Products Take Hold in Veneer and Plywood Industry. no. 2: p. 37

W

Wallboard: See Fiberboard, Hardboard, Insulation Board
Waste Control in Lumber Remanufacture. Wylie, A. E. no. 9: p. 279

Waste Utilization: See also Chemical Utilization
Economics of Waste Wood Utilization. no. 1: p. 19–A
Everything, Including the Smell. no. 10: p. 303
Expanding Use of Wood Residues for Pulp Production. no. 8: p. 253
High-Pressure Pneumatic Conveying in Wood Product Industries. no. 10: p. 390
"What, Why, and What From" of the FAO/ECE International Consultation on Insulation Board, Hardboard, and Particle Board. Lewis, W. C. no. 12: p. 27–A
Whole Tree Harvesting. Sproull, R. C., Parker, R. B. and Belvin, W. L. no. 4: p. 131

Wood Award:
Mechanical Properties of Red Oak Related to Drying. no. 10: p. 315
Wood Fillers to Improve Furniture Finishes. Blachman, P. A. no. 12: p. 23–A
Wood Particle Molding. Midyette, A. L. no. 1: p. 1
Wood, Research, and Economic Growth in California. Vaux, H. J. no. 6: p. 28–A
Wood Technologists in the Forest Products Industries, Ellis, E. L. no. 2: p. 72
Working Window Frame Parts. Hyler, J. E. no. 12: p. 440

Y

Yield of Pine Pulp Chips by Sawlog Size. Kramer, P. R. no. 12: p. 31–A

Author Index—Vol. VII, 1957

A

Anon. First Minehunter Made of Laminated Preserved Timber Launched. no. 4: p. 26–A
Arseneau, D. F. *See* Risi, J. (Four ref's.)

B

Balske, R. J. *See* Sakornbut, S. S.
Batori, S. M. Automation in Lumber Milling no. 6: p. 31–A
Beard, H. C. and Osgood, D. R. Permeability of Wood and Other Cellulose Products to Ethylene Oxide Gas. no. 8: p. 265
Beglinger, E. Charcoal Production in Kilns. no. 11: p. 399
Behr, E. A. *See* Kelso, W. C. Jr.
Belvin, W. L. *See* Sproull, R. C.
Belvin, W. L. Opportunities for Increased Use of Hardwoods through Improved Pulping Techniques and Processes. no. 11: p. 424
Bender, F. *See* Clermont, L. P.
Bennett, H. L. Finishing Wood Veneers and Pressboard to Close Tolerances with Coated Abrasives. no. 7: p. 28–A
Berger, P. J. *See* Mathewson, J. S.
Bethel, J. S. and Harrell, C. The Application of Linear Programming to Plywood Production and Distribution. no. 7: p. 221
Beyer, F. K. Does the General Forestry Curriculum Satisfy the Training Needs of the Forest Products Industry? no. 3 p. 25–A
Bicking, C. A. Management Possibilities with Quality Control Methods. no. 1 p. 16
Blachman, P. A. Wood Fillers to Improve Furniture Finishes. no. 12: p. 23–A
Blomquist, R. F. and Olson, W. Z. Durability of Urea-Resin Glues at Elevated Temperatures. no. 8: p. 266
Booth, C. C. and Maxwell, J. W. How Long Will It Last—A Study of Glue Line Durability. no. 6: p. 187
Bordenca, C. Chemical Properties, Derivatives, and Uses of Levulinic Acid. no. 12: p. 435

ramhall, G. *See* Conners, W. M.
raun, J. C. and Patton, E. L. Recent Advances in Pine Gum Chemistry. no. 10: p. 338
rink, D. L. *See* Gregory, A. S.
rouse, D. The Ideal Glue—How Close Are We? no. 5: p. 163
rowne, F. L. Swelling of Paint Films in Water: X. Rate of Penetration of Water, Permeability to Water Vapor, and Penetrability to Air in Relation to Water Absorption. no. 4: p. 145
owne, F. L. Swelling of Paint Films in Water: XI. Mixed-Pigment Paints in Linseed Oil. no. 7: p. 248
owne, F. L. and Simonson, H. C. The Penetration of Light into Wood. no. 10: p. 308
owne, F. L. Swelling of Springwood and Summerwood in Softwoods. no. 11: p. 416
igge, O. J. Grading of Green, Rotary Cut Douglas-fir and Other Western Softwood Species. no. 7: p. 25–A
rnet, D. Measuring Headrig Precision through the Use of Quality Control Charts. no. 5: p. 33–A

C

Carlyle, A. A. *See* McGee, L. B.
Carter, E. P. Preliminary Report on an Accelerated Soil-Burial Test Method for Evaluating the Effectiveness of Proprietary Wood Preservatives Applied by Non-Pressure Methods. no. 1: p. 27
Clark, D. H. Developments in the Use of Red Alder. no. 11: p. 17–A
Clarke, J. T. and Nearn, W. T. Factors Affecting the Quality of an Epoxy Resin Wood-to-Wood Bond. no. 1: p. 20
Clermont, L. P. and Bender, F. The Effect of Swelling Agents and Catalysts on Acetylation of Wood. no. 5: p. 167
Coats, M. W. *See* Krieder, C. M.
Cole, T. J. S. *See* Miller, D. G.
Conners, W. M. and Bramhall, G. An Evaluation of Factors Affecting the Rate of Drying of Round Western Hemlock During the Boiling Under Vacuum Process. no. 6: p. 205
Conroy, J. J. Developments Leading Toward a Better Power Chain Saw. no. 10: p. 59–A
Coufal, J. W. Gluing and Fabricating Flush Doors. no. 3: p. 26–A
Coufal, J. W. Gluing High Pressure Decorative Laminates. no. 8: p. 29–A
Cowling, E. B. The Relative Preservative Tolerances of 18 Wood-Destroying Fungi. no. 10: p. 355
Crofton, F. G. Nailed Fir Plywood Gussets for Sawn Lumber Three-Hinge Arches. no. 9: p. 295
Currier, R. A. Effect of Cyclic Humidification on Dimensional Stability of Commercial Hardboard. no. 3: p. 95

D

Dickey, M. B. Lumber Handling with Fork Trucks and Straddle Carriers. no. 10: p. 382
Dowd, L. E. *See* Gregory, A. S.
Dunne, J. J. Flexible Paper- and Fabric-Backed Veneers. no. 5: p. 31–A

E

Ellis, E. L. Wood Technologists in the Forest Products Industries. no. 2: p. 72
Erickson, E. C. O. *See* Lindgren, R. M.
Espinas, L. D. Status of Wood Drying in 1956. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 67

F

Fisken, A. M. Customer-Producer Relations in the Particle Board Business. no. 2: p. 32–A
Foy, F. C. The Challenge of Forest Products Research. no. 10: p. 49–A
French, D. W. *See* Hossfeld, R. L.

G

Graham, R. D. Effect of Several Drying Conditions on Strength of Coast-Type Douglas-Fir Timbers. no. 7: p. 228
Gray, D. W. Tree-Length Wheeled Skidding. no. 10: p. 386
Gregory, A. S., Brink, D. L., Dowd, L. E., and Ryan, A. S. Douglas-fir Bark as a Source of Quercetin. no. 4: p. 135
Guernsey, F. W. High-Temperature Drying of British Columbia Softwoods. no. 10: p. 368
Guilkey, P. C. Hardwood Resources in Michigan and Their Current and Potential Uses. no. 11: p. 23–A
Gurvitch, J. E. The Past Developments and Future Prospects for Compreg. no. 9: p. 16–A

H

Haeger, L. G. Trends in the Utilization of Wood in the Home Building Industry Today and the Future. no. 8: p. 25–A
Haile, D. A. Quality Control in Sanding Particle Board. no. 4: p. 121
Hale, J. D. Anatomical Basis of Dimensional Changes of Wood in Response to Changes in Moisture Content. no. 4: p. 140
Hancock, W. V. The Distribution of Dihydroquercetin and a Leucoanthocyanidin in a Douglas-fir Tree. no. 10: p. 335
Hann, R. A. A Method of Quantitative Topographic Analysis of Wood Surfaces. no. 12: p. 448
Hansbrough, J. R. *See* Waterman, A. M.
Harrell, C. *See* Bethel, J. S.
Hatfield, I. Activities in the Field of Wood Products Preservation in the United States in 1955–1956. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 54
Hearon, W. M. The Lignin Dimethyl Sulfide Process. no. 12: p. 432
Heritage, C. C. A Research Program to Determine the Advisability of Engaging in the Particle Board Business. no. 11: p. 20–A
Higgins, N. C. The Equilibrium Moisture Content—Relative Humidity Relationships of Selected Native and Foreign Hardwoods. no. 10: p. 371
Hinken, E. and Marra, A. A. A Study of Some Factors Affecting the Gap-Filling Properties of Wood Adhesives. no. 9: p. 286
Hitchings, W. C. and Wylie, A. E. Acceptance Sampling of Veneer Using the Lot-Plot Plan. no. 2: p. 85
Hoffman, J. A. Cushioning Materials for the Protection of Furniture. no. 2: p. 34–A
Holmes, E. I. Trials with Laminated Crossarms. no. 11: p. 26–A
Hornbostel, C. The Unexplored Facets of Wood in Home Construction. no. 8: p. 19–A
Horowitz, H. The Building Research Institute and the Building Research Advisory Board. no. 10: p. 57–A
Hossfeld, R. L., Oberg, J. C., and French, D. W. The Appearance and Decay Resistance of Discolored Aspen. no. 10: p. 378
Hossfeld, R. L. and Kaufert, F. H. Structure and Composition of Aspen Bark. no. 12: p. 437
Hoyle, R. J. Jr. Boring Tests of Particle Board. no. 3: p. 159
Hunt, D. L. Cost and Marketing of Plugged Lumber. no. 1: p. 31
Hyler, J. E. Endless Bed Sander Feeds. no. 4: p. 154
Hyler, J. E. Producing Slender Turnings at Automatic Lathes. no. 9: p. 302
Hyler, J. E. Working Window Frame Parts. no. 12: p. 440

K

Kaufert, F. H. *See* Hossfeld, R. L.
Kelsey, K. E. and Kingston, R. S. T. The Effect of Specimen Shape on the Shrinkage of Wood. no. 7: p. 234
Kelso, W. C. Jr. and Behr, E. A. Effect of Final Steaming on Distribution and Permanence of Pentachlorophenol in Air-Seasoned Southern Yellow Pine Pole Sections Pressure Treated with Pentachlorophenol-Petroleum. no. 5: p. 178
King, E. G. Creep and Other Strain Behavior of Wood in Tension Parallel to the Grain. no. 10: p. 324
Kingston, R. S. T. *See* Kelsey, K. E.
Kinnebrew, J. E. The Modular System of Home Construction and its Possible Effects on Furniture. no. 8: p. 22–A
Klem, G. G. A New Method for Testing Treated Wood Specimens. no. 9: p. 20–A
Kowal, R. J. How to Prevent Insect Damage to Wood Structures. no. 3: p. 29–A
Kramer, P. R. Yield of Pine Pulp Chips by Sawlog Size. no. 12: p. 31–A
Krieder, C. M. and Coats, M. W. Quality Control in the Sawmill. no. 12: p. 444

L

Lewis, W. C. The "What, Why, and What From" of the FAO/ECE International Consultation on Insulation Board, Hardboard, and Particle Board. no 12: p. 27–A
Lickess, C. W. The Merits of Steaming Douglas-fir Veneer Blocks. no. 7: p. 23–A
Limerick, J. M. and Richardson, L. D. Developments in the Canadian Container Industry. no. 6: p. 32–A
Lindgren, R. M. and Erickson, E. C. O. Decay and Toughness Losses in Southern Pine Infected by Peniophora. no. 6: p. 201
Lindberg, W. B. Economics of Waste Wood Utilization. no. 1: p. 19–A
Locke, E. G. Review of Chemical Utilization. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 61
Lubeck, D. G. Discoloration of Furniture Finishes. no. 3: p. 109
Lund, A. E. An Accelerated Wood-Preservative Termite Study. no. 10: p. 363

M

MacRae, D. N. Dimensional Quality Control in a North Central Hardwood and Softwood Mill. no. 11: p. 33–A
Maloney, T. M. *See* Talbott, J. W.
Marian, J. E. and Suchsland, K. Experimental Investigation of Gluing and Finishing Problems Through Application of Fluorescence Microscopy in Incident Light. no. 2: p. 74
Marra, A. A. Developments in Glues and Gluing. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 40
Marra, A. A. *See* Hinken, E.
Massé, G. The Importance of Proper Chipping. no. 10: p. 55–A
Mater, J. Chemical Effects of High Energy Irradiation of Wood. no. 6: p. 208
Mater, M. H. Developments in Milling—1956. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 49
Mathewson, J. S. and Berger, P. J. Comparison of Three Methods of Determining Whether Southern Pine Poles Are Well Air Seasoned. no. 5: p. 174

Maxwell, J. W. *See* Booth, C. C.
McCraw, W. E. Future of Rubber-Tired Tractors in Logging. no. 1: p. 34
McCudden, W. Automation in the Planing Mill. no. 9: p. 15–A
McGee, L. B., McLean, R. A., and Carlyle, A. A. Properties of Particle Board Related to its Use in Furniture Manufacture. no. 3: p. 91
McIntosh, D. C. Transverse Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. no. 3: p. 114
McKnight, T. S. Some Physical Factors Influencing the Effectiveness of Preservatives. no. 12: p. 441
McLean, R. A. *See* McGee, L. B.
Midyette, A. L. Wood Particle Molding. no. 1: p. 1
Miller, D. G. and Cole, T. J. S. Dielectric Properties of Resin Glues for Wood. no. 10: p. 345
Mottet, A. L. Making Research Pay in the Lumber and Plywood Industries. no. 9: p. 273

N

Nearn, W. T. *See* Clarke, J. T.
Norman, W. A. The Modular System of Home Construction—Its Possible Effects on Millwork. no. 8: p. 24–A
Norris, C. B. Comparison of Standard Block-Shear Test with the Panel Shear Test. no. 9: p. 299
Northcott, P. L. Effect of Dryer Temperatures upon the Gluing Properties of Douglas-fir Veneer. no. 1: p. 10
Nuechterlein, D. C., and Secor, J. H. Jr. Treated Farm Posts—Their Sales In a Test Area. no. 9: p. 18–A

O

Oberg, J. C. *See* Hossfeld, R. L.
Olson, W. Z. *See* Blomquist, R. F.
Osgood, D. R. *See* Beard, H. C.

P

Panek, E. Influence of Fungus Infection Associated with Chemipeeling on Pressure Impregnation and Cold Soaking of Jack Pine Posts. no. 4: p. 124
Parker, R. B. *See* Sproull, R. C.
Patton, E. L. *See* Braun, J. C.
Paul, B. H. Lengthwise Shrinkage in Ponderosa Pine. no. 11: p. 408
Pearl, I. A. Nature of Aspen Lignin. no. 2: p. 88
Pearl, I. A. Present Status of Chemical Utilization of Lignin. no. 12: p. 427
Peck, E. C. How Wood Shrinks and Swells. no. 7: p. 235
Pretorius, M. D. The Care and Grinding of Knives and Cutters. no. 8: p. 32–A
Prettie, R. J. New Applications for Preservative Treated Wood. no. 9: p. 22–A
Putman, R. B. How and What to Specify in Preservative Treating Wood for Buildings. no. 10: p. 360

Q

Quick, R. H. Neutral Sulfite Semichemical Pulping of Alder. no. 7: p. 246

R

Rauch, A. H. Glue Spreading by Spraying Method. no. 3: p. 105
Reed, H. B. Production Gluing of Random-Length Core Stock. no. 10: p. 352
Rhude, M. J. Quality Control in the Production of Laminated Timbers. no. 3: p. 100
Rice, J. T. Effect of Angular Loading on Glue Line Strength. no. 6: p. 196
Richardson, L. D. *See* Limerick, J. M.
Rishell, C. A. Fundamental Economics of the Particle Board Industry. no. 1: p. 6
Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Introduction and Part I. Acetylation. no. 6: p. 210
Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part II. Crotonylation and Crotylation. no. 7: p. 245
Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part III. Butylation. no. 8: p. 261
Risi, J. and Arseneau, D. F. Dimensional Stabilization of Wood: Part IV. Allylation. no. 9: p. 293
Ritchie, J. D. Special Products Take Hold in the Veneer and Plywood Industry. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 37
Robinson, V. L. *See* Yoho, J. G.
Rose, A. Chemical Control of Hot-Press Urea-Formaldehyde Glue Mixes. no. 11: p. 30–A
Roseberry, R. D. Results of a Re-Logging Experiment in a Selectively Cut Mixed-Conifer Timber Stand. no. 5: p. 37–A
Ryan, A. S. *See* Gregory, A. S.

S

Sakornbut, S. S. and Balske, R. J. The Effects of Soil, Moisture, and Aeration Variables in Bioassay by the Soil-Block Culture Method. no. 11: p. 404
Samuels, R. M. Expanding the Use of Wood Residues for Pulp Production. no. 8: p. 253
Schmidt, D. E. Some Practical Aspects of Particle-Board Core Stock. no. 10: p. 53–A
Seborg, R. M. and Tarkow, H. Effect of Storage on Phenolic Resins and Their Ability to Stabilize Wood Dimensions. no. 8: p. 256
Secor, J. H. Jr. *See* Nuechterlein, D. C.
Shepherd, R. S. Changes in Methods to Conserve Lumber. no. 9: p. 282
Simmons, F. C. Developments in Logging—1956. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 45
Simonson, H. C. *See* Browne, F. L.
Smith, W. C. High Pressure Pneumatic Conveying in the Wood Product Industries. no. 10: p. 390
Spalt, H. A. The Sorption of Water Vapor by Domestic and Tropical Woods. no. 10: p. 331
Sproull, R. C., Parker, R. B. and Belvin, W. L. Whole Tree Harvesting. no. 4: p. 131
Struck, D. H. New Developments in Woodworking Machinery. no. 4: p. 23–A
Suchsland, K. *See* Marian, J. E.
Symons, N. S. Industrial Noise Problem in the Woodworking Field. no. 4: p. 127

T

Talbott, J. W. and Maloney, T. M. Effec of Several Production Variables o Modulus of Rupture and Internal Bon Strength of Boards Made of Gree Douglas-fir Planer Shavings. no. 10: 395
Tarkow, H. *See* Seborg, R. M.
Thiesmeyer, L. R. Everything, Includin the Smell. no. 10: p. 303
Thomas, F. H. Finishing Developments–1956. (Ann. Review) no. 2: p. 52

V

VanEpps, C. F. Analysis of the Emplo ment Letter. no. 1: p. 17–A
Vaux, H. J. Wood, Research, and Ec nomic Growth in California. no. p. 28–A
Veer, J. J. G. Moisture Blistering of Pain on Wood. no. 10: p. 342
Verrall, A. F. How to Prevent Fung Damage to Wood Structures. no. p. 15–A

W

Wahlgren, H. E. Effect of Tension Wo in a Leaning Eastern Cottonwood. no. p. 214
Wangaard, F. F. A New Approach to the Determination of Fiber Saturation Poi from Mechanical Tests. no. 11: p. 410
Waterman, A. M. and Hansbrough, J. R. Microscopical Rating of Decay in Sitka Spruce and its Relationship to Toughness. no. 2: p. 77
Worth, W. J. Use of Composition Board and Other Wood-Base Products in Mass Building. no. 5: p. 155
Worth, W. J. The Prefabricated House—Opportunities for Greater Fabrication. no. 8: p. 27–A
Wylie, A. E. *See* Hitchings, W. C.
Wylie, A. E. Training for Quality Control Work. no. 6: p. 199
Wylie, A. E. Waste Control in Lumber Remanufacture. no. 9: p. 279

Y

Yoho, J. G. and Robinson, V. L. Retail Marketing of Charcoal in Iowa. no. 5: p. 171
Youngs, R. L. Mechanical Properties of Red Oak Related to Drying. no. 9: p. 315

FPRS Title and Subject Index—Vol. VI, 1956

How to Use the Index

Articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject, and by author. Title and subject listings are combined and appear first. The exact title of each article (omitting only the articles "a", "an", and "the") may be identified by the presence of authors' names in the Title and Subject Index. In addition, each article is listed under one or more subject headings. Categories of subjects, in boldface type, reflect terms in current usage.

The Author Index contains an entry for every author. For articles with a single author, the listing gives author's name, subject, issue number, and page. For articles with two or more authors, the listing for the first author gives all authors' names, subject, issue number, and page; listings for other co-authors refer back to first author. Two or more articles by the same author are listed chronologically.

If the exact title or an author's name is known, an article can be located quickly. If neither the title nor author's name is known, there are many clues by which an article can be found. For example, an article titled High-Temperature Drying of Birch may be found under Seasoning and Birch.

A

Abrasives: See Finishes and Finishing

Adhesives: See Glues and Gluing

Advances in the Field of Wood Preservation in the United States in 1954–55. Hatfield, I. no. 2: p. 59

Air Seasoning. See also Seasoning
Air Drying Ponderosa Pine Lumber in Arizona. Peck, E. C., Kotok, E. S. and Mueller, L. A. no. 2: p. 88

Air Pollution Control and the Forest Products Industries. Feldman, E. S. no. 2: p. 27–A

Alkali and Thio Lignins from Pine Bark. Doughty, J. B., Taylor, F. W., and Henerey, W. T. no. 11: p. 476

Analysis of the Lumber Planing Process: Part II. Koch, P. no. 10: p. 393

Aspen:
Increasing Preservative Penetration in Spruce and Aspen. no. 2: p. 77

Automation in the Board Industry. Campbell, R. L. no. 5: p. 33–A

B

Barking: See also Chemical Debarking, Chemical Utilization, Waste Utilization
Bird-Dogging Forest Materials. no. 1: p. 27
Choice of Barker for Sawmill. no. 9: p. 19–A
Increasing Sawmill Efficiency. no. 1: p. 19
Sodium Arsenite Causes Serious Loss of Tannin in Hemlock Bark. no. 1: p. 38

Beech:
Incising Beech Cross Ties. no. 7: p. 264

Bending:
Safe Bending Radii for Curved Laminates. no. 10: p. 437

Bibliography on Wood Drying—1954. Espenas, L. D. no. 2: p. 69

Birch
High-Temperature Drying. no. 11: p. 469

Bird-Dogging Overlooked Forest Materials. Pearce, J. K. no. 1: p. 27

Blower System Design and Installation. Hyler, J. E. no. 2: p. 26–A

Boring: See Machining

Building Codes:
Canadian Government Agencies in Relation to Forest Products Industries. no. 11: p. 20–A
Effects on Wood Use. no. 12: p. 489
How Research Can Aid the Architect. no. 10: p. 57–A
Materials of Construction Related to Insurance Costs. no. 10: p. 55–A

C

Carbide Tools: See also Machining
U. S. Navy Experience with Carbides in Woodworking. no. 4: p. 159

Care and Maintenance of Veneer Knives. Bowditch, N. no. 10: p. 423

Casehardening Stress Relief of Ponderosa Pine. Winkel, L. D. no. 3: p. 124

Challenging Possibilities of Forestery and Forest Products Research. Robertson, R. B. no. 10: p. 51–A

Charcoal:
Iranian Charcoal Kiln. no. 9: p. 345
Review of Chemical Utilization. no. 2: p. 63

Chemical Seasoning of Lumber. Colgrove, W. H. no. 10: p. 417

Chemical Debarking:
Bird-Dogging Forest Materials. no. 1: p. 27
Sodium Arsenite Causes Serious Loss of Tannin in Hemlock Bark. no. 1: p. 38

Chemical Resistance of Western Woods. Ross, J. D. no. 1: p. 34

Chemical Utilization: See also Pulp and Paper, Waste Utilization
Alkali and Thio Lignins from Pine Bark. no. 11: p. 476
Annual Review. no. 2: p. 63
Iranian Charcoal Kiln. no. 9: p. 345
Pure Organic Chemicals from Pulping Wastes. no. 12: p. 505
Sodium Arsenite as Debarking Agent Causes Serious Loss of Tannin in Hemlock Bark. no. 1: p. 38
Wood—Future Chemical Raw Material. no. 8: p. 289

Chip Yield and Materials Balance as Related to Log Size in the California Pine and Fir Region. Shelton, N. T. no. 8: p. 281

Chipcore: See Particle Board

Chipping: See Pulp and Paper, Waste Utilization

Choice of Barker for the Sawmill. Panel Discussion. no. 9: p. 19–A

Choosing a Hardwood Lumber Grade for Furniture Manufacture. Creighton, J. W. no. 1: p. 11

Combustibility vs. Fire Resistivity. Ellis, E. E. no. 4: p. 161

Competition: See also Marketing
Economics of Glued Laminated Structures. no. 7: p. 271
How Southern Pine Mills and Dealers Can Combat Competitive Materials. no. 12: p. 19–A
NWMA Standards for Millwork and Effect on Competitive Products. no. 2: p. 24–A
Research and Wood Use. no. 8: p. 18–A

Composition Board Has Found Its Place in the Furniture Industry. Yale, R. H. no. 10: p. 365

Construction:
Applying Penta to Wood in Place. no. 10: p. 374
Bending Strength Values of Dimension Lumber in Farm Buildings. no. 6: p. 232
BRAB Committee Report on Protection Against Decay and Termites in Houses. no. 11: p. 485
Canadian Government Agencies in Relation to Forest Products Industries. no. 11: p. 20–A
Combustibility vs. Fire Resistivity, no. 4: p. 161
Economics of Glued Laminated Structures. no. 7: p. 271
Effects of Insurance Rates and Building Codes. no. 12: p. 489
Effects of Variables in Scarf-Jointed Laminations. no. 10: p. 428
Future of Wood. no. 8: p. 296
How Research Can Aid the Architect. no. 10: p. 57–A
How Southern Pine Mills and Dealers Can Combat Competitive Materials. no. 12: p. 19–A
Insulating Fiberboard Roof Deck. no. 9: p. 324
Laminates in Building—1975. no. 8: p. 19–A
Longitudinal Shear in Beams. no. 9: p. 337
Materials of Construction Related to Fire Insurance Costs. no. 10: p. 55–A
Non-Pressure Preservative Treatments for Exterior Woodwork. no. 11: p. 17–A
Past, Present, and Future of Utilization. no. 8: p. 17–A
Strength and Elastic Properties of Two-Species Laminated Beams. no. 6: p. 215
Timber as Structural Material. no. 7: p. 274
Uses of Engelmann Spruce. no. 8: p. 307

Consumer's Point of View on Fruit and Vegetable Shipping Containers. Moore, C. B. no. 6: p. 26–A

Containers: See Packaging

Copper Formate:
Preservation by Chemical Modification. no. 9: p. 340

Creosote: See also Preservation
Incising Beech Cross Ties. no. 7: p. 264
Increasing Preservative Penetration in Spruce and Aspen. no. 2: p. 77

D

Debarking: See Barking, Chemical Debarking

Decay: See Pathology, Preservation
Development of a Method for Rapid Laminating of Lumber without the Use of High-Frequency Heat. Marra, G. G. no. 3: p. 97
Developments in Glues and Gluing. Marra, A. A. no. 2: p. 54
Developments in Logging—1955. Carr, G. J. no. 2: p. 41
Developments in Milling—1955. Mater, M. H. no. 2: p. 48
Developments in Packaging in 1955. Kruger, K. W. no. 2: p. 67

Dielectric Heating: See High Frequency Heating

Dimension: See Lumber

Dimensional Stability: See also Properties
Dimensional Stabilization of Wood with Carbowaxes. Stamm, A. J. no. 5: p. 201
Distribution of Fungicidal Extractives (Thujaplicins and Water-soluble Phenols) in Western Red Cedar Heartwood. MacLean, H. and Gardner, J.A.F. no. 12: p. 510

Douglas-fir:
Color Indicator for Differentiation of Sapwood and Heartwood in Douglas-fir. no. 11: p. 483
Effects of Variables in Scarf-Jointed Laminations. no. 10: p. 428
Fungicidal Toxicity of Extraneous Components of Douglas-fir Heartwood. no. 2: p. 80
Identification of Exterior Plywood. no. 12: p. 497
Plywood Containers. no. 1: p. 5
Variation in Taxifolin Content of Stem Exhibiting Target Ring. no. 6: p. 230

Dry Kilns: See Seasoning

Drying: See Seasoning

Durability of Radio-Frequency Bonded Urea Resin Joints. no. 3: p. 19–A

E

Economics:
Economics of Glued Laminated Structures. Welch, W. E. no. 7: p. 271
Establishing a Particle Board or Hardboard Plant. no. 3: p. 110
Forest Products Research and Industrial Development. no. 10: p. 53–A
Pro-Rating Direct Labor Costs in Furniture Rough Mills. no. 3: p. 108
Timber as Structural Material. no. 7: p. 274

Edge Gluing: See Glues and Gluing

Education:
Basic Courses in Forest Products Curriculum. no. 4: p. 24–A
Development of Technical Personnel On the Job. no. 3: p. 17–A
Forest Products Education Is Everybody's Problem. no. 2: p. 58
Forest Products Research. no. 6: p. 21–A
On-the-Job Training for Technical Personnel, no. 3: p. 14–A
Present and Future Marketing of Forest Products. no. 11: p. 478
Technical Training Through Short Courses. no. 1: p. 11–A
Training Wood Technologists. no. 7: p. 18–A
U. S. Navy Experience with Carbides. no. 4: p. 159

Effect of Boring Speed and Feed Rate on the Strength of Glued Dowel Joints in Tension. Hoyle, R. J. Jr. no. 10: p. 387
Effect of Hardboard, Particle Board, and Similar Products on Traditional Plywood Markets. Smetana, T. no. 1: p. 16–A
Effect of Incising Beech Cross Ties. Franciosi, G. F. no. 7: p. 264
Effect of Moisture Content on the Performance and Appearance of Resorcinol Glue Lines in Laminated Oak Lumber. Murphey, W. K. and Nearn, W. T. no. 5: p. 194
Effect of Temperature Variation on the Results of the Cyclic Exposure Test for Glue Bond Durability. Hart, C. A. no. 7: p. 247
Effect of the Oil Carrier on the Performance of Pentachlorophenol-Treated Wood in Ground Contact Exposure. Meyer, F. J. and Gooch, R. M. no. 3: p. 117
Effect of Tractor Logging upon Hardwood Stands. Herrick, D. E. and Deitschman, G. H. no. 10: p. 403
Effect of Wood-Structure Orientation on Smoothness of Knife-Cut Veneers. Lutz, J. F. no. 11: p. 464
Effects of Insurance Rates and Building Codes on Wood Use. Ellis, E. E. no. 12: p. 489

Elastic Wedges—A New Development for Sash Gang Saws. Hvamb, G. (Translation by L. H. Reineke). no. 4: p. 27–A

Electronic Heating: See High Frequency Heating

Engelmann Spruce:
Properties, Uses and Production. no. 8: p. 307

Engineering: See also Construction, Properties
Bending Strength Values of Dimension Lumber in Farm Buildings. no. 6: p. 232
Effects of Variables in Scarf-Jointed Laminations. no. 10: p. 428
Engineering Design of a Veneer and Plywood Plant. Merritt, E. H. no. 10: p. 419
Hydraulic Test Facility for Timber Structures. no. 5: p. 186
Impact Modulus of Elasticity: Relationship of Impact Values to Static and Dynamic Measurements. no. 5: p. 205
Longitudinal Shear in Beams. no. 9: p. 337
Moisture Content and Flexural Properties in 25 Hardboards. no. 5: p. 179
Stiffness Factors In Plywood Constructions. no. 4: p. 162
Strength and Elastic Properties of Two-Species Laminated Beams. no. 6: p. 215
Testing and Evaluating Building Boards. no. 7: p. 241
Timber as Structural Material. no. 7: p. 274

Equilibrium Moisture Content Relations and Drying Control in Superheated Steam Drying. Kauman, W. G. no. 9: p. 328
Estimating the Moisture Content of Lumber During the Drying Process. Pratt, W. E. no. 9: p. 333
Exploratory Tests to Increase Preservative Penetration in Spruce and Aspen by Mold Infection. Schulz, G. no. 2: p. 77
Extruded Chipcore Board. Crafton, J. M. no. 5: p. 173

F

Fiberboard: See also Hardboard, Insulating Board, Particle Board
Fibreboard Furniture Packages. Evans, J. D. no. 10: p. 59–A
Use of Preservatives in Board Products. no. 10: p. 371

Finishes and Finishing:
Finishing Developments—1955. Johnson, E. S. no. 2: p. 72
Manufacture of Molded Plywood. no. 9: p. 321
New Approaches to Wood Finishing. no. 12: p. 500
Synthetics vs. Nitrocellulose Lacquers. no. 10: p. 450

Fire Resistance: See also Building Codes, Insurance
Combustibility vs. Fire Resistivity, no. 4: p. 161
Effects of Insurance Rates and Building Codes on Wood Use. no. 12: p. 489

First Ten Years of FPRS Progress. Rovsek, F. J. no. 10: p. 355

Forest Products Education Is Everybody's Problem. Panshin, A. J. no. 2: p. 58

Forest Products Research. Dadswell, H. E. no. 6: p. 21–A

Forest Products Research and Industrial Development. Wiesehuegel, E. G. no. 10: p. 53–A

FPRS Committees—Contributors to Society's and Industry's Growth. Kaufert, F. H. no. 2: p. 19–A

FPRS History:
First Ten Years of FPRS Progress. no. 10: p. 355
Ten Years of FPRS Progress. no. 5: p. 31–A

Fuel: See Waste Utilization

Fungicidal Toxicity of Certain Extraneous Components of Douglas-Fir Heartwood. Kennedy, R. W. no. 2: p. 80

Furniture: See also Finishes and Finishing, Glues and Gluing, Particle Board
Choosing a Hardwood Lumber Grade for Furniture. no. 1: p. 11
Composition Board in Furniture Industry. no. 10: p. 365
Fibreboard Furniture Packages. no. 10: p. 59–A
Finishing Developments—1955. no. 2: p. 72
Furniture Manufacturer's Viewpoint on Protection of Furniture for Shipment. Freeman, S. W. no. 10: p. 448
Furniture of the Future. Willard, R. no. 8: p. 299
Manufacture and Use of Particle Board. no. 5: p. 169
Manufacture of Molded Plywood. no. 9: p. 321
New Approaches to Wood Finishing. no. 12: p. 500
Plastic Overlays. no. 1: p. 18–A
Production Control for Maximum Efficiency. no. 3: p. 13–A
Pro-Rating Direct Labor Costs in Furniture Rough Mills. no. 3: p. 108
Synthetics vs. Nitrocellulose Lacquers no. 10: p. 450
Testing Adhesives: III. Response of Cross-Lap Specimen to Joint Defects no. 4: p. 142

Future of Wood in Construction. Price B. no. 8: p. 296

G

Genetic, Growth, and Environmental Factors Affecting Specific Gravity of Loblolly Pine. Zobel, B. J. no. 10: p. 44

Glues and Gluing:
Developments (1956 Annual Review) no. 2: p. 54
Durability of Radio-Frequency Bonded Urea Resin Joints. no. 3: p. 19–A
Economics of Glued Laminated Structures. no. 7: p. 271

Effect of Boring Speed and Feed Rate on Strength of Glued Dowel Joints in Tension. no. 10: p. 387
Effect of Moisture Content on Resorcinol Glue Lines in Laminated Oak. no. 5: p. 194
Effect of Temperature Variation on Cyclic Exposure Test for Glue Bond Durability. no. 7: p. 247
Effects of Variables in Scarf-Jointed Laminations. no. 10: p. 428
Gluing Developments Related to the Navy's Shipbuilding Program. Miles, W. H. and Kuenzel, J. G. no. 6: p. 213
New Veneer Splicing Techniques. no. 2: p. 85
Proposed Method of Estimating Service Life of Exterior Grade Plywood. no. 6: p. 221
Rapid Laminating of Lumber without High-Frequency Heat. no. 3: p. 97
Resilient Gluing Rolls. no. 7: p. 278
Safe Bending Radii for Curved Laminates. no. 10: p. 437
Strength and Elastic Properties of Two-Species Laminated Beams. no. 6: p. 215
Testing Adhesives: III. Response of Cross-Lap Specimen to Joint Defects. no. 4: p. 142
Testing and Evaluating Building Boards. no. 7: p. 241

Grading:
Choosing Hardwood Lumber for Furniture. no. 1: p. 11
How Southern Pine Mills and Dealers Can Combat Competitive Materials. no. 12: p. 19–A
Identification of Exterior Plywood. no. 12: p. 497.
Plywood Containers. no. 1: p. 5
Pro-Rating Direct Labor Costs in Furniture Rough Mills. no. 3: p. 108

Greater Utilization of Material Obtained from New Machine. Murphey, W. K. and Schneider, G. D. no. 9: p. 319

H

Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: How to Attain and Maintain Accuracy of Cutting. — Introduction. Simmons, F. C. and Bethel, J. S. no. 3: p. 105

Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: Part I. Machinery. Mater, M. H. and Clevenger, E. no. 4: p. 137

Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: Part II. Saws. Mayberry, E. A. and Gommel, D. no. 5: p. 190

Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: Part III. Mill Setup. Compton, K. C. and Bell, G. E. no. 6: p. 209

Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: Part IV. Mill Operation and Trouble Shooting. Thomas, D. P. and Carpenter, R. D. no. 7: p. 258

Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: Glossary and Appendix. O'Neil, W. J. and Sims, J. P. no. 8: p. 302

Hardboard: See also Fiberboard, Insulating Board, Particle Board
Automation in Board Industry. no. 5: p. 33–A
Effect of Hardboard on Plywood Markets. no. 1: p. 16–A
Establishing a Hardboard Plant. no. 3: p. 110
Hardboard from Extracted Juniper Chips. Frashour, R. G. and Nixon, G. D. no. 2: p. 73
Moisture Content and Flexural Properties in 25 Hardboards. no. 5: p. 179
Plastic Overlays. no. 1: p. 18–A
Testing and Evaluating Building Boards. no. 7: p. 241
Utilization of Hardwood Waste. no. 10: p. 369
World Wide Forest Products Review. no. 2: p. 31–A.

Hardwoods: See also Lumber and by species
Central States Forests. no. 7: p. 255
Choosing a Lumber Grade for Furniture. no. 1: p. 11
Effect of Tractor Logging Hardwood Stands. no. 10: p. 403
High-Temperature Drying. no. 11: p. 469
Improved Utilization by Modern Drying. no 3: p. 121
Utilization of Waste. no. 10: p. 369
Vapor Drying Western Woods. no. 1: p. 30

Hemlock:
Sodium Arsenite as Debarking Agent Causes Serious Loss of Tannin in the Bark. no. 1: p. 38
Variables Affecting Shrinkage of Western Hemlock. no. 4: p. 148

High Frequency Heating:
Durability of Radio-Frequency Bonded Urea Resin Joints. no. 3: p. 19–A
New Veneer Splicing Techniques. no. 2: p. 85

High-Temperature Drying of Yellow Birch. Ladell, J. L. no. 11: p. 469

Highlights of the Central States Forests. Hutchison, O. K. no. 7: p. 255

Housing: See Construction

How Research Can Aid the Architect in Specifying Forest Products. Panel Discussion. no. 10: p. 57–A

How Southern Pine Mills and Dealers Can Combat Competitive Materials. Hammerle, W. C. no. 12: p. 19–A

Hydraulic Test Facility for Timber Structures. Suddarth, S. K. no. 5: p. 186

Hydrocarbon Oils: See Creosote, Preservation

I

Identification of Exterior Plywood. Rauch, A. H. no. 12: p. 497

Impact Modulus of Elasticity in Wood: A Relationship of Impact Values to Static and Dynamic Measurements. Zerbe, J. I. no. 5: p. 205

Importance of Paperboard as a Forest Product. Malcolmson, J. D. no. 5: p. 198

Impreg:
Gluing Developments in Shipbuilding. no. 6: p. 213

Improved Utilization of Western Hardwoods by Modern Drying. Smith, H. H. no. 3: p. 121

Increasing Sawmill Efficiency. Compton, K. C. no. 1: p. 19

Instruments for Alining the Knife and Nosebar on the Veneer Lathe and Slicer. Fleischer, H. O. no. 1: p. 1

Insulation Board: See also Fibreboard, Hardboard, Particle Board
Insulating Fibreboard Roof Deck. Close, P. D. no. 9: p. 324
Testing and Evaluating Building Boards, no. 7: p. 241
Use of Preservatives in Board Products. no. 10: p. 371

Insurance: See also Building Codes, Construction
Effects of Insurance Rates and Building Codes on Wood Use. no. 12: p. 489
Materials of Construction Related to Insurance Costs. no. 10: p. 55–A

Integrated Utilization of Northeastern Timber Stands. Whittemore, L. F. and Herr, C. S. no. 1: p. 13–A

Investigating Rotary Veneer Cutting with the Aid of a Tension Test. Kivimaa, E. no. 7: p. 251

Investigation into the Effects of Certain Variables in Scarf-Jointed Timber Laminations. Fox, S. P. no. 10: p. 428

Iranian Charcoal Kiln. Olson, A. R. no. 9: p. 345

J

Juniper:
Hardboard from Extracted Juniper Chips. no. 2: p. 73

K

Kiln Drying: See Seasoning

L

Laboratory Facilities:
Western Pine Association. no. 7: p. 17–A

Lacquers: See Finishes and Finishing

Laminated Wood: See also Construction, Glues and Gluing
Economics of Glued Laminated Structures. no. 7: p. 271
Effect of Moisture Content on Resorcinol Glue Lines in Laminated Oak. no. 5: p. 194
Effects of Variables in Scarf-Jointed Laminations. no. 10: p. 428
Gluing Developments in Shipbuilding. no. 6: p. 213
Longitudinal Shear in Beams. no. 9: p. 337
Rapid Laminating of Lumber without High-Frequency Heat. no. 3: p. 97
Safe Bending Radii for Curved Laminates. no. 10: p. 437
Strength and Elastic Properties of Two-Species Laminated Beams. no. 6: p. 215

Laminates in Building—1975. Solow, R. I. no. 8: p. 19–A

Lignin: See also Chemical Utilization
Alkali and Thio Lignins from Pine Bark. no. 11: p. 476
Pure Organic Chemicals from Pulping Wastes. no. 12: p. 505
Review of Chemical Utilization. no. 2: p. 63
Wood—Future Chemical Raw Material. no. 8: p. 289

Loblolly Pine:
Factors Affecting Specific Gravity of Loblolly Pine. no. 10: p. 442

Logging:
Bird-Dogging Forest Materials. no. 1: p. 27
Developments in 1955. no. 2: p. 41
Integrated Utilization of Northeastern Timber. no. 1: p. 13–A
Needed: Economical Methods of Logging Young-Growth Western Softwoods. no. 1: p. 16
Tractor Logging Hardwood Stands. no. 10: p. 403
World-Wide Forest Products Review. no. 2: p. 31–A

Longitudinal Shear in Wooden Beams. Meadows, J. C. Jr. no. 9: p. 337

Look Ahead in Northeastern Sawmilling. Simmons. F. C. no. 8: p. 292

Lumber: See also Sawmilling
Air Drying Ponderosa Pine. no. 2: p. 88
Bending Strength Values of Dimension Lumber in Farm Buildings. no. 6: p. 232

Lumber: *Continued*
Choosing a Hardwood Grade for Furniture. no. 1: p. 11
Developments in Milling—1955. no. 2: p. 48
Estimating Moisture Content During Drying Process. no. 9: p. 333
How Southern Pine Mills and Dealers Can Combat Competitive Materials: no. 12: p. 19–A
Improved Utilization of Western Hardwoods by Modern Drying. no. 3: p. 121
Increasing Sawmill Efficiency. no. 1: p. 19
Integrated Utilization of Northeastern Timber. no. 1: p. 13–A
Plastic Overlays. no. 1: p. 18–A
Power Requirements for Sawing Redwood Cants. no. 10: p. 408
Properties, Uses and Production of Engelmann Spruce. no. 8: p. 307
Pro-Rating Direct Labor Costs in Furniture Rough Mills. no. 3: p. 108
Rapid Laminating of Lumber without High-Frequency Heat. no. 3: p. 97
Research Program of Western Pine Association. no. 7: p. 17–A
Shipment in Box Cars. no. 7: p. 20–A
Split Personality in Research. no. 12: p. 22–A
World-Wide Forest Products Review. no. 2: p. 31–A

M

Machining:
Analysis of Planing Process. no. 10: p. 393
Blower System Design and Installation. no. 2: p. 26–A
Effect of Boring Speed and Feed Rate on Strength of Glued Dowel Joints in Tension. no. 10: p. 387
Greater Utilization Obtained with Wood Slicer. no. 9: p. 319
Manufacture of Molded Plywood. no. 9: p. 321
Motion Energy of Wood Particles. no. 12: p. 507
Operational Research in Wood Turning. no. 6: p. 24–A
Planer Feeding Difficulties. no. 6: p. 240
U. S. Navy Experience with Carbides. no. 4: p. 159
Width Aspects of Molders and Cutters. no. 1: p. 15

Maintenance of Quality in the Manufacture of Molded Plywood. McKay, R. A. no. 9: p. 321

Manufacture and Use of Wood Particle Board. Bibby, R. D. no. 5: p. 169

Manufacture of Pure Organic Chemicals from Chemical Pulping Wastes. Pearl, I. A. no. 12: p. 505

Marketing: See also Competition
Canadian Government Agencies in Relation to Forest Products Industries. no. 11: p. 20–A
Effect of Board Products on Plywood Markets. no. 1: p. 16–A
Establishing a Particle Board or Hardboard Plant. no. 3: p. 110
Future of Wood in Construction. no. 8: p. 296
How Southern Pine Mills and Dealers Can Combat Competitive Materials. no. 12. p. 19–A
Merchandising Forest Products. no. 6: p. 17–A
Present and Future Marketing of Forest Products. no. 11: p. 478
Split Personality in Research. no. 12: p. 22–A

Masking Overlays: See Overlays

Material Handling:
Engineering Design of Plywood Plant. no. 10: p. 419
Increasing Sawmill Efficiency. no. 1: p. 19
Look Ahead in Sawmilling. no. 8: p. 292
Sawmill Developments in Northeast. no. 6: p. 19–A
Shipping Lumber in Box Cars. no. 7: p. 20–A

Materials of Construction Related to Fire Insurance Costs. Morris, J. W. Jr. no. 10: p. 55–A

Melamine Resin:
New Approaches to Finishing. no. 12: p. 500

Merchandising Forest Products. Welsh, J. R. no. 6: p. 17–A

Millwork:
Non-Pressure Preservative Treatments for Exterior Woodwork. no. 11: p. 17–A
NWMA Standards and Effect on Competitive Products. no. 2: p. 24–A
Uses of Engelmann Spruce, no. 8: p. 307

Modern Electric Drives for the Lumber Industry. Lagers, W. L. no. 9: p. 25–A

Moisture Measurement: See also Seasoning
Veneer Drying. no. 11: p. 459

Molded Products: See Waste Utilization

Molding: See Machining

Motion Energy of Wood Particles. Reineke, L. H. no. 12: p. 507

N

Needed: Economical New Methods of Logging Young-Growth Western Softwoods. Matson, E. E. no. 1: p. 16

New Approaches to Wood Finishing. Kirsch, A. J. no. 12: p. 500

New Color Indicator for the Differentiation of Sapwood and Heartwood in Douglas-fir. Lund, A. E. and Sciascia, M. no. 11: p. 483

New Method for Applying Pentachlorophenol to Wood in Place. Van Allen, R. G. no. 10: p. 374

New Method for Long Term Preservation of Wood by Chemical Modification. Smith, F. G. W., Bottoms, R. R., Abrams, E., and Miller, S. M. no. 9: p. 340

New Method for Testing Wood Adhesives: III. Response of the Cross-Lap Specimen to Joint Defects. Marra, A. A. no. 4: p. 142

Non-Pressure Preservative Treatments for Exterior Woodwork of Buildings. Verrall, A. F. no. 11: p. 17–A

NWMA Standards for Millwork and Their Effect on Competitive Products. Lance, O. C. no. 2: p. 24–A

O

On-the-Job Orientation Training for Technical Personnel. Maybach, L. F. no. 3: p. 14–A

Operational Research in the Wood Turning Industry. Tebbets, J. W. no. 6: p. 24–A

Oscillating Pressure Method of Wood Impregnation. Hudson, M. S. and Henriksson, S. T. no. 10: p. 381

Our Changing Veneer and Plywood Industry. Fleischer, H. O. no. 2: p. 50

Overlays:
New Approaches to Finishing. no. 12: p. 500
Plastic Overlays for Wood Products. no. 1: p. 18–A

P

Packaging:
Developments in 1955. no. 2: p. 67
Fibreboard Furniture Packages. no. 10: p. 59–A
Fruit and Vegetable Containers. no. 6: p. 26–A
Importance of Paperboard as Forest Product. no. 5: p 198
Plywood Containers. no. 1: p. 5
Protection of Furniture for Shipment. no. 10: p. 448
Wooden Boxes and Crates. no. 4: p. 21–A

Paints and Painting: See also Finishes and Finishing
Effects of Different Oil or Oleoresinous Vehicles on Swelling of Paint Films in Water. no. 4: p. 152
Effects of Latex Vehicles on Swelling of Paint Films in Water. no. 6: p. 235
Effects of Temperature During Soaking and Film Formation, and Repeated Soaking and Drying on Swelling of Paint Films in Water. no. 10: p. 453
Swelling of Linseed Oil Paints in Water and Organic Liquids. no. 8: p. 312

Pallets: See Packaging

Paper: See Pulp and Paper

Paper Overlays: See Overlays

Particle Board: See also Fiberboard, Hardboard, Insulating Board
Automation in Board Industry. no. 5: p. 33–A
Composition Board in Furniture Industry. no. 10: p. 365
Continuous Process. no. 5: p. 176
Effect of Particle Board on Plywood Markets. no. 1: p. 16–A
Establishing a Particle Board Plant. no. 3: p. 110
Extruded Chipcore Board. no. 5: p. 173
Giant in the Making. no. 10: p. 363
Manufacture and Use of Particle Board. no. 5: p. 169
Plastic Overlays. no. 1: p. 18–A
Testing and Evaluating Building Boards, no. 7: p. 241

Past, Present, and Future of Wood Utilization. Wilner, J. R. no. 8: p. 17–A

Pathology: See also Preservation
Fungicidal Toxicity of Extraneous Components of Douglas-Fir Heartwood. no. 2: p. 80
Variation in Taxifolin Content of Douglas-Fir Stem Exhibiting Target Ring. no. 6: p. 230

Pentachlorophenol: See also Preservation
Applying Penta to Wood in Place. no. 10: p. 374
Effect of Oil Carrier on Pentachlorophenol-Treated Wood in Ground Contact Exposure. no. 3: p. 117

Physics: See Engineering, Properties

Place of Basic Courses in the Forest Products Curriculum. Marckworth G. D. no. 4: p. 24–A

Planing: See also Machining
Planer Feeding Difficulties. Hyler, J. E. no. 6: p. 240

Plant Layout: See also Material Handling
Automation in Board Industry. no. 5 p. 33–A
Choice of Barker for Sawmill. no. 9 p. 19–A
Engineering Design of Plywood Plant no. 10: p. 419
Establishing a Particle Board or Hardboard Plant. no. 3: p. 110
Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: III, Mill Setup. no. 6: p. 209
Increasing Sawmill Efficiency. no. 1 p. 19
Production Control for Maximum Efficiency. no. 3: p. 13–A

Plastic Overlays: See also Overlays
Plastic Overlays for Wood Products. Works, W. R. no. 1: p. 18–A

Plywood: See also Veneer
Advances in Wood Preservation in 1954–55. no. 2: p. 59
Changing Veneer and Plywood Industry. no. 2: p. 50
Effect of Board Products on Plywood Markets. no. 1: p. 16–A
Effect of Temperature Variation on Cyclic Exposure Test for Glue Bond Durability. no. 7: p. 247
Engineering Design of Plywood Plant. no. 10: p. 419
Experimental Designs Applicable to Wood. no. 10: p. 425
Identification of Exterior Plywood. no. 12: p. 497
Manufacture of Molded Plywood. no. 9: p. 321
Plastic Overlays. no. 1: p. 18–A
Plywood Used in Containers. Countryman, D. no. 1: p. 5
Proposed Method of Estimating Service Life of Exterior Grade Plywood. no. 6: p. 221
Stiffness Factors In Plywood Constructions. no. 4: p. 162
Uses of Engelmann Spruce. no. 8: p. 307
World Plywood Situation. no. 11: p. 25–A
World-Wide Forest Products Review. no. 2: p. 31–A

Polyvinyl Resin: See also Glues and Gluing
Effect of Boring Speed and Feed Rate on Strength of Glued Dowel Joints in Tension. no. 10: p. 387

Ponderosa Pine:
Casehardening Stress Relief. no. 3: p. 124
Power Requirements for Sawing Redwood Cants with Seven-Foot Diameter Bandmill. Mater, M. H. no. 10: p. 408
Prefabricated Dry Kiln Buildings. Elliott R. H. no. 9: p. 17–A

Prefabricated Housing: See also Construction
Laminates in Building—1975. no. 8: p. 19–A
Preliminary Report on a Proposed New Method of Estimating the Service Life of Exterior Grade Plywood. Pearson, W. J. no. 6: p. 221
Present and Future Marketing of Forest Products. Panel Discussion. no. 11: p. 478
Present and Future Problems of Timber as a Structural Material. Panel Discussion. no. 7: p. 274

Preservation:
Advances in Wood Preservation in 1954–55. no. 2: p. 59
Applying Penta to Wood in Place. no. 10: p. 374
BRAB Committee Report on Protection Against Decay and Termites in Houses. no. 11: p. 485
Chemical Resistance of Western Woods. no. 1: p. 34
Color Indicator for Differentiation of Sapwood and Heartwood in Douglas-fir. no. 11: p. 483
Distribution of Fungicidal Extractives in Western Red Cedar Heartwood. no. 12. p. 510
Effect of Oil Carrier on Pentachlorophenol-Treated Wood in Ground Contact Exposure. no. 3. p. 117
Fungicidal Toxicity of Extraneous Components of Douglas-fir Heartwood. no. 2: p. 80
Gluing Developments in Shipbuilding. no. 6: p. 213
Incising Beech Cross Ties. no. 7. p. 264
Increasing Preservative Penetration in Spruce and Aspen. no. 2. p. 77
Long Term Preservation by Chemical Modification. no. 9: p. 340
Non-Pressure Treatments for Exterior Woodwork. no. 11: p. 17–A
Oscillating Pressure Method of Impregnation. no. 10: p. 381
Timber as Structural Material. no. 7: p. 274
Use of Preservatives in Board Products. no. 10: p. 371
Vapor Drying Western Woods. no. 1: p. 30
Variation in Taxifolin Content of Douglas-Fir Stem Exhibiting Target Ring. no. 6: p. 230

Problems in Training Wood Technologists. Anderson, E. A. no. 7: p. 18–A

Producing Particle Board by a Continuous Process. Louis, L. R. no. 5: p. 176

Production Control for Maximum Machine Efficiency. Wilder, R. F. no. 3: p. 13–A

Professional Development of Technical Personnel On the Job. Baker, R. E. no. 3: p. 17–A

Progress Report on Survey of Bending Strength Values of Dimension Lumber Used in Farm Work Buildings in the Northeastern States. Ostrander, M. D. no. 6: p. 232

Properties: See also Engineering
Bending Strength Values of Dimension Lumber in Farm Buildings no. 6: p. 232
Chemical Resistance of Western Woods. no. 1: p. 34
Chemical Seasoning of Lumber. no. 10: p. 417
Composition Board in Furniture Industry. no. 10: p. 365
Dimensional Stabilization with Carbowaxes. no. 5: p. 201
Distribution of Fungicidal Extractives in Western Red Cedar Heartwood. no. 12: p. 510
Effect of Moisture Content on Resorcinol Glue Lines in Laminated Oak. no. 5: p. 194
Effect of Temperature Variation on Cyclic Exposure Test for Glue Bond Durability. no. 7: p. 247
Effect of Wood-Structure Orientation on Smoothness of Knife-Cut Veneers. no. 11: p. 464
Effects of Variables in Scarf-Jointed Laminations. no. 10: p. 428
Factors Affecting Specific Gravity of Loblolly Pine. no. 10: p. 442
Hardboard from Extracted Juniper Chips. no. 2: p. 73
Impact Modulus of Elasticity: Relationship of Impact Values to Static and Dynamic Measurements. no. 5: p. 205
Insulating Fiberboard Roof Deck. no. 9: p. 324
Investigating Rotary Veneer Cutting with Tension Test. no. 7: p. 251
Long Term Preservation by Chemical Modification. no. 9: p. 340
Longitudinal Shear in Beams. no. 9: p. 337
Moisture Content and Flexural Properties in 23 Hardboards. no. 5: p. 179
Particle Board—Giant in the Making. no. 10: p. 363
Plywood Used in Containers. no. 1: p. 5
Properties, Uses and Production of Engelmann Spruce. Anderson, I. V. no. 8: p. 307
Proposed Method of Estimating Service Life of Exterior Grade Plywood. no. 6: p. 221
Shrinkage Intersection Point—Significance and Method of Determination. no. 10: p. 411
Sorption Hysteresis in Relation to Wood Thickness. no. 6: p. 225
Stiffness Factors In Plywood Constructions. no. 4: p. 162
Strength and Elastic Properties of Two-Species Laminated Beams. no. 6: p. 215
Strength Properties of Plantation-Grown Slash Pine. no. 3: p. 129
Testing Adhesives: III. Response of Cross-Lap Specimen to Joint Defects. no. 4: p. 142
Testing and Evaluating Building Boards. no. 7: p. 241
Variables Affecting Shrinkage of Western Hemlock. no. 4: p. 148

Pulp and Paper:
Alkali and Thio Lignins from Pine Bark. no. 11: p. 476
Chip Yield and Materials Balance Related to Log Size in California Pine and Fir. no. 8: p. 281
Importance of Paperboard as Forest Product. no. 5: p. 198
Integrated Utilization of Northeastern Timber. no. 1. p. 13–A
Look Ahead in Sawmilling. no. 8: p. 292
Past, Present, and Future of Utilization. no. 8: p. 17–A
Pure Organic Chemicals from Pulping Wastes. no. 12: 505
Review of Chemical Utilization. no. 2: p. 63
Uses of Engelmann Spruce, no. 8: p. 307
Wood—Future Chemical Raw Material. no. 8: p. 289
World-Wide Forest Products Review. no. 2. p. 31–A

Q

Quality Control:
Alining Knife and Nosebar on Veneer Lathe and Slicer. no. 1: p. 1
Care and Maintenance of Veneer Knives. no. 10: p. 423
Experimental Designs Applicable to Wood. no. 10: p. 425
Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: Introduction—no. 3: p. 105; Part I. Machinery—no. 4: p. 137; Part II. Saws—no. 5: p. 190; Part III. Mill Setup—no. 6: p. 209; Part IV. Mill Operation and Trouble Shooting—no. 7: p. 258; Glossary and Appendix—no. 8: p. 302
Increasing Sawmill Efficiency. no. 1: p. 19
Manufacture of Molded Plywood. no. 9: p. 321
Statistical Sampling in Receiving Inspection. no. 12: p. 492
Testing and Evaluating Building Boards, no. 7: p. 241

R

Radio-Frequency Heating: See High Frequency Heating

Reducing Sawmill Waste 90 Per Cent in Six Years. Ivory, E. P. no. 8: p. 279

Red Oak:
Effect of Moisture Content on Resorcinol Glue Lines in Laminated Oak. no. 5: p. 194

Redwood:
Power Requirements for Sawing Cants with Seven-Foot Diameter Bandmill. no. 10: p. 408

Reeling at the Rotary Lathe. Hyler, J. E. no. 12: p. 24–A

Relationship of Moisture Content and Flexural Properties in 25 Commercial Hardboards. Stillinger, J. R. and Coggan, W. G. no. 5: p. 179

Relationship of Research in Forest Products and Forestry. Nelson, D. no. 4: p. 19–A

Report Regarding Building Research Advisory Board Committee on Protection Against Decay and Termites in Residential Construction. Garlick, G. G. no. 11: p. 485

Research:

Bird-Dogging Forest Materials. no. 1: p. 27

Canadian Government Agencies in Relation to Forest Products Industries. no. 11: p. 20–A

Challenging Possibilities of Forestry and Forest Products Research. no. 10: p. 51–A

First Ten Years of FPRS Progress. no. 10: p. 355

Forest Products Research. no. 6: p. 21–A

Forest Products Research and Industrial Development. no. 10: p. 53–A

FPRS Committees—Contributors to Society's and Industry's Growth. no. 2: p. 19–A

Furniture of the Future. no. 8: p. 299

How Research Can Aid the Architect. no. 10: p. 57–A

Operational Research in Wood Turning. no. 6: p. 24–A

Relationship of Research in Forest Products and Forestry. no. 4: p. 19–A

Research and Wood Use. Jorgensen, R. N. no. 8: p. 18–A

Research Facilities and Program of the Western Pine Association. Rasmussen, C. A. no. 7: p. 17–A

Research Facilities for Small Forest Products Industries. Graham, P. H. no. 8: p. 285

Roots of Research. no. 2: p. 21–A

Split Personality in Research. no. 12: p. 22–A

Ten Years of FPRS Progress. no. 5: p. 31–A

Residue Utilization: See Chemical Utilization, Waste Utilization

Resilient Gluing Rolls. Black, R. S. no. 7: p. 278

Resorcinol Resin: See also Glues and Gluing

Effect of Moisture Content on Resorcinol Glue Lines in Laminated Oak. no. 5: p. 194

Review of Chemical Utilization. Locke, E. G. no. 2: p. 63

Review of Sawmill Developments in the Northeast. Tolle, S. W. no. 6: p. 19–A

Roots of Research. Farber, E. no. 2: p. 21–A

S

Safe Bending Radii for Curved Laminates. Finnorn, W. J. and Rapavi, A. no. 10: p. 437

Sanding: See Finishes and Finishing

Sawing Rates, Sawdust Chambering, and Spillage. Reineke, L. H. no. 9: p. 348

Sawmilling:

Chip Yield and Materials Balance Related to Log Size in California Pine and Fir. no. 8: p. 281

Choice of Barker. no. 9: p. 19–A

Choosing a Hardwood Lumber Grade for Furniture. no. 1: p. 11

Developments in 1955. no. 2: p. 48

Developments in Northeast. no. 6: p. 19–A

Elastic Wedges for Sash Gang Saws. no. 4: p. 27–A

Electric Drives for Lumber Industry. no. 9: p. 25–A

Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: Introduction—no. 3: p. 105; Part I. Machinery—no. 4: p. 137; Part II. Saws—no. 5: p. 190; Part III. Mill Setup—no. 6: p. 209; Part IV. Mill Operation and Trouble Shooting—no. 7: p. 258; Glossary and Appendix—no. 8: p. 302

Increasing Sawmill Efficiency. no. 1: p. 19

Integrated Utilization of Northeastern Timber. no. 1: p. 13–A

Look Ahead in Northeast. no. 8: p. 292

Motion Energy of Wood Particles. no. 12: p. 507

Power Requirements for Sawing Redwood Cants with Seven-Foot Diameter Bandmill. no. 10: p. 408

Production of Engelmann Spruce. no. 8: p. 307

Pro-Rating Direct Labor Costs in Furniture Rough Mills. no. 3: p. 108

Reducing Waste 90 Per Cent in Six Years. no. 8: p. 279

Sawing Rates, Sawdust Chambering, and Spillage. no. 9: p. 348

Seasoning:

Air Drying Ponderosa Pine Lumber. no. 2: p. 88

Bibliography on Wood Drying—1954. no. 2: p. 69

Casehardening Stress Relief of Ponderosa Pine. no. 3: p. 124

Changing Veneer and Plywood Industry. no. 2: p. 50

Chemical Seasoning of Lumber. no. 10: p. 417

Dimensional Stabilization with Carbowaxes. no. 5: p. 201

Equilibrium Moisture Content Relations and Drying Control in Superheated Steam Drying. no. 9: p. 328

Estimating Moisture Content During Drying Process. no. 9: p. 333

High-Temperature Drying. no. 11: p. 469

Improved Utilization of Western Hardwoods by Modern Drying. no. 3: p. 121

Incising Beech Cross Ties. no. 7: p. 264

Prefabricated Dry Kiln. no. 11: p. 19–A

Prefabricated Dry Kiln Buildings. no. 9: p. 17–A

Shrinkage Intersection Point—Significance and Method of Determination. no. 10: p. 411

Sorption Hysteresis in Relation to Wood Thickness. no. 6: p. 225

Vapor Drying Western Woods. no. 1: p. 30

Variables Affecting Shrinkage of Western Hemlock. no. 4: p. 148

Veneer Drying. no. 11: p. 459

Short Courses:

Technical Training Through Short Courses. no. 1: p. 11–A

Short System for Pro-Rating Direct Labor Costs in Furniture Plant Rough Mills. Creighton, J. W. no. 3: p. 108

Shrinkage Intersection Point—Its Significance and the Method of Its Determination. Kelsey, K. E. no. 10: p. 411

Significant Factors for Establishing a Particle Board or Hardboard Plant. Rooney, S. C. no. 3: p. 110

Slash Pine:

Strength Properties of Plantation-Grown Slash Pine. no. 3: p. 129

Slicing:

Greater Utilization Obtained with New Machine. no. 9: p. 319

Sodium Arsenite as a Debarking Agent for Hemlock Trees Causes Serious Loss of Tannin in the Bark. Beebe, C. W., Rogers, J. S., Luvisi, F. P., and Koepp, W. H. no. 1: p. 38

Softwoods: See also Lumber and by species

Chemical Resistance of Western Woods, no. 1: p. 34

Needed: Economical Methods of Logging Young-Growth. no. 1: p. 16

Vapor Drying Western Woods. no. 1: p. 30

Some Experimental Designs Applicable to Problems with Wood. Hader, R. J. no. 10: p. 425

Some Variables Affecting the Shrinkage of Western Hemlock. Fountain, W. C. and Guernsey, F. W. no. 4: p. 148

Sorption Hysteresis in Relation to Wood Thickness. Schniewind, A. P. no. 6: p. 225

Southern Pine:

How Mills and Dealers Can Combat Competitive Materials. no. 12: p. 19–A

Longitudinal Shear in Beams. no. 9: p. 337

Specific Gravity: See Properties

Split Personality in Forest Products Research. Foland, M. A. no. 12: p. 22–A

Spruce:

Increasing Preservative Penetration in Spruce and Aspen. no. 2: p. 77

Statistical Analysis: See also Quality Control

Statistical Sampling Proves Efficient and Accurate in Receiving Inspection. Reed, L. O. and White, R. T. no. 12: p. 492

Stiffness Factors Involved In Plywood Constructions. Roy, L. no. 4: p. 162

Stowing and Bracing Lumber for Shipment in Box Cars. Randle, L. M. no. 7: p. 20–A

Strength and Elastic Properties of Two-Species Laminated Wood Beams. Jorgensen, R. N. no. 6: p. 215

Strength Properties of Plantation-Grown Slash Pine. Kramer, P. R. and Smith, R. L. no. 3: p. 129

Swelling of Paint Films in Water: VI. Effects of Different Oil or Oleoresinous Vehicles. Browne, F. L. no. 4: p. 152

Swelling of Paint Films in Water: VII. Latex Vehicles. Browne, F. L. no. 6: p. 235

Swelling of Paint Films in Water: VIII. Swelling of Linseed Oil Paints in Water and Organic Liquids. Browne, F. L. no. 8: p. 312

Swelling of Paint Films in Water: IX. Effects of Temperature During Soaking and Film Formation, and Repeated Soaking and Drying. Browne, F. L. no. 10: p. 453

Synthetics vs. Nitrocellulose Lacquers. Beaver, W. M. no. 10: p. 450

T

Tanks:

Chemical Resistance of Western Woods. no. 1: p. 34

Tannin:

Sodium Arsenite as Debarking Agent Causes Serious Loss of Tannin in Hemlock Bark. no. 1: p. 38

Technical and Practical Considerations in Veneer Drying. Holden, A. S. Jr. no. 11: p. 459

echnical Training Through Short Courses. Smith, W. R. no. 1: p. 11–A
en Years of FPRS Progress and A Look Ahead. Hunt, G. M. no. 5: p. 31–A
sting and Evaluating Procedures for Building Boards. Lewis, W. C. no. 7: p. 241
day's Prefabricated Dry Kiln. Pope, E. M. no. 11: p. 19–A
ngsten: See Carbide Tools, Machining
rning:
Operational Research in Wood Turning. no. 6: p. 24–A

U

U. S. Navy Experience with Carbides Applied to Woodworking Machines. Kelley, T. M. no. 4: p. 159
Universities: See Education
Urea Resin:
Durability of Radio-Frequency Bonded Joints. no. 3: p. 19–A
Use of Preservatives in Board Products. Meek, W. L. no. 10: p. 371
Utilization of Hardwood Waste. Copeland, J. J. no. 10: p. 369

V

Vapor Drying of Western Woods. Cantrell, W. R. no. 1: p. 30
Variation in Taxifolin Content of a Douglas-Fir Stem Exhibiting Target Ring. Kennedy, R. W. and Wilson, J. W. no. 6: p. 230
Varnish: See Finishes and Finishing
Veneer: See also Plywood
Care and Maintenance of Veneer Knives. no. 10: p. 423
Changing Veneer and Plywood Industry. no. 2: p. 50
Effect of Wood-Structure Orientation on Smoothness of Knife-Cut Veneers. no. 11: p. 464
Instruments for Alining Knife and Nosebar on Lathe and Slicer. no. 1: p. 1
Investigating Rotary Veneer Cutting with Tension Test. no. 7: p. 251
New Splicing Techniques. no. 2: p. 85
Reeling at Rotary Lathe. no. 12: p. 24–A
Statistical Sampling in Receiving Inspection. no. 12: p. 492
Veneer Drying. no. 11: p. 459

W

Wallboard: See Fiberboard, Hardboard, Insulating Board, Particle Board
Waste Utilization:
Air Pollution Control. no. 2: p. 27–A
Alkali and Thio Lignins from Pine Bark. no. 11: p. 476
Automation in Board Industry. no. 5: p. 33–A
Bird-Dogging Forest Materials. no. 1: p. 27
Central States Forests. no. 7: p. 255
Chip Yield and Materials Balance Related to Log Size in California Pine and Fir. no. 8: p. 281
Choice of Barker for Sawmill. no. 9: p. 19–A
Choosing a Hardwood Lumber Grade for Furniture no. 1: p. 11
Developments in Milling—1955. no. 2: p. 48
Engineering Design of Plywood Plant. no. 10: p. 419
Establishing a Particle Board or Hardboard Plant. no. 3: p. 110
Extruded Chipcore Board. no. 5: p. 173
Integrated Utilization of Northeastern Timber. no. 1: p. 13–A
Laminating of Lumber without High-Frequency Heat. no. 3: p. 97
Look Ahead in Sawmilling. no. 8: p. 292
Manufacture and Use of Particle Board. no. 5: p. 169
Particle Board by Continuous Process. no. 5: p. 176
Particle Board—Giant in the Making. no. 10: p. 363
Past, Present, and Future of Wood Utilization. no. 8: p. 17–A
Reducing Sawmill Waste 90 Per Cent in Six Years. no. 8: p. 279
Review of Chemical Utilization. no. 2: p. 63
Utilization of Hardwood Waste. no. 10: p. 369
Wood—Future Chemical Raw Material. no. 8: p. 289
Western Red Cedar:
Distribution of Fungicidal Extractives in Heartwood. no. 12: p. 510
What's New in Veneer Splicing Techniques. Mann, J. W. no. 2: p. 85
Width Aspects of Molders and Their Cutters. Hyler, J. E. no. 1: p. 15
Wood Award:
Effects of Variables in Scarf-Jointed Laminations. Fox, S. P. no. 10: p. 428
Estimating Service Life of Exterior Grade Plywood. Pearson, W. J. no. 6: p. 221
Wood Flour:
Past, Present, and Future of Utilization. no. 8: p. 17–A
Wood Particle Board—A Giant in the Making. Urling, G. P. no. 10: p. 363
Wood—The Future Chemical Raw Material. Locke, E. G. no. 8: p. 289
Wooden Boxes and Crates, Thompson, C. O. no. 4: p. 21–A
Work of Canadian Government Agencies in Relation to the Forest Products Industries. Panel Discussion. no. 11: p. 20–A
World Plywood Situation. no. 11: p. 25–A
World-Wide Forest Products Review. no. 2: p. 31–A

Author Index—Vol. VI, 1956

A

Abrams, E. *See* Smith, F. G. W.
Anderson, E. A. Training Wood Technologists. no 7: p. 18–A
Anderson, I. V. Properties and Uses of Engelmann Spruce. no. 8: p.307

B

Baker, R. E. Development of Technical Personnel on the Job. no. 3: p. 17–A
Beaver, W. M. Synthetics vs. Nitrocellulose Lacquers. no. 10: p. 450
Beebe, C. W., Rogers, J. S., Luvisi, F. P., and Koepp, W. H. Sodium Arsenite as Debarking Agent Causes Loss of Tannin in Hemlock Bark. no. 1: p. 38
Bell, G. E. *See* Compton, K. C.
Bethel, J. S. *See* Simmons, F. C.
Bibby, R. D. Manufacture and Use of Particle Board. no. 5: p. 169
Black, R. S. Resilient Gluing Rolls. no. 7: p. 278
Bottoms, R. R. *See* Smith, F. G. W.
Bowditch, N. Care and Maintenance of Veneer Knives. no. 10: p. 423
Browne, F. L. Effects of Different Oil or Oleoresinous Vehicles on Swelling of Paint Films. no. 4: p. 152
Browne, F. L. Effects of Latex Vehicles on Swelling of Paint Films in Water. no 6: p. 235
Browne, F. L. Swelling of Linseed Oil Paints in Water and Organic Liquids. no. 8: p. 312
Browne. F. L. Effects of Temperature During Soaking and Film Formation, and Repeated Soaking and Drying on Swelling of Paint Films in Water. no. 10: p. 453

C

Campbell, R. L. Automation in Board Industry. no. 5: p. 33–A
Cantrell, W. R. Vapor Drying Western Woods. no. 1: p. 30
Carpenter, R. D. *See* Thomas, D. P.
Carr, G. J. Developments in Logging—1955. no. 2: p. 41
Clevenger, E. *See* Mater, M. H.
Close, P. D. Insulating Fiberboard Roof Deck, no. 9: p. 324
Coggan, W. G. *See* Stillinger, J. R.
Colgrove, W. H. Chemical Seasoning of Lumber. no. 10: p. 417
Compton, K. C. Increasing Sawmill Efficiency. no. 1: p. 19
Compton, K. C. and Bell, G. E. Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: III. Mill Setup. no. 6: p. 209
Copeland, J. J. Utilization of Hardwood Waste. no. 10: p. 369
Countryman, D. Plywood Containers. no 1: p. 5
Crafton, J. M. Extruded Chipcore Board, no. 5: p. 173
Creighton, J. W. Choosing Hardwood Lumber Grade for Furniture. no. 1: p. 11
Creighton, J. W. Pro-Rating Direct Labor Costs in Furniture Plant Rough Mills. no. 3: p. 108

D

Dadswell, H. E. Forest Products Research. no. 6: p. 21–A
Deitschman, G. H. *See* Herrick, D. E.
Doughty, J. B., Taylor, F. W., and Henerey, W. T. Alkali and Thio Lignins from Pine Bark. no. 11: p. 476

E

Elliott, R. H. Prefabricated Dry Kilns. no. 9: p. 17–A
Ellis, E. E. Combustibility vs. Fire Resistivity. no. 4: p. 161

Ellis, E. E. Insurance Rates and Building Codes. no. 12: p. 489

Espenas, L. D. Bibliography on Wood Drying—1954. no. 2: p. 69

Evans, J. D. Fibreboard Furniture Packages. no. 10: p. 59–A

F

Farber, E. Roots of Research. no. 2: p. 21–A

Feldman, E. S. Air Pollution Control. no 2: p. 27–A

Finnorn, W. J. and Rapavi, A. Safe Bending Radii for Curved Laminates. no 10: p. 437

Fleischer, H. O. Alining Knife and Nosebar on Veneer Lathe and Slicer. no. 1: p. 1

Fleischer, H. O. Changing Veneer and Plywood Industry. no. 2: p. 50

Foland, M. A. Marketing and Research. no. 12: p. 22–A

Fountain, W. C. and Guernsey, F. W. Variables Affecting Shrinkage of Western Hemlock. no. 4: p. 148

Fox, S. P. Effects of Certain Variables in Scarf-Jointed Timber Laminations. no. 10: p. 428

Franciosi, G. F. Incising Beech Cross Ties. no. 7: p. 264

Frashour, R. G. and Nixon, G. D. Hardboard from Extracted Juniper Chips. no. 2: p. 73

Freeman, S. W. Protection of Furniture for Shipment. no 10: p. 448

G

Gardner, J. A. F. *See* MacLean, H.

Garlick, G. G. BRAB Committee Report on Protection Against Decay and Termites in Houses. no. 11: p. 485

Gommel, D. *See* Mayberry, E. A.

Gooch, R. M. *See* Meyer, F. J.

Graham, P. H. Research Facilities for Small Industries. no. 8: p. 285

Guernsey. F. W. *See* Fountain, W. C.

H

Hader, R. J. Experimental Designs Applicable to Wood. no. 10: p. 425

Hammerle, W. C. How Southern Pine Mills and Dealers Can Combat Competitive Materials, no. 12: p. 19–A

Hart, C. A. Effect of Temperature Variation on Cyclic Exposure Test for Glue Bond Durability. no. 7: p. 247

Hatfield, I. Advances in Wood Preservation in 1954–55. no. 2: p. 59

Henerey, W. T. *See* Doughty, J. B.

Henriksson, S. T. *See* Hudson, M. S.

Herr, C. S. *See* Whittemore, L. F.

Herrick, D. E. and Deitschman, G. H. Effect of Tractor Logging upon Hardwood Stands. no. 10: p. 403

Holden, A. S. Jr. Veneer Drying. no 11: p. 459

Hoyle, R. J. Jr. Strength of Glued Dowel Joints in Tension. no. 10: p. 387

Hudson, M. S. and Henriksson, S. T. Oscillating Pressure Method of Wood Impregnation. no. 10: p. 381

Hunt, G. M. Ten Years of FPRS Progress. no. 5: p. 31–A

Hutchison, O. K. Central States Forests. no. 7: p. 255

Hvamb, G. (Translation by L. H. Reineke.) Elastic Wedges for Sash Gang Saws. no. 4: p. 27–A

Hyler, J. E. Width Aspects of Molders and Cutters. no. 1: p. 15

Hyler, J. E. Blower System Design and Installation. no. 2: p. 26–A

Hyler, J. E. Planer Feeding. no. 6: p. 240

Hyler, J. E. Reeling at Rotary Lathe. no. 12: p. 24–A

I

Ivory, E. P. Reducing Sawmill Waste. no. 8: p. 279

J

Johnson, E. S. Finishing Developments—1955. no. 2: p. 72

Jorgensen, R. N. Strength and Elastic Properties of Two-Species Laminated Beams. no. 6: p. 215

Jorgensen, R. N. Research and Wood Use. no. 8: p. 18–A

K

Kaufert, F. H. FPRS Committees—Contributors to Society's and Industry's Growth. no. 2: p. 19–A

Kauman, W. G. Superheated Steam Drying. no. 9: p. 328

Kelley, T. M. U. S. Navy Experience with Carbides in Woodworking. no. 4: p. 159

Kelsey, K. E. Shrinkage Intersection Point—Significance and Method of Determination. no. 10: p. 411

Kennedy, R. W. Fungicidal Toxicity of Extraneous Components of Douglas-Fir Heartwood. no. 2: p. 80

Kennedy, R. W. and Wilson, J. W. Taxifolin Content of Douglas-Fir Stem Exhibiting Target Ring. no 6: p. 230

Kirsch, A. J. Finishing. no. 12: p. 500

Kivimaa, E. Rotary Veneer Cutting. no. 7: p. 251

Koch, P. Lumber Planing. no. 10: p. 393

Koepp, W. H. *See* Beebe, C. W.

Kotok, E. S. *See* Peck, E. C.

Kramer, P. R. and Smith, R. L. Strength Properties of Plantation-Grown Slash Pine. no. 3: p. 129

Kruger, K. W. Developments in Packaging in 1955. no. 2: p. 67

Kuenzel, J. G. *See* Miles, W. H.

L

Ladell, J. L. High-Temperature Drying of Birch. no. 11: p. 469

Lagers, W. L. Electric Drives for Lumber Industry. no. 9: p. 25–A

Lance, O. C. NWMA Standards for Millwork. no. 2: p. 24–A

Lewis, W. C. Testing and Evaluating Building Boards. no 7: p. 241

Locke, E. G. Review of Chemical Utilization. no. 2: p. 63

Locke, E. G. Wood as Chemical Raw Material. no. 8: p. 289

Louis, L. R. Particle Board by Continuous Process. no. 5: p. 176

Lund, A. E. and Sciascia, M. Color Indicator for Differentiation of Sapwood and Heartwood in Douglas-fir. no. 11: p. 483

Lutz, J. F. Effect of Wood-Structure Orientation on Smoothness of Veneers. no. 11: p. 464

Luvisi, F. P. *See* Beebe, C. W.

M

MacLean, H. and Gardner, J. A. F. Distribution of Fungicidal Extractives in Western Red Cedar Heartwood. no. 12: p. 510

Malcolmson, J. D. Importance of Paperboard as Forest Product. no. 5: p. 198

Mann, J. W. Veneer Splicing Techniques. no. 2: p. 85

Marckworth, G. D. Basic Courses in Forest Products Curriculum. no. 4: p. 24–A

Marra, A. A. Developments in Glues and Gluing. no. 2: p. 54

Marra, A. A. Testing Adhesives: III. Response of Cross-Lap Specimen to Joint Defects. no. 4: p. 142

Marra, G. G. Rapid Laminating of Lumber without High-Frequency Heat. no 3: p. 97

Mater, M. H. Developments in Milling—1955. no. 2: p. 48

Mater, M. H. and Clevenger, E. Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: I. Machinery. no. 4: p. 137

Mater, M. H. Power Requirements for Sawing Redwood Cants. no. 10: p. 408

Matson, E. E. Needed: Economical Methods of Logging Young-Growth Western Softwoods. no. 1: p. 16

Maybach, L. F. On-the-Job Training for Technical Personnel. no. 3: p. 14–A

Mayberry, E. A. and Gommel, D. Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: II Saws. no. 5: p. 190

McKay, R. A. Manufacture of Molded Plywood. no. 9: p. 321

Meadows, J. C. Jr. Longitudinal Shear in Beams. no. 9: p. 337

Meek, W. L. Preservatives in Board Products. no. 10: p. 371

Merritt, E. H. Engineering of Veneer and Plywood Plant. no 10: p. 419

Meyer, F. J. and Gooch, R. M. Effect o Oil Carrier on Pentachlorophenol-Treate Wood in Ground Contact Exposure. no 3: p. 117

Miles, W. H. and Kuenzel, J. G. Gluing Developments in Shipbuilding. no. 6 p. 213

Miller, S. M. *See* Smith, F. G. W.

Moore, C. B. Fruit and Vegetable Containers. no. 6: p. 26–A

Morris, J. W. Jr. Materials of Construction Related to Insurance Costs. no. 10: p 55–A

Mueller, L. A. *See* Peck, E. C.

Murphey, W. K. and Nearn, W. T. Effec of Moisture Content on Resorcinol Glu Lines in Laminated Oak. no. 5: p. 19

Murphey, W. K. and Schneider, G. D Greater Utilization Obtained with Wood Slicer. no. 9: p. 319

N

Nearn, W. T. *See* Murphey, W. K.

Nelson, D. Research in Forest Products and Forestry. no. 4: p. 19–A

Nixon, G. D. *See* Frashour, R. G.

O

Olson, A. R. Iranian Charcoal Kiln. no. 9: p. 345

O'Neil, W. J. and Sims, J. P. Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: Glossary and Appendix. no. 8: p. 302

Ostrander, M. D. Bending Strength Values of Dimension Lumber in Farm Work Buildings in Northeast. no. 6: p. 232

P

Panshin, A. J. Forest Products Education. no. 2: p. 58

Pearce, J. K. Bird-Dogging Forest Materials. no. 1: p. 27

Pearl, I. A. Manufacture of Pure Organ Chemicals from Pulping Wastes. no. 1 p. 505

Pearson, W. J. Estimating Service Life of Exterior Grade Plywood. no. 6: p. 2

Peck, E. C., Kotok, E. S., and Muelle L. A. Air Drying Ponderosa Pine Lumber. no. 2: p. 88

Pope, E. M. Prefabricated Dry Kilns. no 11: p. 19–A

Pratt, W. E. Estimating Moisture Conte During Drying Process. no. 9: p. 333

Price, B. Wood in Construction. no. p. 296

R

Randle, L. M. Shipping Lumber in B Cars, no. 7: p. 20–A

Rapavi, A. *See* Finnorn, W. J.

Rasmussen, C. A. Research Facilities Western Pine Association. no. 7: p. 17–

F uch, A. H. Identification of Exterior Plywood. no. 12: p. 497
J ed, L. O. and White, R. T. Statistical Sampling in Receiving Inspection. no. 12: p. 492
J ineke, L. H. *See* Hvamb, G.
J ineke, L. H. Sawing Rates, Sawdust Chambering, and Spillage. no. 9: p. 348
F neke, L. H. Motion Energy of Wood Particles. no. 12: p. 507
F bertson, R. B. Challenges in Forestry nd Forest Products Research. no. 10: p. 51–A
R gers, J. S. *See* Beebe, C. W.
R ney, S. C. Establishing a Particle Board r Hardboard Plant. no. 3: p. 110
R ss, J. D. Chemical Resistance of Western Woods. no. 1: p. 34
R vsek, F. J. History of FPRS. no. 10: p. 555
R y, L. Stiffness Factors In Plywood Constructions. no. 4: p. 162

S

Schneider, G. D. *See* Murphey, W. K.
Schniewind, A. P. Sorption Hysteresis in Relation to Wood Thickness. no. 6: p. 225
Schulz, G. Increasing Preservative Penetration in Spruce and Aspen by Mold Infection. no. 2: p. 77
Sciascia, M. *See* Lund, A. E.
Shelton, N. T. Chip Yield and Materials Balance Related to Log Size of California Pine and Fir. no. 8: p. 281
Simmons, F. C. and Bethel, J. S. Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: Introduction. no. 3: p. 105
Simmons, F. C. Look Ahead in Northeastern Sawmilling. no. 8: p. 292
Sims, J. P. *See* O'Neil, W. J.
Smetana, T. Effect of Board Products on Plywood Markets. no. 1: p. 16–A
Smith, F. G. W., Bottoms, R. R., Abrams, E., and Miller, S. M. Long Term Preservation of Wood by Chemical Modification. no. 9: p. 340
Smith, H. H. Improved Utilization of Western Hardwoods by Modern Drying. no. 3: p. 121
Smith, R. L. *See* Kramer, P. R.
Smith, W. R. Technical Training Through Short Courses. no. 1: p. 11–A
Solow, R. I. Laminates in Building—1975. no. 8: p. 19–A
Stamm, A. J. Dimensional Stabilization with Carbowaxes. no. 5: p. 201
Stillinger, J. R. and Coggan, W. G. Relationship of Moisture Content and Flexural Properties in 25 Hardboards. no. 5: p. 179
Suddarth, S. K. Hydraulic Test Facility for Timber Structures. no. 5: p. 186

T

Taylor, F. W. *See* Doughty, J. B.
Tebbets, J. W. Operational Research in Wood Turning. no. 6: p. 24–A
Thomas, D. P. and Carpenter, R. D. Handbook for Small Sawmill Operators: IV. Mill Operation and Trouble Shooting. no. 7: p. 258
Thompson, C. O. Wooden Boxes and Crates. no. 4: p. 21–A
Tolle, S. W. Sawmill Developments in Northeast. no. 6: p. 19–A

U

Urling, G. P. Wood Particle Board. no. 10: p. 363

V

Van Allen, R. G. Applying Pentachlorophenol to Wood in Place. no. 10: p. 374
Verrall, A. F. Non-Pressure Treatments for Exterior Woodwork. no. 11: p. 17–A

W

Welch, W. E. Economics of Laminated Structures. no. 7: p. 271
Welsh, J. R. Merchandising Forest Products. no. 6: p. 17–A
White, R. T. *See* Reed, L. O.
Whittemore, L. F. and Herr, C. S. Integrated Utilization of Northeastern Timber. no. 1: p. 13–A
Wiesehuegel, E. G. Research and Industrial Development. no. 10: p. 53–A
Wilder, R. F. Production Control for Maximum Machine Efficiency. no. 3: p. 13–A
Willard, R. Furniture of Future. no 8: p. 299
Wilner, J. R. Waste Utilization. no. 8: p. 17–A
Wilson, J. W. *See* Kennedy, R. W.
Winkel, L. D. Casehardening Stress Relief of Ponderosa Pine. no. 3: p. 124
Works, W. R. Plastic Overlays. no. 1: p. 18–A

Y

Yale, R. H. Composition Board in Furniture Industry. no. 10: p. 365

Z

Zerbe, J. I. Impact Modulus of Elasticity: Relationship of Impact Values to Static and Dynamic Measurements. no. 5: p. 205
Zobel, B. J. Factors Affecting Specific Gravity of Loblolly Pine. no. 10: p. 442

FPRS CUMULATIVE INDEX 1947-1955

Title and Subject Index

This index lists all articles published by the Forest Products Research Society since its founding in 1947. Included are all PROCEEDINGS of National Meetings, beginning with the first in 1947, and all issues of the JOURNAL, from Vol. I, No. 1 in September 1951 through Vol. V, No. 6 in December 1955. Volumes I through IV were known as JOURNAL OF THE FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH SOCIETY; Vol. V, No. 1 was the first under the present name of FOREST PRODUCTS JOURNAL.

The articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject, and by author. The title and subject listings are combined and appear first in the index. The exact title of each article as it originally appeared (omitting only the articles "a", "an", and "the") may be identified by the presence of authors' names in the Title and Subject Index. In addition, each article is listed under one or more subject headings. Categories of subjects, identified by boldface type, reflect terms in current usage.

The Author Index contains an entry for every author of every article. For articles with a single author, the listing gives the author's name, subject, year, volume number, and page. For articles with two or more authors, the listing for the first author gives all authors names, subject, year, volume, number, and page; listings for the other co-authors refer back to the first author. The numeral 2 in parentheses (2) following a reference to the first author indicates that the same co-authors have written two articles. Two or more articles by the same author or authors are listed chronologically.

How To Use the Index

If the exact title or an author's name is known, an article can be quickly located. If neither the title nor author's name is known, there are many clues by which an article can be found. For example, an article on "Durability of Fortified Urea-Resin Glues in Plywood Joints" can be found under Glues and Gluing, Plywood and Urea Resin.

A

Abrasives: See also Finishes and Finishing

Coated Abrasives. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 120

Drum Sanding Wood Products. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 336

Machinery for Sanding Wood. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 3

Machining with Coated Abrasives. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 251

Preparation of Surfaces Prior to Finishing. 1948 Proc. p. 215

Sanding Wood for Finishing. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 126

Absorption and Penetration of Oil-Soluble Wood Preservatives in Dip Treatment —A Summary of Progress. Brown, F. L. and Zabel, R. A. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 101

Absorption of Water, Swelling and Solubility of Free Films of Paint. Browne, F. L. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 108

Accuracy of an Electric Moisture Detector in Green Wood. McAlister, R. H. and Myers, R. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 417

Accuracy of Electric Moisture Meter Readings on Jack Pine Posts. Mathewson, J. S. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 359

Acid-Proofing of Wood. Bescher, R. H. 1947 Proc. p. 120

Adhesives: See Glues and Gluing

Adhesive Bonded Refrigerator-Freight Cars. Snyder, F. H. and Plisky, C. J. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 3

Adhesive Developments and Supplies for Defense. Poletika, N. V. 1951 Proc. p. 292

Adhesives in Glued-Laminated Timber Construction. Smith, N. F. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 168

Advances in Integrated Logging. Crocker, F. M. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 41

Advances in Polyvinyl Acetate Glues for Woodworking, McCormack, P. H. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 287

Advantages of Working to Gauges in Machining Small Wood Parts. Jopson, H. E. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 78

Aerial Photogrammetry:

Application to Forestry. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 86

Air Pollution:

Incineration of Wood Waste in Los Angeles. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 135

Wood Waste Disposal in Los Angeles. 1949 Proc. p. 256

Air Seasoning: See Seasoning

Air Seasoning of California Redwood. Clausen, V. H. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 183

Air Seasoning of Lodgepole Pine Poles. Mathewson, J. S. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 45

Alkyd Resin Characteristics Applicable to Wood Finishes. Gordon, E. B. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 46

Alleviating Bow and Crook in Southern Yellow Pine Dimension with Chemicals. King, W. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 271

Allowable Loads for Common Bolts at Various Angles to the Grain for Southern Yellow Pine. Kojis, D. D. and Postweiler, R. H. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 21

America's Demand for Wood—1929–1975. Stanford Research Institute. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181

Amino Resins: See also Glues and Gluing

Amino Resin Adhesives and Binders. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 46

Analysis of Chip Formation in Wood Machining. Franz, N. C. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 332

Analysis of Methods for Determining the Coefficient of Moisture Diffusion in Wood. Skaar, C. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 403

Analysis of Shook Yields from Box Lumber. Hartsock, J. A. 1955. v. V. no. 6: p. 33–A

Analysis of the Lumber Planing Process: Part I. Koch, P. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 255

Analysis of Wood Losses in Redwood Logging. Fritz, E. 1948 Proc. p. 24

Analysis Technique for Hardboard Pilot Plants. Guenther, K. W. 1953. v. II, no. 5: p. 153

Andersson Debarker. Jacobson, G. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 118

Animal Feeds from Wood Residues. Harris, E. E. 1948 Proc. p. 60

Animal Glues in Woodworking. Tutt, R. T., Jr. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 87

Application of Aerial Photographs to Forestry. Willingham, J. W. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 86

Application of Available Glue Line Test Methods to Hardboard. Rauch, A. H. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 64

Application of Dielectric Heating to the Seasoning of Wood. Miller, D. G. 1948 Proc. p. 235

Application of Hardboard in Veneered Panels. Boehm, R. M. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 100

Application of Impreg for Patterns and Die Models. Seborg, R. M. and Vallier, A. E. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 305

Application of Radio-Frequency Tooling. Cunningham, J. B. 1948 Proc. p. 26

Application of Scientific Thinking to Logging Operations. Rand, W. E. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 68

Application of Statistical Methods to the Thickness Control of Lumber Core Panels. Lawlor, J. J. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 16

Applications of Some Statistical Quality Control Techniques in the Manufacture of Veneers and Plywoods. McMahon, E. P. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 373

Arabogalactan from Western Larch Wood. Austin, G. T. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 7

Are Present Wall Constructions Structurally Sound? Kuenzi, E. W. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 154

Aspects of Kiln Design. Welch, J. 1947 Proc. p. 147

spen:

Collapse in Aspen Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 460
Heartwood Degradation in *Populus*. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 62
Hydraulic Barking in a Neutral Sulfite Semichemical Pulp Mill. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 110

splund Defibrator:

Effect of Operating Variables in Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 146
Variables Related to the Effect of Moisture on Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 142
Wet Batch Process of Hardboard Manufacture. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 58
Whole Wood Fiber Manufacture. 1947 Proc. p. 7
Wood Pulping. 1948 Proc. p. 83

ustria Has a New Forest Products Laboratory. Hunt, G. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 11–A

B

Balsa:

Selecting Balsa of High Tensile Strength. 1949 Proc. p. 413

Bamboo. Hunt. G. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 24–A

Bark: See also Barking, Chemical Utilization, Waste Utilization

Briquets from Waste. 1951 Proc. p. 202
Chemicals from Douglas Fir Bark. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 98
Composition of Ponderosa and Sugar Pine Barks. 1949 Proc. p. 276
Studies on the Chemical Composition of Bark. 1948 Proc. p. 130
Utilization of Bark. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 55
Utilization of Douglas Fir Bark in Hardboard. 1950 Proc. p. 301
Utilization of Wood Waste in Chemical Pulps. 1951 Proc. p. 150

Barking:

Andersson Debarker. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 118
Barking for Greater Profit. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 54
Debarking Redwood Logs. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 317
Developments in Milling During 1953. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 31–A
Economic Importance of Wood Residue in South. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 33–A
Economics of Utilization of Sawmill Wood Residue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 11–A
Hydraulic Barking. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 106
Hydraulic Barking. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 56
Hydraulic Barking in a Neutral Sulfite Semichemical Pulp Mill. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 110
Mechanical Bark Removal. 1948 Proc. p. 119
Mechanical Equipment for Waste Utilization. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 35–A
New Developments in Harvesting Sawlogs. 1949 Proc. p. 32
Portable Barking Equipment. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 100
Sawmill Waste Utilization Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: 18–A
Small Hydraulic Log Barker. 1948 Proc. p. 114
Use and Selection of Hydraulic Barkers. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 113

Basic Design Data for Solid Fiberboard Shipping Containers. Kellicutt, K. Q. and Landt, E. F. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 90

Basic Stresses for Wood. Alexander, J. B. 1949 Proc. p. 344

Basic Tests for Plywood. Elmendorf, A. 1948 Proc. p. 296

Basic Undergraduate Curriculum in Wood Utilization. Norton, N. A. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 76

Beech:

Beech in Tension Perpendicular to Grain and Relation to Drying. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 202
Chemical Utilization of Beech. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 79
Effect of Rays on Radial Shrinkage of Beech. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 67
Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 355
Steam Bending. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 35

Bending:

British Productivity Team Report. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 46
Selecting White Oak for Bending Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 87
Steam Bending of Beech. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 35

Better Glues from Peanut Meal. Chaudhuri, P. K. B. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 57

Better Tools for Gum Production. Ryberg, M. E. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 25

Birch:

Volume Production of Veneer. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 106

Boil Resistance of Blended Urea—Melamine Wood Adhesives. Rider, S. H. and Kozdemba, S. E. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 283

Bond Strength as Indicated by Wood Failure or Mechanical Test. Northcott, P. L. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 118

Boring:

Chisels and Bits in Mortising and Boring. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 64

Briquets from Sawdust, Bark and Other Waste. Letts, W. W. 1951 Proc. p. 202

Briquetting: See also Waste Utilization

Small Briquetting Machine. 1948 Proc. p. 67

Briton's Appraisal of the Timber Industry in the United States. Mallinson, T. S. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 24–A

Broader Aspects of Wood Preservation with Particular Reference to Creosote. Roche, J. N. 1951 Proc. p. 118

Building Codes: See also Fire Retardants

Canadian Standard Specifications and the National Building Code. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 326
Fire Retardant Treated Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 107
General and Technical Aspects of Prefabrication. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 10
How Architectural Woodwork Industry Has Analyzed Markets. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 19–A
Influence of Building Codes on Postwar Wood Construction. 1947 Proc. p. 47

Bundling Pulpwood in Western Washington. Liming, G. E. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 48

Bundling Sawlogs and Poles. Matson, E. E. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 50

By-Products from the Redwood Lumber Industry. Miller, R. W. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 35–A

C

Canadian Standard Specifications and the National Building Code. Thornber, W. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 326

Carbide Tools: See also Machining

Care and Maintenance. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 57
Cutting Angles in Carbide and Steel Cutters. 1953. v. V, no. 6: p. 29–A
Maintaining and Operating Carbide Tools. 1948 Proc. p. 201
Progress in Use of Carbides. 1951 Proc. p. 102
Stellite. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 44
Tungsten Carbide Can Increase Production. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 159
Tungsten Carbide Tipped Tools in Regular Production. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 163
Tungsten Carbide Use in the Woodworking Industry. 1947 Proc. p. 151
Use and Maintenance of Cutting Tools. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 42
Using and Maintaining Cutting Tools. 1951 Proc. p. 98

Carbonization of Douglas-Fir Sawdust. Ross, J. D. 1948 Proc. p. 272

Care and Maintenance of Carbide Wood Working Tools. Brooks, R. D. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 57

Case for Decalcomania Transfers in Forest Products. Rautenbush, D. F. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 32–A

Casein Glue: See also Glues and Gluing

Casein Glues. MacLagan, C. F. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 95
Design and Performance of Laminated Wood Trusses. 1949 Proc. p. 307
Durability of Woodworking Glues for Dwellings. 1949 Proc. p. 361
Glued-Laminated Timber Construction. 1955. v. V. no. 3: p. 168

Causes and Control of End Waviness During Drying of Veneer. Lutz, J. F. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 114

Cedar:

Cedar Leaf Oil Extraction. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 120
Chemical and Plastic Properties of Western Red Cedar Butt Rot. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 35
Utilization of Cedar Slash. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 53

Cellulose Fiber Cores for Molding. Wilkins, W. B. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 31–A

Certain Problems in the Field of Lignin Chemistry. Lewis, H. F. 1947 Proc. p. 16

Changes in Weight and Strength of Sitka Spruce Associated with Decay by a Brown-Rot Fungus, *Poria monticola*. Mulholland, J. R. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 410

Characteristics and Related Toxicity of Hydrocarbon Oils. Vaughan, J. A. 1947 Proc. p. 102

Characteristics of Wood as Fuel. Miller, R. H. P. 1951 Proc. p. 204

Charcoal: See also Waste Utilization

Carbonization of Douglas-Fir Sawdust. 1948 Proc. p. 272
Economic Considerations for Sawmill Wood Residue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 11–A
Hardwood Charcoal from Low Grade Southern Hardwoods. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 65
TVA Research. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76
Utilization of Redwood Bark. 1949 Proc. p. 179
Wood-Distillation Industry. 1948 Proc. p. 49

Chem-Dry Process—A Rapid Method for Hardening Inks and Coatings. Barnebey, H. L. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 382

Chemical Brown Stain in Sugar Pine. Millett, M. A. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 232

Chemical Composition of Eight Tropical Woods as Indicated by Proximate Analysis. Wise, L. E., Rittenhouse, R. C., and Garcia, C. 1951 Proc. p. 239

Chemical Composition of Gum Turpentines of Pines of the United States and Canada. Mirov, N. T. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 1

Chemical Composition of Ponderosa and Sugar Pine Barks. Kurth, E. F., Hubbard, J. K., and Humphrey, J. D. 1949 Proc. p. 276
Chemical Composition of Tropical Woods. Wise, L. E., Rittenhouse, R. C., Dickey, E. E., Olson, O. H., and Garcia, C. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 237
Chemical Research on the Utilization of Lignin. Harris, E. E. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 345
Chemicals from Douglas Fir Bark. Kurth, E. F. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 98

Chemical Utilization: See also Waste Utilization

Arabogalactan from Western Larch Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 7
By-Products from Redwood. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 35–A
Carbonization of Douglas-Fir Sawdust. 1948 Proc. p. 272
Certain Problems in the Field of Lignin Chemistry. 1947 Proc. p. 16
Chemical Composition of Eight Tropical Woods. 1951 Proc. p. 239
Chemical Utilization and Forest Management. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 10
Chemical Utilization of Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 62
Chemicals from Douglas Fir Bark. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 98
Chemistry and Chemical Utilization of Beech. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 79
Chemistry of Lignin, 1943–54. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 26
Composition of Tropical Woods. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 237
Delignification of Spruce Sawdust. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 78
Effect of Heat on Properties and Chemical Composition of Douglas-Fir. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 38
First Chemical Pulp in California. 1951 Proc. p. 146
Hydrolysis of Wood with Dilute Sulfuric Acid. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 43
Integrated Utilization-Research Task. 1947 Proc. p. 33
New Potentials in Fibers and Chemicals from Wood Waste. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 341
Oregon Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 14
Physico-Chemical Methods for Wood Diagnosis. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 58
Ponderosa and Sugar Pine Barks. 1949 Proc. p. 276
Potentialities of Chemical Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 85
Practical Applications of Wood Chemistry Research. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 72
Research on Utilization of Lignin. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 345
Responsibilities for Wood's Future. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 379
Sawdust Carbonization. 1948 Proc. p. 55
Tanbark from Hemlock Slabs by Air-Flotation. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 400
Utilization of Bark. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 55
Utilization of Redwood Bark. 1949 Proc. p. 179
Utilization of Wood Waste. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 50
Waste Sulphite Liquor in Concrete. 1949 Proc. p. 188
Wood-Sugar Molasses in Diet of Livestock. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 70

Chipcore: See also Waste Utilization

Attrition-Mill Type Particle Board. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 214
Chipcore—Its Characteristics and Production. Miller, H. C. L. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 149
Curvi-Board Process for Manufacturing Core Stock. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 24–A
Development and Market Potential of Particle Board. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 19–A
Dimensional Stability of Synthetic Core Stock. 1948 Proc. p. 280
European Chipcore Industry. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 19
Extruded Resin-Bonded Particle Board. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 231
General-Purpose and Decorative Pressed Wood Boards by Dry Process. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 224
Kreibaum Process for Extruded Core Board. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 21–A
Utilization. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 10
What's New at the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
Wood in Radio and TV Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 22–A
Wood Versus Substitutes in the Furniture. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 24–A
Wood Waste Core Materials for High Pressure Laminates. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 68

Chipping: See also Pulp and Paper

Arabogalactan from Western Larch Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 7
Chipped Wood for Fuel. Alexander, R. R. 1951 Proc. p. 188
Chips, Chippers and Conservation. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 65
Developments in Milling During 1953. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 31–A
Economic Considerations for Sawmill Wood Residue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 11–A
Mechanical Equipment for Waste Utilization. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 35–A
Portable Chipper. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 156
Portable Chippers. 1949 Proc. p. 44
Sawmill Waste Utilization Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: 18–A
Utilization of Wood Waste in Chemical Pulps. 1951 Proc. p. 150
Chip Procurement Possibilities. Lehrbas, M. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 24–A
Chip Requirements from the Pulp Mills' Standpoint. Sim, I. P. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 22–A
Circular Sawmills in the Tennessee Valley Region. Lane, P. H. 1951 Proc. p. 17
Coal Tar Creosote—Its Composition and How It Functions as a Wood Preservative. Roche, J. N. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 75
Coated Abrasives—New Developments. Oathout, E. E. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 120
Coatings That Prevent End Checks. Anon. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 96
College-Level Educational Programs for the Forest Products Industries. Wangaard, F. F. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 42
Commercial Potentialities of Chemical Utilization of Wood. Gregory, A. S. and Esterer, A. K. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 85
Comparison of European and American Finishes. Johnson, E. S. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 139
Comparison of Pentachlorophenol Petroleum Solutions and Coal Tar Creosote in the Pressure Treatment of Green Southern Yellow Pine Poles. Rogers, R. T. and Behr, E. A. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 7

Competition: See also Marketing

Better Finishes. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 16–A
Bigger Bite of "Consumer Buck." 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 9–A
Factors Influencing Wood Utilization. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 57
Future of Furniture Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 23–A
Future of Millwork Industry. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 9
Graining as Aid to Competition. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 14–A
Hardwood Plywoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 31–A
How Architectural Woodwork Industry Has Analyzed Markets. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 19–A
How Filmwood Fits into the Wood Industry Picture. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 13–A
Marketing Hardwood Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 17–A
Masonite's Place in the Competitive Picture. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 27–A
Nine Competitors to Wood and Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 23–A
Research and Creative Business Management. 1949 Proc. p. 396
Responsibilities for Wood's Future. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 379
Tomorrow's Products from Trees of Today. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 42–A
We Need More Product Development. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 9–A
What Are Forest Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 28–A
Wide Acceptance of Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 31–A
Wood in Radio and TV Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 22–A
Wood—Potential No. 1 Industrial Raw Material. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 15–A
Wood Trends. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 30–A
Wood Versus Substitutes in Furniture. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 24–A

Compreg: See also Impreg

Compreg-Resin-Treated Densified Wood. McLean, G. K. 1949 Proc. p. 220
Modified Woods. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 54
Plastic Wood Laminates. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 92
Compression of Douglas Fir Veneer During Pressing. Macdonald, M. D. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 103
Conservation of Lumber Through Removal of Defects. Heid, F. J. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 61

Construction: See also Housing, Prefabricated Housing

Adhesives in Glued-Laminated Timber Construction. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 168
America's Demand for Wood—1929-1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Are Present Wall Constructions Structurally Sound? 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 154
Basic Stresses for Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 344
Canadian Standard Specifications and the National Building Code. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 326
Cost of Frame Wall Construction. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 161
Design and Performance of Laminated Wood Trusses. 1949 Proc. p. 307
Designing with Glued Wood Construction. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 312
Glued Laminated Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 318
Influence of Building Codes on Postwar Wood Construction. 1947 Proc. p. 47
Laminated Wej-Weld Frames. 1949 Proc. p. 327
Lightweight Prestressed Wood Arches 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 164
Modern Glued Timbers. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 37
Nailed Laminated Beam Construction 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 56
Nails and Screws in Wood Assembly and Construction. 1951 Proc. p. 305
New Uses for Wood. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 161
Non-Loadbearing Partitions. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 147
Paper-Honeycomb Cores for Structural Sandwich Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 13
Progress in Wood Construction. 1947 Proc. p. 53

Construction: *Continued*
Research to Meet Competition. 1950 Proc. p. 53
Responsibilities for Wood's Future. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 379
Short-Time Creep Tests on Douglas Fir. 1949 Proc. p. 352
Structural Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 72
Structural Practice. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 58
Timber Fabricating Industry. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 146
Timber in Construction. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 50
Trends in House Construction. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 144
Wood and Glued Joints in Laminated Construction. 1951 Proc. p. 221
Wood Laminating Comes of Age. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 69
Working Stresses for Stress-Grade Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 301
Construction of a Small Low-Cost Vacuum Treating Plant. Kaufert, F. H., Neetzel, J. R., Hossfeld, R. L., and Rees, L. W. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 31

Containers: See Packaging

Continuous Electronic Moisture Detection as Applied to Plywood and General Woodworking Industries. Holden, A. S., Jr. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 36–A
Continuous Moisture Detection in Lumber. Hefferline, J. E. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 225
Controlled-Air Seasoning of Wood for Preservative Treatment. Vaughan, J. A. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 45–A
Control of Stain, Mold, and Decay in Green Lumber and Other Wood Products. Verrall, A. F. and Scheffer, T. C. 1949 Proc. p. 480
Control of Wood-Boring Insects in Green Logs and Lumber. Kowal, R. J. 1949 Proc. p. 469
Converting a Steam Plant from Coal to Hog Fuel Burning. Rambo, W. H. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 37–A

Cooling Towers:
Wood in Chemical Engineering Construction. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 332
Coordination of Research in the Field of Forest Products. Markwardt, L. J. 1948 Proc. p. 145
Coordination of Research in the Pulp and Paper Industry. Isenberg, I. H. 1948 Proc. p. 141

Copper Napthenate: See also Preservation
Decay Prevention in Wooden Steps and Porches. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 54
Evaluation of Two Wood Preservatives. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 260
Recovery of Organic Solvents from Pressure Impregnated Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 177
Core Gluing Equipment. Wilder, R. F. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 62

Cores: See also Chipcore
Cellulose Fiber Cores for Molding. 1955 v. V, no. 6: p. 31–A
Dimensional Stability of Synthetic Core Stock. 1948 Proc. p. 280
Increasing Yields with Patched Strip Core. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 165
Lumber Core Panels. 1949 Proc. p. 133
Machines for Utilization of Waste Slabs for Glued Core Stock. 1948 Proc. p. 73
Paper-Honeycomb Cores for Structural Sandwich Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 13
Trends in Panel Gluing. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 69
Correlating Evaluation Tests of Wood Preservatives. Colley, R. H. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 43
Corrosion Experiences with Humidifier Equipment. Wehrle, A. A. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 145

Cost Accounting:
Cost Control in Lumber Manufacturing. Muncy, F. L. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 182
Cost and Quality Results from Use of a Very High Feed-Speed Moulder. Finn, H. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 150
Craveneer as Used in the Packaging Field. Whiton, A. L. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 103

Creosote. See also Preservation
Absorptiveness of Molded Douglas-Fir Posts. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 162
Acid-Proofing of Wood. 1947 Proc. p. 120
Broader Aspects of Wood Preservation. 1951 Proc. p. 118
Characteristics and Related Toxicity of Hydrocarbon Oils. 1947 Proc. p. 102
Correlating Evaluation Tests. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 43
Creosote as a Wood Preservative. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 75
Creosoted Plywood. Savage, F. L. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 34
Decay Prevention in Wooden Steps and Porches. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 54
Exudation of Oil Type Preservatives. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 52
Laminated Preservative-Treated Bridge Stringers. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 84
Pentachlorophenol vs. Creosote in Pressure Treatment of Green Southern Pine Poles. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 7
Pole Strength Tests. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 3
Poria Radiculosa, Creosote-Tolerant Organism. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 73
Predicting Soil-Block Bioassay Thresholds by Distillation Characteristics of Weathered Creosotes. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 111
Preservation in Japan. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 46–A
Preservatives. 1949 Proc. p. 227
Pressure-Treated Wood Exposed to Weather. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 369
Seasoning and Treatment of Tanoak. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 92
Soil-Block Bioassay of a Creosote Containing Penta. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 55
Toxicity of B,B'-Oxydipropionitrile Soluble and Insoluble Fractions of Creosote and Petroleum Oils to Wood-Destroying Fungi by Soil-Block Method. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 123
Treated Piling. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 65
Treatment of Douglas-Fir Post Sections Infected with Trichoderma Mold. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 164
Vapor Pressures in Western Hemlock Heartwood During Boiling Under Vacuum. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 267
Variations in Tolerance of Wood-Destroying Fungi. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 166
Crosby–Anders Mobile Mill. Taggart, R. S. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 41
Current Situation Affecting Logging and Milling Equipment Availability. Holman, H. E. 1951 Proc. p. 48
Current Trends in Furniture Finishes. Gibson, G. B. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 44
Curved Plywood, Its Production and Application in the Furniture Industry. Miller, D. G. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 22
Curvi-Board Process for Manufacturing Core Stock. Anon. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 24–A
Cut-Control Saws. Durst, S. H. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 151
Cut-Stock from Western Softwoods. White, H. Z. 1949 Proc. p. 104
Cyclical Exposure Test as a Tool in Laminating Quality Control. England, R. F. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 61

D

Debarking: See Barking

Decay: See also Pathology
Decay Control and Increased Permeability in Southern Pine Sprayed with Fluoride Solutions. Lindgren, R. M. and Harvey, G. M. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 250
Decay in Exterior Millwork. Lindgren, R. M. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 163
Decay Prevention in Wooden Steps and Porches Through Proper Design and Protective Treatment. Verrall, A. F. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 54
Decay Resistance of Plywood Bonded with Various Glues. Englerth, G. H. 1950 Proc. p. 248

Decorative Overlays: See also Overlays
High Pressure Laminates. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 123
How Filmwood Fits into the Wood Industry Picture, 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 13–A
Defect Detection Equipment. Partch, R. E. 1950 Proc. p. 180
Delignification of Spruce Sawdust with Chlorine Dioxide. Levitin, N. and Schwartz, H. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 78
Design and Construction of Modern Glued Timbers. Ketchum, V. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 37
Design and Development of Non-Loadbearing Partitions. Kapple, W. H. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 147
Design and Planning of a Montana Sawmill. Wert, E. C. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 40–A
Designing Cutterheads for Maximum Production. Chekouras, C. C. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 156
Designing with Glued Wood Construction. Fuller, R. B. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 312
Deterioration of Southern Pine Pulpwood During Storage. Lindgren, R. M. 1951 Proc. p. 169
Determination of the Fiber Saturation Point of Wood by Centrifuging. Perem, E. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 77
Developing Lumber Markets. Edgett, G. C. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 124
Development and Market Potential of Particle Board. Caughey, R. A. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 19–A
Development of a Sawmill Layout. Saunders, D. K. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 22–A
Development of Collapse in Aspen Lumber. Clausen, V. H., Rees, L. W., and Kaufert, F. H. 1949 Proc. p. 460
Development of the Glueline-Cleavage Test. Northcott, P. L. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 216
Development of Working Stresses for Stress-Grade Lumber. Johnson, R. P. A. and Hanrahan, F. J. 1949 Proc. p. 301
Development Work on Wood Planers. Petter, J. C. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 234
Developments and Trends in the Field of Packing Barrels of Wood, Plywood, and Paper. Kurz, K. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 43–A
Developments in Logging—1954. Hooker, L. W. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 17
Developments in Sawmill Waste Utilization Equipment. Holekamp, J. A. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: 18–A
Developments in the Postwar Packaging Field. Carney, C. J., Jr. 1947 Proc. p. 63

Dielectric Heating: See High Frequency Heating

Dimension: See Lumber

Dimensional Stabilization: See also Properties
Dimensional Stability of Synthetic Board Materials Used As Core Stock. Millett, M. A. and Hohf, J. P. 1948 Proc. p. 280

Dimensional Stabilization: *Continued*
Dimensional Stabilizing Effect of Paper Overlays When Applied to Lumber. Heebink, B. G. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 149
Effect of Formaldehyde Treatments on Dimensional Stabilization. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 33
Effect of Heat on Dimensional Stabilization. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 59
Experiments by Allylation. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 28
Impreg for Patterns and Die Models. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 305
Impregnation with Metal Alloys. 1950 Proc. p. 199
Modified Woods. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 54
Swelling of Wood and Fiberboards in Liquid Ammonia. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 413
Dimensions and Tolerances for Machined Furniture Parts. Bethel, J. S. and Hader, R. J. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 365
Direct Gas-Fired Kilns in the South. Lehrbas, M. M. 1949 Proc. p. 436
Distribution and Control of Oak Wilt. Fowler, M. E. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 70
Distribution of Pentachlorophenol in Pressure and Non-Pressure Treated Douglas Fir Crossarms. Hines, E., Jacobi, L. J., and Pretti-Pavletta, W. H. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 88
Distribution of Resinous Extractives in Loblolly Pine Lumber After Seasoning. Huffman, J. B. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 135
Division of Forest Products—Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization—Australia. Clarke, S. A. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 22–A

Doors:
Curvi-Board Process for Manufacturing Core Stock. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 24–A
Fire Retardant Doors. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 89
Influence of Flush Door Design on Door Plant Layout. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 11–A
Radio-Frequency Tooling. 1948 Proc. p. 260
Testing Wood Doors for Stability and Strength. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 28
Water Resistant Dowel Glue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 42–A

Douglas-fir:
Absorptiveness of Molded Douglas-Fir Posts. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 162
Chemicals from Bark. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 98
Compression of Douglas Fir Veneer During Pressing. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 103
Douglas Fir Slabs, Edgings and Bark-Wet Continuous Process Hardboard. Runckel, W. J. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 148
Douglas Fir Substitutes for the British Columbia Plywood Industry. Bene, J. 1950 Proc. p. 328
Effect of Drying on Strength of Douglas-Fir. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 226
Effect of Heat on Properties and Chemical Composition of Douglas-Fir. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 38
Glue Bond Quality of Hard-Grained Douglas Fir Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 158
Glueline-Cleavage Test. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 216
Hot Press Gluing of Hardboards to Douglas-Fir Veneers. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 388
Knifing Technique and Test Method in Evaluation of Glue Lines. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 169
Laminated Crossarms. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 127
Lumber Recovery from Logs in B.C. 1949 Proc. p. 284
Minimizing Face Checking. Batey, T. E., Jr. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 277
Pentachlorophenol Gradients in Treated Wood Exposed to Weather. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 369
Pentachlorophenol in Pressure and Non-Pressure Treated Crossarms. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 88
Preservative Treatment of Post Sections Infected with Trichoderma Mold. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 164
Quality Control in Sawmills. 1950 Proc. p. 149
Sapwood-Heartwood Relationships in Second-Growth. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 108
Second-Growth. 1950 Proc. p. 16
Second-Growth Lumber. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 87
Short-Time Creep Tests. 1949 Proc. p. 352
Strength Properties of Paper-Covered Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 56
Structural Details of Douglas-Fir Pit Membranes. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 381
Substitutes for B.C. Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 328
Tangential Shrinkage of Douglas-Fir and Western Red Cedar. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 241
Utilization of Bark. Van Beckum, W. G. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 55
Variables Related to the Effect of Moisture on Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 142
Wood Waste. 1950 Proc. p. 222
Young-Growth Douglas-Fir. Is It Predisposed to Warp? 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 406

Dowels:
Jig for Alining Scarf Joints. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 43–A
Strength of Dowel Joints. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 14
Water Resistant Dowel Glue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 42–A
Drum Sanding Wood Products. Hyler, J. E. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 336
Dry-Formed Boards; Bonded with Resins or Other Materials. Bender F. 1949 Proc. p. 209

Drying: See Seasoning
Drying Stresses in Red Oak. McMillen, J. M. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 71
Drying Stresses in Red Oak: Effect of Temperature. McMillen, J. M. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 230

Dry Kilns: See Seasoning

Duo-kerf Saw: See also Sawmilling
Sawteeth in Action. 1950 Proc. p. 36
Durability of Fortified Urea-Resin Glues in Plywood Joints. Blomquist, R. F. and Olson, W. Z. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 50
Durability of Woodworking Glues for Dwellings. Selbo, M. L. 1949 Proc. p. 361
Durability of Woodworking Glues in Different Types of Assembly Joints. Selbo, M. L. and Olson, W. Z. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 50
Dust-Hazard Control in Woodworking Plants. Brown, H. R. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 65

E

Economics:
Economic Aspects of Papermaking Fibrous Raw Materials. Stevenson, L. T. 1950 Proc. p. 121
Economic Aspects of Residue Utilization: A Few Basic Questions Examined. Gruen, E. D. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 46
Economic Considerations for a Successful Utilization of Sawmill Wood Residue. Applefield, M. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 11–A
Economic Importance of Wood Residue in the South. Smith, W. R. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 33–A
Economics of Debarking Redwood Logs. Parks, W. H. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 317
Economics of High Frequency Gluing. Tamminga, S. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 45–A
Economics of Planning Floor Space for Woodworking Equipment. Willard, R. 1948 Proc. p. 193
Lumber Research. 1950 Proc. p. 53
Progress Is Industry's Most Important Product. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 5
Significance of Research. 1949 Proc. p. 391
Economies from the Use of Improved Cutters in Woodworking Plants. Sechrist, S. S. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 155

Edge Gluing: See also Glues and Gluing, High Frequency Heating
Edge-Gluing Engineering and Production Systems. Moser, H. C. 1948 Proc. p. 257
Glue Line in Electronic Edge-Gluing. 1948 Proc. p. 245
Lumber Core Panels. 1949 Proc. p. 133
Polyvinyl-Resin Emulsion Glues. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 219
Radio Frequency Burning in Glue Joints. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 29
Radio Frequency Edge-Gluing and End-Gluing. 1950 Proc. p. 203
Reducing Sunken Joints in Edge Glued Lumber Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 110

Education:
College-Level Programs for Forest Products Industries. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 42
College-Trained Men. 1951 Proc. p. 132
Forest Products Education—A Challenging Problem. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 32
Forest Products Research and Education at Michigan State College. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 206
Forest Products Research in Michigan. 1949 Proc. p. 430
Furniture Industry Needs for College-Trained Men. 1951 Proc. p. 122
Graduate Training. 1951 Proc. p. 129
Industry—Education Conference. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 33
On Job and Related Training. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 71
On-The-Job Training. 1951 Proc. p. 135
Oregon Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 14
Research in Universities. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 53
Sawmill Workers Training and Research in Austria. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 71–A
Training Men for Industry. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 20
Undergraduate Curriculum in Wood Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 76
Undergraduate Training. 1951 Proc. p. 125
What MTM Can Do for Woodworking. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 96
Wood Technology Education and Research at University of Michigan. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 46
Effect of Construction Techniques on the Cost of Frame Wall Construction. Lendrum, J. T. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 161
Effect of Cutting Angles in Woodworking with Carbide and Steel Cutters. Chateauneuf, R. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 29–A
Effect of Drying Conditions on Strength of Coast-Type Douglas-Fir. Eddy, A. A. and Graham, R. D. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 226
Effect of Extending Hot Press Urea Resin with Different Types of Wheat and Rye Flour on the Strength and Water Resistance of the Glue Joints. Ropella, L. A. 1949 Proc. p. 121
Effect of Formaldehyde Treatments Upon the Dimensional Stabilization of Wood. Tarkow, H. and Stamm, A. J. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 33

Effect of Fundamental Glue-Line Properties on the Strength of Thin Veneer Laminates. Preston, S. B. 1950 Proc. p. 228
Effect of Head Speed and Span on Modulus of Rupture in Several Types of Commercial Hardboards. Stillinger, J. R. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 70
Effect of Heat on the Properties and Chemical Composition of Douglas-Fir Wood and Its Major Components. Mitchell, R. L., Seborg, R. M., and Millett, M. A. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 38
ffect of Heat Upon the Dimensional Stabilization of Wood. Seborg, R. M., Tarkow, H., and Stamm, A. J. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 59
ffect of Incising on the Binding Strength of Crossarms. Bryant, B. S. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 47
ffect of Molding Temperature on the Strength and Dimensional Stability of Hardboards from Fiberized Water-Soaked Douglas-Fir Chips. Schwartz, S. L. and Baird, P. K. 1950 Proc. p. 322
ffect of Operating Variables on Hardboard Values. Keaton, C. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 146
Effect of Paint Sealer on Buckling Tendencies of Hardboard Paneling. Wellwood, E. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 15–A
Effect of Particle Size and Shape on Strength and Dimensional Stability of Resin-Bonded Wood-Particle Panels. Turner, H. D. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 210
Effect of Plywood Glue Lines on the Accuracy of Moisture-Meter Indications. Bell, E. R. and Krueger, N. T. 1949 Proc. p. 85
Effect of Rays on Radial Shrinkage of Beech. McIntosh, D. C. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 67
Effect of Rays on the Differential Shrinkage of Red Oak. Morschauser, C. R. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 280
Effect of Solvent Characteristics on the Blooming of Pentachlorophenol. Walters, C. S. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 61
Effect of Some Manufacturing Variables on the Properties of Fiberboard Prepared from Milled Douglas-Fir. Turner, H. D., Hohf, J. P., and Schwartz, S. L. 1948 Proc. p. 100
Effect of Specimen Size and Shape on Percentage Water Absorption in Ten Different Types of Commercial Hardboards. Stillinger, J. R. and Johnson, J. W. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 66
Effect of Storage of Slash Pine Pulpwood on Sulfate and Groundwood Pulp Quality. McGovern, J. N., Martin, J. S., and Hyttinen, A. 1951 Proc. p. 162
Effect of the Defense Program on the Availability of Woodworking Equipment. DuBrucq, R. C. 1951 Proc. p. 52
Effect of Time, Temperature, and Relative Humidity on the Relief of Case-hardening Stresses. Churchill, J. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 264
Effect of Zinc Chloride on Some Shrinkage Properties of *Eucalyptus Rostrata* Wood. Chudnoff, M. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 139
Effective Quality Control on End Product. Ripley, R. H. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 25
Effectiveness of Different Conditioning Schedules in Reducing Sunken Joints in Edge Glued Lumber Panels. Selbo, M. L. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 110
Effects of Moisture Content and Machining of Wood on R. F. Gluing Processes. Yavorsky, J. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 36
ffects of Taper Sawing and Log Turning. Telford, C. J. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 36
ffects of Treating Variables on Absorption and Distribution of Chemicals in Pine Posts Treated by Double Diffusion. Baechler, R. H. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 170
ectrical Test for Decay in Wood. Richards, D. B. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 25

Electronic Heating: See High Frequency Heating

Employee Relations:
Quality Control in Relation to Labor. 1950 Proc. p. 185
Employment Is Our Business. Norton, N. A. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 31–A
Energy Requirements for Insert-Point Circular Headsaws. Telford, C. J. 1949 Proc. p. 161

Engineering: See also Construction, Properties
Allowable Loads for Common Bolts in Southern Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 21
Are Present Wall Constructions Structurally Sound? 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 154
Basic Stresses for Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 344
Cost of Frame Wall Construction. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 161
Design and Development of Non-Loadbearing Partitions. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 147
Designing with Glued Wood Construction. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 312
Determining Elastic Constants of Wood by Electric Resistance Strain Gages. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 77
Lightweight Prestressed Wood Arches. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 164
Nondestructive Testing for Forest Products. 1950 Proc. p. 191
Non-Destructive Tests for Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 18
Notched Beam Shear Test. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 131
Short-Time Creep Tests on Douglas Fir. 1949 Proc. p. 352

Entomology: See also Preservation
Control of Insects Attacking Green Logs and Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 79
Insects in Green Logs and Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 469
Wood Boring Beetles. 1949 Proc. p. 235
Epon Resins for Surface Coatings. Brown, R. C. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 32
Equipment for Conditioning and Testing Wood in Small Plants. de Zeeuw, C. and Skaar, C. 1955. v. V, no. 1. p. 21–A
European Chipcore Industry. Sides, R. H. and Colucci, J. Jr. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 19
Evaluating Furniture Finishes. Hager, J. A. 1949 Proc. p. 126
Evaluating Wood Preservatives. Blew, J. O., Jr., Richards, C. A., and Baechler, R. H. 1951 Proc. p. 230
Evaluation of Floor Finishes. Blumenstein, R. R. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 356
Evaluation of Glues and Glued Products. Blomquist, R. F. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 290
Evaluation of Resin Adhesives. Hopkins, R. P. 1949 Proc. p. 292
Evaluation of Two Modern Wood Preservatives. Sedziak, H. P. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 260

Extenders: See Glue Extenders
Experiments in Rotary Veneer Cutting, Fleischer, H. O. 1949 Proc. p. 137
Experiments on an Accelerated Method for Determining Water Absorption of Hardboard. Ely, H. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 85
Extract Stimulation for Wood Rosin Production-Increasing the Extractive Content in Ponderosa Pine. Anderson, A. B. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 417
Extruded Resin-Bonded Wood-Particle Board. Crafton, J. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 231
Exudation of Oil Type Preservatives from Treated Wood. Mayfield, P. B. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 52

F

Factors Affecting the Expansion of Hard Maple Flooring. Prange, G. F. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 38
Factors Affecting the Integrity of a Furniture Finish. Blackmore, P. O. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 129
Factors Influencing the Marketing of Wood Particle Board. Carr, L. J. 1950 Proc. p. 298
Factors Influencing Wood Utilization. Walton, A. T. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 57
Factors to Be Considered in Force Drying Wood Finishes. Brown, K. R. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 339
Fatigue of Wood and Glued Joints Used in Laminated Construction. Lewis, W. C. 1951 Proc. p. 221
Features of the Hardboard Industry in Scandinavia and Their Application to United States Development. Turner, H. D. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 62
Federal Communications Commission Regulations Governing Electronic Heating. Rudd, W. C. 1948 Proc. p. 292
Fence Posts: An Untapped Market for the Wood Preserver. Walters, C. S. 1947 Proc. p. 118

Fiberboard: See also Hardboard, Insulating Board, Waste Utilization
Consolidated Products from Wood Residues. 1950 Proc. p. 289
Fiber Boards Made with Non-Critical Binders. 1951 Proc. p. 155
Packing Barrels. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 43–A
Potential Raw Materials for Fiber Products. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 142
Properties of Fiberboard Prepared from Milled Douglas-Fir. 1948 Proc. p. 100
Sizing with Petrolatum. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 49
Swelling of Fiberboards in Liquid Ammonia. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 413
Fiber Products as a Factor in Utilization. Locke, E. G. and Johnson, K. G. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 153
Fifth British Empire Forestry Conference. Hunt, G. M. 1947 Proc. p. 158
Filler—The Theory and Technique of Application. Quigley, R. I. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 135
Film Forming Properties and Applications of Vinyl and Acrylic Resins. Piernick, E. I. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 35
Finish Checking of Hardwood Veneered Panels as Related to Face Veneer Quality. Jayne, B. A. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 7

Finishes and Finishing: See also Abrasives
Alkyd Resin Characteristics Applied to Finishes. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 46
Applications of Vinyl and Acrylic Resins. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 35
Cabinets and Similar Products. 1948 Proc. p. 157
Chem-Dry Process for Hardening Inks and Coatings. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 382
Comparison of European and American Finishes. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 139
Development of Furniture Finishes. 1948 Proc. p. 151
Epon Resins for Surface Coatings. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 32
Evaluating Furniture Finishes. 1949 Proc. p. 126
Evaluation of Floor Finishes. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 356
Filler Application. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 135
Finishes Resistant to Alcohols, Acids, and Similar Deteriorating Agents. Martin, W. E. 1948 Proc. p. 153
Finishing of Wood Kitchen Cabinet Units. Lutes, D. K. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 128

Force Drying Wood Finishes. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 339
Furniture Finishes. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 44
Furniture Finishing. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 40
Furniture Process from Rough Lumber to Finished Product. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 95
Future of Forest Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 36–A
Graining as an Aid to Competition. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 14–A
Hot Lacquer Systems. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 138
Hot-Spray Lacquer. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 140
Hot Spray Process. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 41
Integrity of Furniture Finish. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 129
Low-Bake Synthetic Finishes. 1948 Proc. p. 155
Natural Wood Finishes for Houses. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 11
Natural Wood Finishes for Houses. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 343
Ovens for Drying Finishes. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 358
Phenolic Resin Finishes. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 30
Recent Developments in Finishing. 1947 Proc. p. 97
Sealers for Finish Coats on Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 84
Surface Checking in Furniture Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 122
Synthetic Resins in Furniture Finishing. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 136
Testing Finishing Materials. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 346
Testing Methods. 1948 Proc. p. 159
Toners in Furniture Finishing. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 43
Wood Can Meet Competition. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 16–A
Wood Finishing. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 8
Wood Finishing. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 52

Fire Retardants: See also Building Codes

Evaluating Preservatives. 1951 Proc. p. 230
Fire-resistant Boards Made of Wood Strands and Inorganic Binders. Elmendorf, A. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 87
Fire Retardant Doors. Witt, O. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 89
Ignition Temperatures of Fireproofed and Untreated Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 250
Preservatives. 1949 Proc. p. 227
Production and Use of Treated Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 107
Treatment of Wood to Reduce Combustibility. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 45

First Chemical Pulp Utilization in the State of California. Morey, C. L. 1951 Proc. p. 146

Five Tools for Progress. Jenkins, J. H. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 31–A

Flooring:

Evaluation of Floor Finishes. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 356
Expansion of Hard Maple Flooring. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 38
Handling of Lumber at a Flooring Plant. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 28
High Speed Production. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 167
Veneer Flooring. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 138

Forest Management Made Easy. Jemison, G. M. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 40–A

Forest Products Education — A Challenging Problem. Panshin, A. J. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 32

Forest Products Laboratories of Canada. Jenkins, J. H. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 9

Forest Products Laboratory, The U. S. Champion, F. J. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 153

Forest Products Research and Education at Michigan State College. Raphael, H. J. and Goff, J. W. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 206

Forest Products Research in Industry Laboratories. Elmendorf, A. 1948 Proc. p. 138

Forest Products Research Laboratory of Great Britain. Henderson, F. Y. 1954. v. IV, no. 2. p. 35–A

Forest Research and its Relation to the Wood-Using Industries in the Southeast. Demmon, E. L. 1953. v. III, no 2: p. 10

Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun, India. Kishen, J. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 30–A

Forest Utilization Problems and Opportunities in the Southwest. Mueller, L. A. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 257

Fuel: See also Briquetting, Waste Utilization

Briquets From Waste. 1951 Proc. p. 202
Characteristics of Wood as Fuel. 1951 Proc. p. 204
Chipped Wood For Fuel. 1951 Proc. p. 188
Harvesting Fuelwood in Stick Form. 1951 Proc. p. 182
Stoker Firing in Multiple Fuel Furnaces. 1951 Proc. p. 195
Utilization of Small Hardwoods. 1954 v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Wood Fines in Gravity Feed Stoves. 1951 Proc. p. 190

Fundamentals of Quality Control. Latimer, C. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 13

Furniture: See also Finishes and Finishing, Glues and Gluing, Seasoning

America's Demand for Wood — 1929-1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
British Productivity Team Report. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 46
Briton's Appraisal of U. S. Timber Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 24–A
Chipcore Characteristics and Production. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 149
Comparison of European and American Finishes. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 139
Cost and Quality Results from High Feed-Speed Moulder. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 150
Curved Plywood. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 22
Cut-Control Saws. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 151
Decalcomania Transfers in Forest Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 32–A
Dimensions and Tolerances For Machined Parts. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 365
Durability of Woodworking Glues in Assembly Joints. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 50
Evaluation of Glues and Glued Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 290
Filler Application. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 135
Finish Checking of Hardwood Veneered Panels. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 7
Furniture Finishes. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 44
Furniture Finishing in Southern California. Hollinger, E. R. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 40
Furniture Industry Needs for College-Trained Men. 1951 Proc. p. 122
Furniture Industry in British Columbia. Fensom, K. G. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 27–A
Furniture Process from Rough Lumber to Finished Product. De Young, F. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 95
Future of Wood Furniture Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p .23–A

Gluing Control. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 87
Gluing Furniture Parts. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 19–A
Gluing Problems in Piano Factory. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 18
Handling of Materials in Furniture. 1949 Proc. p. 110
Hardboard in Veneered Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 100
Hot-Spray Lacquer. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 140
Hot Spray Process. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 41
How Filmwood Fits into the Wood Industry Picture. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 13–A
Ills Besetting Furniture Industry. 1949 Proc. p. 175
Improved Cutters in Woodworking Plants. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 155
Integrity of Furniture Finish. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 129
Kiln Drying and Moisture Control. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 83
Lumber Core Panels. 1949 Proc. p. 133
Masonite's Place in Competition. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 27–A
Moisture in Wood. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 132
Packaging and Handling of Lumber, Dimension and Flooring. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 28
Plastic-Surfaced Composition Board in Furniture. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 207
Quality Control. 1950 Proc. p. 170
Quality Control and Relation to Product Cost. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 84
Quality Control in Furniture Manufacturing. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 19
Quality Control in Furniture Manufacturing and Relation to Sales. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 81
Radio Frequency Application. 1949 Proc. p. 381
Radio Frequency Heating. 1949 Proc. p. 337
Sanding Wood for Finishing. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 126
Something New in Functional Furniture. 1947 Proc. p. 67
Sunken Joints in Edge-Glued Lumber Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 110
Surface Checking in Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 122
Synthetic Resins in Furniture Finishing. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 136
Testing Adhesives: I. The Specimen. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 301
Testing Adhesives: II. Test Apparatus. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 385
Time Study for Rough Mills. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 337
Tomorrow's Products from Trees of Today. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 42–A
Toners in Finishing. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 43
Trigonometry for the Chair Builder. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 141
Tropical Wood for Furniture. 1949 Proc. p. 72
Tungsten Carbide Tipped Tools in Regular Production. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 163
West German Furniture Production. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 21
What's New at the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
Wood and Metal in Furniture. 1949 Proc. p. 115
Wood for Military Uses. 1951 Proc. p. 75
Wood in Radio and TV Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 22–A
Wood Trends. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 30–A
Wood Versus Substitutes in the Furniture. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 24–A
Working to Gauges in Machining Small Wood Parts. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 78

urther Experiments on Dimensional Stabilization by Allylation. Kenaga, D. L. and Sproull, R. C. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 28
urther Observations on Longitudinal Shrinkage of Softwoods. Cockrell. R. A. 1949 Proc. p. 455
ıture of Plastic Surfaced Douglas Fir Plywood. Ritchie, J. D. 1950 Proc. p. 347

ıture Outlook:

America's Demand for Wood—1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Future of the Forest Industry. Carr, L. J. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 36–A
Future of the Wood Furniture Industry. Crawford, C. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 23–A
General Outlook for the Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 33 A
Lumber Outlook for 1955. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 13–A
Responsibilities for Wood's Future. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 379

G

Galactan in Western Larch Wood. Mitchell, R. L. and Ritter, G. J. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 66

Gang Sawmill: See Sawmilling

General and Technical Aspects of Prefabrication. Fasbender, H. J. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 10
General Outlook for the Lumber Industry —Is It a Good Insurance Risk? Granthan, J. B. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 33 A
Genetic Approach for Improving Wood Qualities of the Southern Pine. Zobel, B. 1952. v. II,, no. 2: p. 45

Glue Extenders: See also Glues and Gluing

Extending Urea Resin With Wheat and Rye Flour. 1949 Proc. p. 121
Urea and Melamine Adhesives. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 104

Glues and Gluing: See also Furniture, High Frequency Heating and Laminated Wood

Adhesive Bonded Freight Cars. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 3
Adhesives in Glued-Laminated Timber Construction. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 168
Alining Scarf Joints. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 43–A
Amino Resin Adhesives and Binders. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 46
Animal Glues. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 87
Application of Glue Line Tests to Hardboard. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 64
Better Glues From Peanut Meal. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 57
Boil Resistance of Blended Urea—Melamine Wood Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 283
Bond Strength Indicated by Wood Failure or Mechanical Test. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 118
Bonding Metals and Plastics to Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 41
British Productivity Team Report on Furniture. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 46 •
Casein Glues. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 95
Chemical and Plastic Properties of Western Red Cedar Butt Rot. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 35
Controlling Glue Bond Quality. 1951 Proc. p. 269
Core Gluing Equipment. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 62
Cyclical Exposure Test in Laminating Quality Control. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 61
Decay Resistance of Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 248
Design and Performance of Laminated Wood Trusses. 1949 Proc. p. 307
Designing With Glued Wood Construction. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 312
Developments for Defense. 1951 Proc. p. 292
Durability of Fortified Urea-Resin Glues in Plywood Joints. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 50
Durability of Glues for Dwellings. 1949 Proc. p. 361
Durability of Woodworking Glues in Assembly Joints. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 50
Edge-Gluing Systems. 1948 Proc. p. 257
Effect of Extending Hot Press Urea Resin With Wheat and Rye Flour on Strength and Water Resistance of Glue. 1949 Proc. p. 121
Effect of Glue-Line on Strength of Thin Veneer Laminates. 1950 Proc. p. 228
Effect of Plywood Glue Lines on Moisture-Meter Accuracy. 1949 Proc. p. 85
Effects of Moisture Content and Machining on R. F. Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 36
Evaluating Gluability of Hardboard. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 24
Evaluating Interior Plywood. Haigh, H. W. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 285
Evaluation of Glues and Glued Products. 1954: v. IV, no. 5: p. 290
Evaluation of Resin and Adhesives. 1949 Proc. p. 292
Exterior Plywood Performance. 1950 Proc. p. 352
Fundamentals of High Frequency Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 16–A
Glue Bond Quality of Hard-Grained Douglas Fir Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 158
Glue Line Doctor. Marra, A. A. 1951 Proc. p. 256
Glue Line in Electronic Edge-Gluing. 1948 Proc. p. 245
Glued Laminated Wej-Weld Frames. Pedersen, A. V. 1949 Proc. p. 327
Glued Laminated Wood. Ketchum, V. 1949 Proc. p. 318
Gluing Control in a Furniture Factory. Parrish, F. T. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 87
Gluing Furniture Parts. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 19–A
Gluing Hardboard to Fir Plywood with Phenolic Resin Adhesives. Lambuth, A. L. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 177
Gluing Hardboard with Protein Adhesives. Zeigler, J. L. and Halme, G. J. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 422
Gluing of Furniture Parts. Carey, C. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 19–A
Gluing of Hardboards with Polyvinyl Acetate Emulsions and Resorcinol-Formaldehyde Resins. Shelton, F. J. and Stensrud, R. K. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 124
Gluing of Preservative-Treated Wood for Severe Service Conditions. Kuenzel, J. G., Poletika, N. V., and McKean, H. B. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 35
Gluing Operations–Industry Trends. Redfern, D. V. 1950 Proc. p. 339
Gluing Pressure Treated Wood With Resorcinol Type Adhesives. Henry, W. T. and Gardner, R. E. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 300
Gluing Problems in a Piano Factory. Trinkle, C. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 18
Glueline–Cleavage Test. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 216
Glueline-Cleavage Test Applied to Hardboard 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 61
Glues For Use With High-Frequency Heating. Dimond, L. E. 1948 Proc. p. 226
High Frequency Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 34–A
High Frequency Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 45–A
Hot Press Gluing of Hardboards to Douglas-Fir Veneers. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 388
Industry Trends. 1950 Proc. p. 339
Kiln Drying and Moisture Control in a Furniture Factory. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 83
Knifing Technique and Test Method in Evaluation of Glue Lines. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 169
Laminated Crossarms. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 127
Laminated Lumber from Hardwoods by Continuous Process. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 269
Laminated Ship Construction. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 74
Laminated Truck Bodies. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 38–A
Laminated Wej–Weld Frames. 1949 Proc. p. 327
Laminated Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 318
Laminating Small Timbers and Dimension Lumber From Southern Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 20
Loading and Unloading of Multiple Opening Hot Presses. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 58
Lumber Core Panels. 1949 Proc. p. 133
Machining, Handling, Flow of Materials and Control in Gluing: 1951 Proc. p. 280
Marine Laminating. 1951 Proc. p. 83
Metal to Wood Bonding. 1947 Proc. p. 87
Modern Glued Timbers. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 37
Molding Plywood. 1949 Proc. p. 156
Navy Uses of Wood At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 100
No. 3 Common Hardwood Lumber for Glued Products. 1949 Proc. p. 94
Non-Destructive Test of Glue-Bond Quality. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 294
Observing Gap-Filling of Wood Adhesives. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 15
Paper-Honeycomb Cores For Structural Sandwich Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 13
Phenol and Resorcinol Adhesives. 1952. v, II, no. 3: p. 99
Polyvinyl Acetate Glues for Woodworking. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 287
Polyvinyl-Resin Emulsion Glues. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 219
Postwar Developments in Woodworking Glues. 1947 Proc. p. 74
Production Gluing. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 32
Production Gluing of High Strength Joints. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 303
Purchase of Wood by Weight. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 34
Quality Control. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 67
Radio Frequency Application in Furniture Manufacturing. 1949 Proc. p. 381
Radio Frequency Burning in Glue Joints. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 29
Radio Frequency Edge-Gluing and End Gluing. 1950 Proc. p. 203
Radio Frequency Heating in Furniture Manufacture. 1949 Proc. p. 337
Reducing Sunken Joints in Edge Glued Lumber Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 110
Research in Electronic Gluing. 1951 Proc. p. 285
Research in Universities. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 53
Screw-Holding Power of Veneered and Laminated Wood Panels. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 119
Strain Distribution in Maple Glue Block Shear Specimen. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 80
Strength of Dowel Joints. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 14
Strength Tests of Glue Joints. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 306
Testing Adhesives: I. The Specimen. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 301

Testing Adhesives: II. Test Apparatus. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 385
Timber in Construction. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 50
Trends in Panel Gluing. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 69
Urea and Melamine Adhesives. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 104
Urea Resin Glues in Radio Frequency Lumber Edge Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 138
Utilizing Wood in Prefabricated Buildings. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 25–A
Veneer Splicing. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 49
Water Resistant Dowel Glue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 42–A
What's New At the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
Wood and Glued Joints in Laminated Construction. 1951 Proc. p. 221
Wood and Metal Combinations. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 174
Wood Laminating Comes of Age. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 69

Grading:
Basic Stresses For Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 344
Circular Sawmills. 1951 Proc. p. 17
Future of Millwork Industry. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 9
Grades in Hardwood Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 370
Grading Problems That Challenge Lumber Industry. Johnson, R. P. A. 1950 Proc. p. 24
Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 3
Hardwood Log Grading. 1950 Proc. p. 61
Log Grading Improvements. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 171
Low-Grade Hardwood Lumber. 1948 Proc. p. 39
Low-Grade Softwood Lumber. 1948 Proc. p. 46
Lumber and Log Grade Yields From Second Growth Hardwoods. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 25
Lumber Grades and Sizes in Relation to Yield. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 176
Military Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 59
Modern Glued Timbers. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 37
Never Lift a Board. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 32
Recovery from Douglas Fir Logs in B. C. 1949 Proc. p. 284
Sawing for Grade with Short-Log Bolters. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 396
Structural Lumber. May, T. K. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 72
Uniform Standards for Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 34
Utilization of Western Hardwoods. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 52
Valuation of Ponderosa Pine Stumpage. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 90
Working Stresses for Stress-Grade Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 301
Graduate Training in Forest Products Technology. Harrar, E. S. 1951 Proc. p. 129
Graining as an Aid to Competition. Clark, P. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 14–A

Gum: See Naval Stores

H

Handling of Assembly Materials in Furniture Manufacture. Wilkins, W. B. 1949 Proc. p. 110
Handling of Wood Fuel. Rees, C. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 61
Handling Small Parts in Pallet Boxes—Inter- and Intra-Plant Shipping. Irwin, A. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 202

Hardboard: See also Fiberboard, Insulating Board
Accelerated Method for Determining Water Absorption of Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 85
America's Demand for Wood — 1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Analysis for Hardboard Pilot Plants. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 153
Application of Glue Line Tests to Hardboard. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 64
Chemical Composition of Bark and Its Utilization For Structural Boards. 1948 Proc. p. 130
Douglas Fir Slabs, Edgings and Bark—Wet Continuous Process Hardboard. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 148
Dry-Formed Boards. 1949 Proc. p. 209
Effect of Paint Sealer on Buckling Tendencies of Hardboard Paneling. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 15–A
Evaluating Gluability of Hardboard. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 24
Fiber Products. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 153
Fibers From Veneer Waste. 1949 Proc. p. 53
Gluing Hardboard to Fir Plywood. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 177
Gluing Hardboard with Protein Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 422
Gluing Hardboards with Polyvinyl Acetate Emulsions and Resorcinol-Formaldehyde Resins. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 124
Glueline-Cleavage Test Applied to Hardboard. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 61
Hardboard from Hardwood. Farber, E. 1950 Proc. p. 271
Hardboard from Wood Waste. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 7
Hardboard Industry in the United States. Lewis, W. C. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 3
Hardboard in Veneered Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 100
Hardboard Properties as Affected by Volatile Content of Resin Treated Fiber. Bonutto, A. L. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 65
Hardboards From Wood Semi-Dry Process. Evans, H. R. 1950 Proc. p. 268
Hardwood Developments in the Northwest. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 89
Hot Press Gluing of Hardboards to Douglas-Fir Veneers. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 388
Knifing Technique and Test Methods in Evaluation of Hardboard to Fir Glue Lines. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 169
Loading and Unloading of Multiple Opening Hot Presses. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 58
Lodgepole Pine for Dry-Formed Hardboard. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 29
Machinability of Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 42
Marketing Particle Board. 1950 Proc. p. 298
Masonite's Place in Competitive Picture. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 27–A
Mechanical Equipment For Fiberizing Wood. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 72
Modulus of Rupture in Commercial Hardboards. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 70
Moisture Changes with Different Relative Humidity Conditions in Plant Humidification Equipment 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 148
Moisture Resistance of Hard-Pressed Boards. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 36
Notes on Hardboard. 1949 Proc. p. 216
Operating Variables in Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 146
Paper-Honeycomb Cores for Structural Sandwich Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 13
Plastic-Surfaced Composition Board in Furniture. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 207
Plaswood, High-Density-Chipboard. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 76
Ponderosa Pine Residues for Dry Formed Particle Board. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 146
Resinous Wood in Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 76
Sawdust Resin Combinations for Hardboard. 1950 Proc. p. 310
Scandinavian Hardboard Industry. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 62
Sealers for Finish Coats on Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 84
Semi-Dry Process. 1950 Proc. p. 268
Sizing with Petrolatum. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 49
Small Plant Set-Up. 1950 Proc. p. 279
Strength and Dimensional Stability of Hardboards From Douglas-Fir Chips. 1950 Proc. p. 322
Uniform Standards for Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 34
Utilization. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 10
Utilization of Douglas Fir Bark. 1950 Proc. p. 301
Variables Related to Effect of Moisture on Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 142
Water Absorption in Ten Different Commercial Hardboards. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 66
Wet Batch Process 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 58
Wet Continuous Process. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 60
Wood Versus Substitutes in Furniture. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 24–A

Hardwood: See also Lumber and by species
Chemigroundwood Pulps. 1951 Proc. p. 141
Finish Checking of Hardwood Veneered Panels. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 7
Forest Research in Wood-Using Industries in the Southeast. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 10
Gelatinous Fibers and Effect on Hardwoods. 1950 Proc. p. 254
Grades in Hardwood Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 370
Hardboard from Hardwood. 1950 Proc. p. 271
Hardwood Charcoal as a Forest Product For the Utilization of Low Grade Southern Hardwoods. McConnell, D. W. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 65
Hardwood Log Grading-A Phase of Quality Control. Lockard, C. R. 1950 Proc. p. 61
Hardwood Veneer Drying. Bethel, J. S. and Hader, R. J. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 205
Laminated Lumber by Continuous Process. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 269
Logging Small Hardwoods. 1955. v. V no. 5: p. 312
Lumber and Log Grades Yields From Second Growth. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 25
Minnesota Timber Resources. 1955. v. V no. 2: p. 112
Newsprint from Culled Hardwoods 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 89
No. 3 Common Hardwood Lumber fo Glued Products. 1949 Proc. p. 94
Packaging and Handling of Lumber Dimension and Flooring. 1952. v. II, no 5: p. 28
Producing Hardwood Dimension Stock 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 25
Pulp and Paper and Hardwood Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 61
Quality Control. 1950 Proc. p. 162
Sawing for Grade with Short-log Bolters 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 396
Small Logs for Veneer. 1952. v. II, no 2: p. 33
Status of Research in Utilization of Small Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Substitutes for Plywood. 1950 Proc. p 328

Hardwood: *Continued*
Timber Supplies in Northeast. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 117
Tropical Hardwood. 1951 Proc. p. 36
Uses for Louisiana Bottomland Hardwoods. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 61
Utilization—Keystone of Intensive Forest Management. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 18
Utilization of Low-Grades in the Northwest 1950 Proc. p. 129
Utilization of Western Hardwoods. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 52
Volume Production of Veneer. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 106
Harvesting Fuelwood in Stick Form. Simmons, F. C. 1951 Proc. p. 182
HB System of Nailed Laminated Wooden Beam Construction. Dennerlein, J. M. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 56
Heavy Pine Sawmill Waste—A Supplement to Round Wood For Pulp Production. Carpenter, R. D. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 43

Herbicides:
Weed Control. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 81

High Frequency Heating:
Application in Furniture Manufacture. 1949 Proc. p. 381
Core Gluing Equipment. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 62
Defect Detection Equpiment. 1950 Proc. p. 180
Dielectric Heating Applied to Seasoning. 1948 Proc. p. 235
Economics of High Frequency Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 45–A
Edge-Gluing and End-Gluing. 1950 Proc. p. 203
Effects of Moisture Content and Machining on R. F. Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 36
F.C.C. Regulations. 1948 Proc p. 292
Fundamentals of High Frequency Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 16–A
Glue Line in Electronic Edge-Gluing. 1948 Proc. p. 245
Glues For High-Frequency Heating. 1948 Proc. p. 226
High Frequency Gluing of Wood—What Glue Should I Use? Clark, L. E. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 34–A
Lumber Core Panels. 1949 Proc. p. 133
Postwar Developments. 1947 Proc. p. 74
Principles. 1948 Proc. p. 219
Radio Frequency Burning in Glue Joints. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 29
Radio Frequency Heating in Furniture Manufacture. 1949 Proc. p. 337
Research in Electronic Gluing. 1951 Proc. p. 285
Theory and Application. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 33
Tooling Application. 1948 Proc. p. 260
Urea Resin Glues in Radio Frequency Edge Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 138
Veneer Splicing. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 49
High Pressure Laminates. Barber, R. W. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 123
High Speed Production of Flooring. Miller, S. R., Jr. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 167
High-Temperature Drying: Its Application to the Drying of Lumber. Mathewson, J. S. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 276
Highlights in the Chemistry of Lignin. 1943–54. Harris, E. E. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 26
Historical Development of Furniture Finishes. Prince, R. E. 1948 Proc. p. 151
History and Activities of Wood Forum. Tickle, C. G. 1947 Proc. p. 163
History of Kiln Drying Associations and Kiln Drying Clubs in the United States. Rich, H. 1954. v IV, no. 3: p. 17–A
Hot Lacquer Systems. Bede, J. A. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 138
Hot Press Gluing of Hardboards to Douglas-Fir Veneers Using Phenolic Resin Adhesives. Shelton, F. J. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 388.
Hot-Spray Lacquer—An Outstanding Finish for the Furniture Industry. Wint, R. F. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 140
Hot Spray Process. Rhine, G. W. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 41

Housing: See also Construction and Prefabricated Housing
America's Demand for Wood—1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Are Present Wall Constructions Structurally Sound? 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 154
Cost of Frame Wall Construction. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 161
Durability of Woodworking Glues. 1949 Proc. p. 361
Lightweight Prestressed Wood Arches. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 164
Non-Loadbearing Partitions. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 147
Trends in House Construction. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 144
What's New At the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
How Can Progressive Research and Development Aid the Lumber Industry. Panel Discussion. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 101
How Filmwood Fits into the Wood Industry Picture. Coleman, E. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 13–A
How Insulating Board Products are Made by the Simpson Logging Company. Walton, A. T. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 91
How Often Should a House Be Painted—An Experimental Study of Programs of Paint Maintenance. Browne, F. L. and Laughnan, D. F. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 173
How the Architectural Woodwork Industry Has Analyzed Markets to Build Sales. Rinehimer, C. A. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 19–A
How to Boost RF Gluing Production Edge-Gluing and End-Gluing. Winlund. E. S. 1950 Proc. p. 203
How to Formulate Dry-Kiln Schedules. Rietz, R. C. 1951 Proc. p. 296
How to Get a Bigger Bite of the "Consumer Buck" Connelly, T. J. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 9–A
Human Angle of Quality Control. Sooy. B. E. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 360
Human Side of Research Projects. Rishell, C. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 10

Humidity Control: See also Seasoning
Corrosion Experiences with Hunidifier Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 145
Kiln Drying and Moisture Control in a Furniture Factory. Pryce, S. D. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 83
Machining, Handling, Flow of Materials and Control in Gluing. 1951 Proc. p. 280
Moisture Changes with Different Relative Humidity Conditions in Plant Humidification Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 148
Surface Checking in Furniture Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 122
Hydraulic Barking. Hansel, S. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 106
Hydraulic Barking in a Neutral Sulfite Semichemical Pulp Mill. Ham, J. L. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 110
Hydraulic Log Barking. Flateboe, E. I. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 56

Hydrocarbon Oils: See Creosote

I

Incineration of Wood Waste in the Los Angeles Area. Chass, R. L. and Feldman, E. S. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 135
Increased Absorptiveness of Molded Douglas-Fir Posts. Lindgren, R. M. and Wright, E. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 162
Increasing Lumber Core Yields with a Patched Strip Core. Bethel, J. S. and Woodrum, W. B. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 165
Industrial Orientation and On-The-Job Training Program for Technical Employees Hill, G. M. 1951 Proc. p. 135
Industry—Education Conference. Panshin. A. J. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 33
Industry Packaging Problems. Carr. M. A. 1955. v. III, no. 2: p. 60
Industry Payoff in Lumber Seasoning. McMillen, J. M. 1953 v. III. no. 3: p. 86
Influence of Building Codes on Postwar Wood Construction. Keith. L. P. 1947 Proc. p. 47
Ignition Temperatures of Fireproofed Wood, Untreated Sound Wood, and Untreated Decayed Wood. Angell, H. W., Gottschalk, F. W., and McFarland, W. A. 1949 Proc. p. 250
Ills Besetting the Furniture Industry. Crawford, C. 1949 Proc. p. 175

Impreg: See also Compreg
Impreg for Patterns and Die Models. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 305
Modified Woods. 1952. v. II. no. 4: p. 54
Impregnation of Wood to Impart Resistance to Alkali and Acid. Goldstein, I. S. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 265
Impregnation of Wood With Solid Metal Alloys. Vogel, F. H. 1950 Proc. p. 199
Impressions of Scandinavian Wood Using Industries. Fogh, I. F. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 19–A
Improved Utilization Needed for Louisiana Bottomland Hardwoods. Peters, M. A. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 61
Improving the Performance of Ventilated Dry Kilns. Rietz, R. C. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 41
Improving the Thermal Efficiency of Dry Kilns. Hoyle, R. J., Jr. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 255
Importance of Economic Considerations in Wood-Waste Utilization Research. Winters, R. K. 1948 Proc. p. 15
Importance of Moisture in Wood. Koehler, A. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 132
Importance of Wood in the Mobilization Program. Bruce, C. A. 1951 Proc. p. 58
Important Progress in the Timber Fabricating Industry. Combs, T. C. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 146
Improved Methods of Handling Pulpwood. Bromley, W. S. 1950 Proc. p. 142
Influence of Flush Door Design on Door Plant Layout. Fulton, R. B. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 11–A

Insulating Boards: See also Fiberboard
Arabogalactan from Western Larch Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 7
Fire-resistant Boards Made of Wood Strands and Inorganic Binders. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 87
Products Made by Simpson Logging Company. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 91
Pulping by Asplund Defibrator. 1948 Proc. p. 83
Small Plant Set-Up. 1950. Proc. p. 279
Whole Wood Fiber Manufacture. 1947 Proc. p. 7
Wood-Fiber by Revolving Disk Mills. 1948 Proc. p. 89

Insulation:
Silvacel Markets and Uses. 1952. v. II. no. 1: p. 44
Utilization of Redwood Bark. 1949 Proc. p. 179
Wood Fiber Felts for Protective Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 99

Insurance:
Liability of Manufacturers For Harm Done by the Product. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 315
Integrated Manufacturing, An Aid in the Management of an Overmature Forest. Conklin, R. P. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 115
Integrated Utilization–Research Task. Hall, J. A. 1947 Proc. p. 33
Integration of Pulpwood and Lumber. Hosmer, W. A. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 58
Interior Trim from Wood Waste. Burkhart, R. L. 1948 Proc. p. 78
Investigation of Physical and Mechanical Properties of Wood Waste Board. Dietz, A. G. H. and O'Neill, A. J. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 72
Investigation of Standard Methods For Determining the Shrinkage of Wood. Kelsey, K. E. and Kingston, R. S. T. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 49
Iron Stain from Metal Fastenings May Accelerate Decay in Some Woods. Krause, R. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 103

J

Japanese Forest Products Laboratory. Bruce, H. D. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 37–A

Jeffrey Pine:
Wood Chemistry Research. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 72
Jig for Alining Scarf Joints. Selbo, M. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 43–A

K

Keeping Laboratory Records for Patent Purposes. Farley, E. D. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 20

Kiln Drying: See also Seasoning
Kiln Degrade as a Result of Improper Manufacture. Oliver, E. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 44 A
Kiln Drying and Moisture Control in a Furniture Factory. Pryce, S. D. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 83
Kiln Drying Water and Swamp Tupelo. McMillen, J. M. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 189
Knife Cutting Problems. Patronsky, L. A. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 15
Knife Marks Per Inch. Gray, R. F. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 13
Knifing Techniques and Test Method When Used in the Evaluation of Hardboard to Fit Glue Lines. Lambuth, A. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 169
Kreibaum Process for Extruded Core Board. Connelly, T. J. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 21–A

L

Laboratory Decay Test of Some Commercial Species of Mahogany. Moses, C. S. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 149
Laboratory Evaluation of Millwork Preservatives. Krause, R. L. 1948 Proc. p. 316

Laboratory Facilities:
Austria Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 11–A
Division of Forest Products, C.S.I.R.O., Australia. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 22–A
East Pakistan. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 14–A
Forest Products Laboratories of Canada. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 9
Forest Products Research and Education at Michigan State College. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 206
Forest Products Research in Peace and War. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 48
Forest Products Research Laboratory of Great Britain. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 35–A
Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun, India. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 30–A
Japanese Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 37–A
North Carolina Wood Products Laboratory 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 81
Oregon Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 14
Preservation in Japan 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 46–A
State University of New York College of Forestry. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 115
U. S. Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 153
Wood Technology Education and Research at University of Michigan. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 46

Lacquers: See Finishes and Finishing

Laminated Wood: See also Construction, Glues and Gluing
Cyclical Exposure Test in Laminating Quality Control 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 61
Design and Performance of Laminated Wood Trusses. 1949 Proc. p. 307
Glued Laminated Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 318
Gluing of Preservative-Treated Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 35
High Pressure Laminates 1955. v II, no. 3: p. 123
Laminated Crossarms. Hanna, O. A. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 127
Laminated Lumber from Low-Grade Hardwoods by the Continuous Glue Press Process. Wiesehuegel, E. G. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 269
Laminated Preservative–Treated Bridge Stringers. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 84
Laminated Ship Construction Practices. Samuel, R. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 74
Laminated Truck Bodies. McSwain, G. A. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p 38–A
Laminating Small Timbers and Dimension Lumber From Southern Yellow Pine. Musselwhite, R. C. Jr. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 20
Lightweight Prestressed Wood Arches. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 164
Marine Laminating. 1951. Proc. p. 83
Modern Glued Timbers. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 37
Nailed Laminated Beam Construction. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 56
Navy Uses of Wood At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 100
Progress in Wood Construction. 1947 Proc. p. 53
Screw–Holding Power of Veneered and Laminated Wood Panels. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 119
Structural Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 72
Timber in Construction. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 50
Wood and Glued Joints in Construction. 1951 Proc. p. 221
Wood Laminating Comes of Age. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 69

Larch:
Arabogalactan from Western Larch. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 7
Galactan in Western Larch. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 66
Pressure Treatment of Larch Pole Sections With Pentachlorophenol. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 126
Latex as a Film Forming Medium for Surface Coatings. Gentes. F. H. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 28
Let's Help the Wood Industry to Help Itself. Parrish, F. T. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 9–A
Liability of Manufacturers in Forest Products Industries for Harm Done by the Product. Feldman, E. S. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 315
Liberian Forest Products Industries—Dark Past, Bright Future. Fobes, E. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 31–A
Lightweight Prestressed Wood Arches as a New Type of Roof Construction. Rapp, G. M. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 164

Lignin: See also Chemical Utilization
Chemical Composition of Eight Tropical Woods. 1951 Proc. p. 239
Chemical Utilization. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 10
Chemistry of Lignin, 1943–54. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 26
Composition of Ponderosa and Sugar Pine Barks. 1949 Proc. p. 276
Delignification of Spruce Sawdust. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 78
Dry-Formed Boards. 1949 Proc. p. 209
Potentials in Fibers and Chemicals from Wood Waste. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 341
Research on Utilization of Lignin. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 345
Utilization of Redwood Bark. 1949 Proc. p. 179

Livestock Feed: See also Molasses, Waste Utilization
Wood-Sugar Molasses in Diet of Livestock. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 70
Loading and Unloading of Multiple Opening Hot Presses. Campbell, R. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 58

Lodgepole Pine:
Air Seasoning of Poles. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 45
Lodgepole Pine for Dry-Formed Hardboard. 1953. v III, no. 4: p. 29
Log Barking for Greater Profit. Ivory, E. P. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 54

Logging:
Bundling Pulpwood. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 48
Bundling Sawlogs and Poles. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 50
Developments in Logging. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 27–A
Future of Forest Industry. 1954. v. IV no. 4: p. 36–A
Grade Yields from Second Growth Hardwoods. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 25
Hardwood Log Grading. 1950 Proc. p. 61
Harvesting Fuelwood. 1951 Proc. p. 182
Integrated Logging. 1953. v. III, no. 3 p. 41
Logging—1954. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 17
Logging Small Hardwoods. Hooker L. W. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 312
Lumber Recovery from Douglas Fir Logs in B.C. 1949 Proc. p. 284
Lumbering Equipment Problem. 1952. v II, no. 1: p. 52
More Wood Per Acre. 1949 Proc. p. 18
New Developments in Harvesting Saw logs. 1949 Proc. p. 32
Power vs. Hand Falling and Bucking 1950 Proc. p. 138
Present Day Trends in Logging. 194 Proc. p. 38
Pulpwood Handling in Lake States. 19 Proc. p. 63
Pulpwood Logging Developments i Eastern Canada. 1947 Proc. p. 43
Quality Control in Douglas Fir Mill 1950 Proc. p. 149
Quality Control in Logging. 1953. v. III no. 1: p. 53
Raw Material for Integrated Utilizatio at Crossett. 1949 Proc. p. 25
Residue Collection Techniques. 1953. v III, no. 3: p. 39

Logging: *Continued*
Scientific Thinking in Logging. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 68
Second-Growth Douglas-Fir. 1950 Proc. p. 16
Skidding Hardwood Logs. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 250
Small Log Gang Sawmill. 1948 Proc. p. 31
Storage of Hardwood Logs. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 33
Timber Production on a Second-Growth Forest. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 95
Timber Supplies in Northeast. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 117
Tree Size and Sawmill Profits. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 96
Tropical Hardwoods. 1951 Proc. p. 36
Truck Transportation of Logs. 1951 Proc. p. 13
TVA Research. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76
Utilization Low-Grades in the Northwest. 1950 Proc. p. 129
Utilization of Small Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Waste in Douglas Fir. 1950 Proc. p. 222
Wood Losses in Redwood Logging. 1948 Proc. p. 24

Log Grades: See also Grading
Log Grading Improvements. Ostrander, M. D. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 171
Look at Forest Products Research in Peace and War. Markwardt, L. J. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 48
Looking Ahead in the Package Handling of Lumber. Stewart, J. E. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 24
Loss and Damage in Transit in Relation to Shipping Containers-Viewpoint of the Carrier. Green, A. L. 1950 Proc. p. 101
Loss and Damage in Transit in Relation to Shipping Containers (Viewpoint of the Container Manufacturer). Ladd, J. M. 1950 Proc. p. 107
Loss and Damage in Transit in Relation to Shipping Containers (What Can be Done by the Manufacturer to Reduce This Loss). Keefe, W. B. 1950 Proc. p. 116
Losses Incurred in Drying and Dressing Lumber in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. McBride, C. F. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 200
Low-Bake Synthetic Finishes for Furniture. Robertson, W. S. 1948 Proc. p. 155

Lumber:
America's Demand for Wood—1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Application of Statistical Methods to Thickness Control of Core Panels. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 16
Conservation of Lumber Through Removal of Defects. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 61
Control of Insects Attacking Green Logs and Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 79
Cut-Stock from Western Softwoods. 1949 Proc. p. 104
Developing Markets. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 124
Dimensional Stabilizing Effect of Paper Overlays on Lumber. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 149
General Outlook for the Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 33–A
Grading Problems. 1950 Proc. p. 24
Handling Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 19
Hardwood Dimension Stock. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 25
Hardwood Log Grading. 1950 Proc. p. 61
Insects in Green Logs and Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 469
Integration of Pulpwood and Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 58
Laminating Small Timbers and Dimension Lumber from Southern Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 20
Loading Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 22
Low-Grade Hardwood Lumber. 1948 Proc. p. 39
Low-Grade Softwood Lumber. 1948 Proc. p. 46
Low-Grades in the Northwest. 1950 Proc. p. 129
Lumber and Log Grade Yields from Second Growth Northern Hardwoods. Arbogast, C., Jr. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 25
Lumber Conservation in Military Procurement and Container Design. Sargeant, J. A. 1951 Proc. p. 68
Lumber Core Panels. von Maltitz, H. K. and Larson, M. L. 1949 Proc. p. 133
Lumber Grades and Sizes in Relation to Product Yield. Wylie, A. E. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 176
Lumber Grades for Military Packaging. Borkenhagen, E. H. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 59
Lumber Handling. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 56
Lumber Outlook for 1955. Bodine, L. V. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 13–A
Lumber Recovery from Douglas Fir Logs in British Columbia. McBride, C. F. 1949 Proc. p. 284
Lumber Research to Meet Modern Competition. Hanrahan, F. J. 1950 Proc. p. 53
Lumber Stains and Their Control in Northern White Pine. Zabel, R. A. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 36
Lumber Unloading Facilities. Sechrist, J. F. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 81
Lumbering Equipment Problems. Simmons, F. C. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 52
No. 3 Common Hardwood Lumber for Glued Products. 1949 Proc. p. 94
Potentialities of Overlaid Lumber. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 97
Quality Control. 1951 Proc. p. 26
Quality Control in Drying. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 160
Responsibilities for Wood's Future. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 379
Sawteeth in Action. 1950 Proc. p. 36
Second-Growth Douglas Fir. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 87
Selling Lumber Products. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 42
Small Permanent-Type Sawmills. 1949 Proc. p. 58
Stain, Mold, and Decay in Green Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 480
Statistical Quality Control in Drying. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 28
What's New at the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
Working Stresses for Stress-Grade Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 301
Yields from Second Growth Hardwoods. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 25

M

Machinery for Sanding Wood. DePree, H. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 3
Machinery Replacement in the Furniture Plant. Graham, P. H. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 39–A

Machining:
Analysis of Lumber Planing. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 255
Blanking with Two-Way Thicknessing Planer. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 329
British Productivity Team Report on Furniture. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 46
Chip Formation in Machining. Franz, N. C. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 332
Conservation of Lumber Through Removal of Defects. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 61
Cutting Angles in Carbide and Steel Cutters. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 29–A
Designing Cutterheads for Maximum Production. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 156
Development Work on Planers. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 234
Dimensions and Tolerances for Furniture Parts. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 365
Effects of Moisture Content and Machining on R. F. Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 36
Furniture Process Rough Lumber to Finished Product. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 95
High Speed Production of Flooring. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 167
Knife Cutting. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 15
Knife Marks Per Inch. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 13
Losses in Dressing Lumber in Southern B.C. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 200
Lumber Grades and Sizes in Relation to Yield. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 176
Machinability of Hardboard. Frost, O. W. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 42
Machining, Handling, Flow of Materials and Control in Gluing. Stanley, G. W., Jr. 1951 Proc. p. 280
Machining Research with High Speed Motion Pictures. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 246
Machining Tests of Wood with the Molder. Davis, E. M. and Nelson, H. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 237
Machining Wood with Coated Abrasives. Franz, N. C. and Hinken, E. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 251
Precision Surfacing. 1948 Proc. p. 289
Production Gluing of High Strength Joints. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 303
Rough Mill Efficiency. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 33
Stellite for Woodworking. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 44
Surfacing Western Pines. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 325
Time Study Methods for Rough Mills. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 337
Tolerances and Precision. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 164
Use and Maintenance of Carbides. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 42
Use of Carbides. 1951 Proc. p. 102
Using and Maintaining Carbide Tools. 1951 Proc. p. 98
What MTM Can Do for Woodworking. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 96
Wood Machinability Studies. 1951 Proc. p. 93
Wood Machining Science. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 39–A
Working to Gauges in Machining Small Parts. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 78

Mahogany:
Laboratory Decay Test of Mahogany. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 149

Maintenance:
Carbide Tools. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 57
Improved Cutters in Woodworking Plants. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 155
Maintenance and Operating Practices for Tungsten Carbide Tools. Crump, H. 1948 Proc. p. 201
Use and Maintenance of Carbides. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 42
Using and Maintaining Carbide Cutting Tools. 1951 Proc. p. 98
Manufacture and Use of Wood Flour. Bowen, P. P. 1948 Proc. p. 276
Manufacture and Utilization of High Quality Chemigroundwood Pulps. Schaffrath, P. M. 1951 Proc. p. 141
Manufacture of Consolidated Products from Wood Residues. Macdonald, M. D. 1950 Proc. p. 289
Manufacture of General-Purpose and Decorative Pressed Wood Boards by a Dry Process. Mottet, A. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 224
Manufacture of Hardboard out of Wood Waste. Elmendorf, A. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 7

Manufacture of Molded Articles from Resin Bonded Granulated Wood. Williams, F. H. and Grano, J., Jr. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 227
Manufacture of Tight Plywood Cooperage. Stern, E. G. 1947 Proc. p. 154
Manufacturing of Pine Veneer. Reinmuth, P. 1950 Proc. p. 332

Marine Borers: See Entomology

Marketing: See also Competition
Briton's Appraisal of U. S. Timber Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 24–A
Developing Lumber Markets. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 124
Future of Millwork Industry. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 9
Hardboard Industry in Scandinavia. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 62
Hardwood Plywoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 31–A
How Architectural Woodwork Industry Has Analyzed Markets. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 19–A
Lumber Outlook for 1955. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 13–A
Marketing Hardwood Plywood. Behm, R. D. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 17–A
Marketing Particle Board. 1950 Proc. p. 298
Milling Applied to Distribution Yard. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 179
Progressive Research in the Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 101
Promotion and Research. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 336
Quality Control in Furniture and Its Relation to Sales. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 81
Responsibilities for Wood's Future. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 379
Selling Lumber Products. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 42
Silvacel Markets and Uses. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 44
Small Business in Military Procurement. 1951 Proc. p. 78
Softwood Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 365
Status of Wood in Radio and TV Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 22–A
Tropical Woods in Veneer and Plywood. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 194
Utilization Needed for Louisiana Bottomland Hardwoods. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 61
Wood Trends in Furniture. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 30–A

Masking Overlays: See Overlays
Masonite's Place in the Competitive Picture. Allegretti, J. J. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 27–A

Material Handling: See also Plant Layout
British Productivity Team Report on Furniture. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 46
Bundling Pulpwood. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 48
Bundling Sawlogs and Poles. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 50
Design and Planning of a Sawmill. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 40–A
Handling in a Retail Lumber Yard. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 36
Handling Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 19
Handling of Materials in Furniture. 1949 Proc. p. 110
Loading Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 22
Logging Small Hardwoods. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 312
Lumber Handling. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 56
Lumber Unloading Facilities. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 81
Materials Handling. Schuette, J. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 17
Navy Cuts Costs. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 39
Never Lift a Board. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 32
Package Handling of Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 24
Packaging and Handling of Lumber, Dimension and Hardwood Flooring. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 28
Packaging and Handling Plank and Timber. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 25–A
Preparation, Handling, and Transportation of Pulpwood. Holekamp, J. A. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 77
Progressive Research in Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 101
Rough Mill Efficiency. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 33
Sawmill Layout. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 22–A
Materials and Methods for Finishing Radio Cabinets and Similar Products. Thomas, F. H. 1948 Proc. p. 157
Mechanical Equipment for Fiberizing Wood. Mulcahy, P. J. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 72
Mechanical Methods of Bark Removal. Smith, I. W. 1948 Proc. p. 119
Mechanisms Affecting Tangential vs. Radial Shrinkage. Pentoney, R. E. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 27

Melamine Resin: See also Glues and Gluing
Boil Resistance of Blended Urea—Melamine Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 283
Durability. 1949 Proc. p. 361
Phenol and Resorcinol Adhesives. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 99
Urea and Melamine Adhesives. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 104
Mercury-Tolerant Penicillia Causing Discoloration in Northern White Pine Lumber. Brown, F. L. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 67
Metal to Wood Bonding. Tigelaar, J. H. 1947 Proc. p. 87
Method for Determining the Elastic Constants of Wood by Means of Electric Resistance Strain Gages. Radcliffe, B. M. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 77
Method of Utilizing and Fabricating Waste Lumber. Cranston, A. E., Jr. 1950 Proc. p. 77
Methods of Controlling Glue Bond Quality. Phinney, H. K. 1951 Proc. p. 269
Military Marine Wood Usage — Marine Laminating. Kuenzel, J. G. 1951 Proc. p. 83
Military Requirements for Wood in Packaging. Royce, C. K. 1951 Proc. p. 73
Milling Applied to the Modern Distribution Yard. Sellner, M. A. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 179
Milling Developments During 1954. Mater, M. H. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 19

Millwork:
America's Demands for Wood—1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Avoidance of Decay in Exterior Woodwork. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 32
Brazilian Parana Pine. 1951 Proc. p. 297
Decay in Millwork. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 163
Evaluation of Preservatives. 1948 Proc. p. 316
Finishing of Kitchen Cabinet Units. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 128
Future of Millwork Industry. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 9
How Architectural Woodwork Industry Has Analyzed Markets. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 19–A
Interior Trim from Wood Waste. 1948 Proc. p. 78
Planning Floor Space for Equipment. 1948 Proc. p. 193
Small Cuttings in Manufacturing Millwork. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 39–A
Testing Wood Doors for Stability and Strength. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 28
Water-Repellent Preservatives. 1950 Proc. p. 241
Water Repellents in Preservative Field. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 146
What We Need—More Product Development. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 9–A
Minimizing Face Checking of Plywood. Batey, T. E., Jr. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 277
Minnesota's Changing Timber Resources. Guilkey, P. C. and Dickerman, M. B. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 112
Minor Forest Products. Hunt, G. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 114
Mobilization Requirements for Technical Men in the Woodworking Industry. Dosker, C. D. 1951 Proc. p. 62
Modern Handling in a Retail Lumber Yard. Ludwig, T. M. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 36
Modern Methods of Handling Lumber. Irwin, W. L. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 19
Modern Techniques for Processing Pine Gum. Patton, E. L. 1947 Proc. p. 19
Modern Trend in Wood Finishing. McKim, W. A. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 52
Modification of Wood and Plywood to Improve Paintability. Browne, F. L. and Laughnan, D. F. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 3
Modified Method for the Preservative Treatment of Southern Pine Fence Posts. West, R. F. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 85
Modified Woods. Locke, E. G. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 54
Moisture Changes with Different Relative Humidity Conditions in Plant Humidification Equipment. Kruse, K. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 148

Moisture Measurement: See also Seasoning
Accuracy of an Electric Moisture Detector in Green Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 417
Accuracy of Electric Moisture Meters on Jack Pine Posts. 1955. v. V, no. 5. p. 359
Analysis of Methods for Determining the Coefficient of Moisture Diffusion in Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 403
Continuous Electronic Moisture Detection in Plywood and Woodworking. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 36–A
Continuous Moisture Detection in Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 225
Effect of Glue Lines on Moisture-Meter Accuracy. 1949 Proc. p. 85
Moisture Meters in Industry. Barnes, J. R. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 23
Tolerances and Precision in Machining. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 164

Molasses:
Animal Feeds from Wood. 1948 Proc. p. 60
Supplement in Diet of Livestock. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 70
Utilization of Wood by Hydrolysis with Dilute Sulfuric Acid. 1952. v. II, no. 5 p. 43

Molded Products: See Waste Utilization

Molding: See also Machining
Cost and Quality Results from High Feed-Speed Moulder. 1951. v. I, no. 1 p. 150
Tests of Wood with Molder. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 237
More Wood Per Acre. Hagenstein, W. D. 1949 Proc. p. 18

Mulch: See also Waste Utilization
Chips, Chippers and Conservation. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 65
Utilization of Redwood Bark. 1949 Proc. p. 179

N

Nails and Screws in Wood Assembly and Construction. Stern, E. G. 1951 Proc. p. 305
Natural Wood Finishes for Exteriors of Houses. Browne, F. L. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 11
Natural Wood Finishes for Exteriors of Houses. Laughnan, D. F. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 343

Naval Stores:
Chemical Composition of Gum Turpentines of Pines. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 1
Extract Stimulation for Wood Rosin Production. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 417
Modern Techniques for Processing Pine Gum. 1947 Proc. p. 19
Research Modernizes Naval Stores Industry. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 16
Tools for Gum Production. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 25
Navy Conserves by Cutting Costs. Anketell, T. J., Jr. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 39
Navy's Research Program. Lee, P. F. 1948 Proc. p. 172
Never Lift a Board. Smith, W. R. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 32
New Development in Wood Finishing. Lehman, E. A. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 8
New Developments in Harvesting Sawlogs. Simmons, F. C. 1949 Proc. p. 32
New Developments in Mechanical Equipment for Sawmill Waste Utilization. Jacobson, G. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 35–A
New Developments in Milling of Small Softwoods. Thomas, D. P. 1955, v. V, no. 5: p. 322
New Developments in Plastic Wood Laminates. Power, G. E. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 92
New Developments in the Use of Synthetic Resins in Furniture Finishing. Robertson, W. S. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 136
New Direct Heat Exchanger for Kiln Drying Lumber. Field, P. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 204
New Dry Kiln Practices. Hermann, A. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 39
New Dry Process Multi-Ply Board. Clark, J. d'A. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 209
New Engineering Problems in the Design of Wood Prefabricated Homes. Farrier, C. W. 1947 Proc. p. 59
New Fiber Boards Made with Non-Critical Binders. Elmendorf, A. 1951 Proc. p. 155
New Laboratory in East Pakistan. Hunt, G. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 14–A
New Method for Evaluating Interior Plywood. Haigh, H. W. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 285
New Method for Observing Gap-Filling of Wood Adhesives. Hinken, E. W. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 15
New Method for Studying the Elastic Behavior of Wood. Poletika, N. V. 1948 Proc. p. 178
New Method for Testing Wood Adhesives: I. The Specimen. Marra, A. A. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 301
New Method for Testing Wood Adhesives: II. Test Apparatus. Marra, A. A. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 385
New Methods in Packaging and Handling Plank and Timber. Veazey, T. S., Jr. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 25–A
New Potentials in Fibers and Chemicals from Wood Waste. Snyder, F. H. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 341
New Round-Log Gangsaw for Small Mills. Kramer, P. R. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 28
New Trends in Panel Gluing. Maxwell, J. W. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 69
New Type Screened Dryer for Rotary Peeled Veneers. Gottstein, J. W. and Cullity, D. M. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 289
New Uses for Wood. Mann, R. H. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 161
Newsprint from Culled Hardwoods. Sproull, R. C. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 89
Nine Competitors to Wood and Plywood. Hunt, W. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 23–A
Non-Destructive Test of Glue-Bond Quality. Jayne, B. A. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 294
Nondestructive Testing for Forest Products. Kitazawa, G. 1950 Proc. p. 191
North Carolina Wood Products Laboratory. Bethel, J. S. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 81
Notched Beam Shear Test for Wood. Radcliffe, B. M. and Suddarth, S. K. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 131
Notes on Wood, Plywood, and Hardboard. Boehm, R. M. and Harper, J. S. 1949 Proc. p. 216

O

Observations on a Possible Method of Predicting Soil-Block Bioassay Thresholds by Distillation Characteristics of the Weathered Creosotes. Snoke, L. R. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 111
Observations on West German Furniture Production Methods in 1952. Johnson, E. S. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 21

Obsolescence:
Machinery Replacement in Furniture Plant. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 39–A
Obsolete Machinery Erodes Profits. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 23–A
Occurrence and Probable Cause of Heartwood Degradation in Commercial Species of *Populus*. Clausen, V. H. and Kaufert, F. H. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 62
Occurrence of Gelatinous Fibers and Their Effect Upon Properties of Hardwood Species. Akins, V. and Pillow, M. Y. 1950 Proc. p. 254
On Job and Related Training in the Woodworking Shop. Ennis, J. G. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 71
Open Season on Saws. Reineke, L. H. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 157
Oregon Forest Products Laboratory. Grantham, J. B. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 14
Organization of the National Technical Task Committee on Industrial Wastes. Warrick, L. F. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 56
Our Responsibilities for Wood's Future. Heritage, C. C. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 379
Our Wooden Shield. Roderick, G. H. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 17–A
Outlook for High-Temperature Seasoning in Canada. Ladell, J. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 260
Outlook for the Utilization of Mesquite. Marshall, E. D. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 68
Ovens for Drying Wood Finishes. Herdlein, W. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 358

Overlays:
Craveneer Used in Packaging. Whiton, A. L. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 103
Developments in Masking Overlays. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 52
Dimensional Stabilizing Effect of Paper Overlays on Lumber. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 149
Fiber Products. Locke, E. G. and Johnson, K. G. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 153
Paper and Plastic Overlays for Veneer and Plywood. 1947 Proc. p. 23
Paper Overlaid Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 377
Plastic Surfaced Douglas Fir Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 347
Plastic Wood Laminates. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 92
Ply-Veneer Containers. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 105
Potentialities of Overlaid Lumber. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 97
Strength Properties of Paper-Covered Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 56
What's New in Wood, Paper, Resin Combinations? 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22

P

Packaging:
America's Demand for Wood—1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Barrels of Wood, Plywood, and Paper. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 43–A
Craveneer Used in Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 103
Damage in Furniture Shipments. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 196
Design of Containers and Pallets. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 33–A
Developments in the Postwar Packaging Field. 1947 Proc. p. 63
Fabricating Waste Lumber. 1950 Proc. p. 77
Fiber Products. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 153
Furniture Packs for Good Delivery. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 200
Handling Small Parts in Pallet Boxes. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 202
Industrial Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 60
Lettuce Crates. 1950 Proc. p. 83
Loss and Damage in Transit. Viewpoint of the Carrier. 1950 Proc. p. 101
Loss and Damage in Transit (Viewpoint of Container Manufacturer). 1950 Proc. p. 107
Loss and Damage in Transit (What Can be Done by the Manufacturer to Reduce Loss). 1950 Proc. p. 116
Lumber Grades for Military Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 59
Military Container Design. 1951 Proc. p. 68
Military Packaging. 1951 Proc. p. 73
Package Durability Through Preservative Treatment. Garlick, G. G. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 39
Packaging and Handling of Lumber, Dimension and Hardwood Flooring at a Hardwood Sawmill, Furniture Factory and Flooring Plant. Connor, R. M. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 28
Packaging as a Management Tool. Johnson, R. W. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 36
Packaging Research and Development. Kruger, K. W. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 22
Paper-Overlaid Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 377
Ply-Veneer Containers. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 105
Preservation and Packing of Vehicles for Export Shipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 204
Recent Developments in Containers. 1950 Proc. p. 91
Requirements for Furniture Packaging. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 198
Research and Design in Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 95
Shook Yields from Box Lumber. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 33–A
Solid Fiberboard Containers. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 90
Spiral-Veneer Drums and Tubes. 1948 Proc. p. 303
Strength Properties of Paper-Covered Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 56
What's New at the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
Wirebound Containers. 1950 Proc. p. 71
Wood Fiber Felts for Protective Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 99

Paints and Painting: See also Finishes and Finishing
Absorption and Volumetric Swelling of Bound and Free Films Before and After Weathering. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: 391
Absorption and Volumetric Swelling of Bound and Free Films in Different Relative Humidities. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 92
Absorption of Water. Swelling and Solubility of Free Films of Paint. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 108
Drying Oils as Protective Coatings. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 25
Effect of Thickness of Film and Pigment Volume of Paint. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 142
Effects of Different Pigments. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 192
How Often Should a House Be Painted. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 173
Latex as a Film Forming Medium for Surface Coatings. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 28
Modification of Wood and Plywood to Improve Paintability. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 3

Pallets: See Packaging

Paper: See Pulp and Paper
Paper and Plastic Overlays for Veneer and Plywood. Seidl, R. J. 1947 Proc. p. 23
Paper-Honeycomb Cores for Structural Sandwich Panels. Seidl, R. J. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 13

Paper Overlays: See also Overlays
Paper-Overlaid Veneer Applications. Foley, J. P. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 377

Parana Pine:
Parana Pine for Millwork. 1951 Proc. p. 297

Particle Board: See Chipcore, Fiberboard, Hardboard, Insulating Board, and Waste Utilization
Part Time Drying. Wolfe, C. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 7

Patents:
Laboratory Records for Patent Purposes. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 20

Pathology: See also Decay, Preservation
Aeration in Wood Soil Contact Culture. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 68
Chemical Composition of Tropical Woods. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 237
Changes in Weight and Strength of Sitka Spruce Associated with Decay by a Brown-Rot Fungus, *Poria monticola.* 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 410
Decay in Bilge Area of Wooden Boats. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 72
Decay in Millwork. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 163
Deterioration of Southern Pine Pulpwood During Storage. Lindgren, R. M. 1951 Proc. p. 169
Distribution and Control of Oak Wilt. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 70
Heartwood Degradation in *Populus.* 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 62
Laboratory Decay Test of Mahogany. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 149
Lumber Stain Control in White Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 36
Mercury-Tolerant Penicillia Causing Discoloration in White Pine Lumber. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 67
Poria Radiculosa, Creosote-Tolerant Organism. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 73
Treatability of Southern Pine as Influenced by Fungus Infection. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 85

Pentachlorophenol: See also Preservation
Absorption and Penetration of Oil-Soluble Wood Preservatives in Dip Treatments. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 101
Decay in Bilge Area of Wooden Boats. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 72
Decay Prevention in Wooden Steps and Porches. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 54
Effect of Solvent Characteristics on Blooming of Pentachlorophenol. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 61
Evaluation of Two Wood Preservatives. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 260
Insects in Green Logs and Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 469
Modified Method for Preservative Treatment of Southern Pine Posts. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 85
Oil Carriers and Utility of Pentachlorophenol. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 361
Pentachlorophenol Gradients in Pressure-Treated Wood Under Exposure to Weather. Kelso, W. C., Jr., Behr, E. A., and Hill, R. E., Jr. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 369
Pentachlorophenol vs. Creosote in Pressure Treatment of Green Southern Pine Poles. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 7
Pole Strength Tests. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 3
Preservation in Japan. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 46–A
Preservatives. 1949 Proc. p. 227
Pressure and Non-Pressure Treated Douglas Fir Crossarms. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 88
Pressure Treatment of Western Larch Pole Sections. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 126
Recovery of Organic Solvents from Pressure Impregnated Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 177
Seasoning and Treatment of Tanoak. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 92
Soil-Block Bioassay of a Creosote Containing Penta. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 55
Superficial Treatments of Exposed Wood Surfaces for Protection Against Fungus Attack. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 131
Variations in Tolerance of Wood-Destroying Fungi. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 166
Wood Boring Beetles. 1949 Proc. p. 235
Performance of Laminated Preservative-Treated Railroad Bridge Stringers. Selbo, M. L. and Angell, H. W. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 84

Phenolic Resin: See also Glues and Gluing
Developments for Defense. 1951 Proc. p. 292
Drying Oils as Protective Coatings. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 25
Durability. 1949 Proc. p. 361
Gluing Hardboard to Fir Plywood. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 177
Hot Press Gluing Hardboards to Douglas-Fir Veneers. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 388
Impreg for Patterns and Die Models. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 305
Phenol and Resorcinol Adhesives. Pottenger, C. H. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 99
Phenolic Resin Finishes. Wampner, H. L. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 30
Postwar Developments. 1947 Proc. p. 74
Screw-Holding Power of Veneered and Laminated Wood Panels. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 119
Strength and Dimensional Stability of Wood-Particle Panels. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 210

Philippines:
Wood Research in Philippine Republic. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 85
Physico-Chemical Methods for Wood Diagnosis. Stearns, J. L. and Hartley, C. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 58

Physics: See also Engineering, Properties
Young's Modulus of Elasticity of Small Wood Beams by Dynamic Measurements. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 228

Piling:
Gulf Coast Chemical Plant. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 72
Timber Piling. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 30
Treated Piling. 1953. v. III, no. 2. p. 65
Wood Piles—Specifications and Mechanics. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 62
Place of Small Business in the Military Procurement Program. Read, P. G. 1951 Proc. p. 78
Place of Water-Repellent Preservatives in Forest Products. Garlick, G. G. 1950 Proc. p. 241
Place of Water Repellents in the Preservative Field. Winebrenner, L. I. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 146
Plan for Coordination of Research. Kaufert, F. H. 1948 Proc. p. 143

Planing: See also Machining
Analysis of Lumber Planing. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 255
Blanking with Two-Way Thicknessing Planer. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 329
Development Work on Planers. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 234

Plant Layout:
Design and Planning a Sawmill. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 40–A
Influence of Flush Door Design on Door Plant Layout. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 11–A
Packaging and Handling Plank and Timber. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 25–A
Planning Floor Space for Equipment. 1948 Proc. p. 193
Sawmill Layout. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 22–A
Woodworking Machine Equipment Problems. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 47

Plastic Overlays: See Overlays
Plaswood, New High-Density-Chipboard. Goodfellow, G. D. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 76
Ply-Veneer Shipping Containers. Roberts, J. R. and Fisken, A. M. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 105

Plywood: See also Veneer
Adhesive Bonded Freight Cars. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 3
America's Demand for Wood—1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Application of Glue Line Tests to Hardboard. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 64
Basic Tests. 1948 Proc. p. 296
Bond Strength Indicated by Wood Failure or Mechanical Test. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 118
Bonding Metals and Plastics to Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 41
Chemical and Plastic Properties of Western Red Cedar Butt Rot. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 35
Competitive Items in Hardwood Plywoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 31–A
Continuous Electronic Moisture Detection. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 36–A
Continuous Moisture Detection in Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 225
Creosoted Plywood. 1953. v. III, no. 1 p. 34
Curved Plywood in Furniture. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 22
Decalcomania Transfers in Forest Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 32–A
Decay Resistance with Various Glues 1950 Proc. p. 248
Developments in Masking Overlays 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 52
Durability of Fortified Urea-Resin. 1955 v. V, no. 1: p. 50
Durability of Woodworking Glues. 194 Proc. p. 361

Plywood: *Continued*
Effect of Extending Hot Press Urea Resin with Wheat and Rye Flour on Strength and Water Resistance of Glue. 1949 Proc. p. 121
Effect of Glue-Line on Strength of Thin Veneer Laminates. 1950 Proc. p. 228
Effect of Glue Lines on Moisture-Meter Accuracy. 1949 Proc. p. 85
Effective Quality Control on End Product. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 25
Evaluating Interior Plywood. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 285
Evaluation of Glues and Glued Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 290
Evaluation of Resin Adhesives. 1949 Proc. p. 292
Exterior Plywood Performance. 1950 Proc. p. 352
General and Technical Aspects of Prefabrication. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 10
Glue Bond Quality of Hard-Grained Douglas Fir Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 158
Gluing Hardboard to Plywood with Phenolic Resin. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 177
Gluing Hardboard with Protein Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 422
Glueline-Cleavage Test. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 216
Glueline-Cleavage Test Applied to Hardboard. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 61
Grades in Hardwood Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 370
Hardboard in Veneered Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 100
Hardwood Plywood Quality Control. 1950 Proc. p. 162
Hot Press Gluing Hardboards to Douglas-Fir Veneers. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 388
Industry Trends. 1950 Proc. p. 339
Knifing Technique and Test Method When Used in Evaluation of Hardboard to Fir Glue Lines. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 169
Laminated Truck Bodies. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 38–A
Laminated Wej-Weld Frames. Pedersen, A. V. 1949 Proc. p. 327
Loading and Unloading of Multiple Opening Hot Presses. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 58
Manufacturing Pine Veneer. 1950 Proc. p. 332
Marketing. 1950 Proc. p. 365
Marketing Hardwood Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 17–A
Metal to Wood Bonding. 1947 Proc. p. 87
Minimizing Face Checking. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 277
Modification to Improve Paintability. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 3
Modified Woods. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 54
Molding Plywood. 1949 Proc. p. 156
Nine Competitors to Wood and Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 23–A
Packing Barrels. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 43–A
Paper and Plastic Overlays for Veneer and Plywood. 1947 Proc. p. 23
Paper-Honeycomb Cores for Structural Sandwich Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 13
Plastic Surfaced Douglas Fir Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 347
Plastic Wood Laminates. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 92
Plywood. 1949 Proc. p. 216
Polyvinyl-Resin Emulsion Glues. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 219
Possibilities of Research in Home Prefabrication. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 13
Quality Control. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 67
Quality Control of Plywood. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 51
Relocatable Housing. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 197
Screw-Holding Power of Veneered and Laminated Wood Panels. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 119
Statistical Quality Control in Manufacture of Veneers and Plywoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 373
Strength Tests of Glue Joints. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 306
Substitutes for B. C. Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 328
Superficial Treatments of Exposed Wood Surfaces for Protection Against Fungus. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 131
Tropical Woods in Veneer and Plywood. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 194
Veneer and Plywood Industry of U. S. and Canada. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 1
West Coast Plywood and Foreign Competition. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 128
What's New at the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
Pole Strength Tests. Eggleston, R. C. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 3

Pollution:
Organization of National Task Committee on Industrial Wastes. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 56
Pollution from the Neutral Sulfite Semi-chemical and Kraft Pulping Processes. Gehm, H. W. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 62

Polyvinyl Resin: See also Glues and Gluing
Applications of Vinyl and Acrylic Resins. Piernick, E. I. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 35
Gluing Hardboards. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 124
Polyvinyl Acetate Glues for Woodworking. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 287
Polyvinyl-Resin Emulsion Woodworking Glues. Olson, W. Z. and Blomquist, R. F. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 219
Postwar Developments. 1947 Proc. p. 74
Wood and Metal Combinations. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 174

Ponderosa Pine:
Absorption and Penetration of Oil-Soluble Wood Preservatives in Dip Treatments. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 101
Composition of Bark. 1949 Proc. p. 276
Extract Stimulation for Wood Rosin Production. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 417
Longitudinal Shrinkage of Softwoods. 1949 Proc. p. 455
Ponderosa Pine Woodwork Residues for Dry Formed Particle Board. Patton, E. A. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 146
Resinous Wood in Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 76
Strength Properties of Paper-Covered Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 56
Valuation by Tree Grades. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 90
Poria Radiculosa, a Creosote-Tolerant Organism, Hudson, M. S. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 73
Portable Barking Equipment. Fobes, E. W. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 100
Possibilities of Forest Products Research in Home Prefabrication. Steidle, H. H. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 13
Possibilities of the Glueline-Cleavage Test When Applied to Hardboard. Northcott, P. L. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 61
Possibilities of Tropical Hardwood Production. Hess, R. W. 1951 Proc. p. 36

Posts and Poles: See also Preservation
Absorption and Distribution of Chemicals in Pine Posts Treated by Double Diffusion. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 170
Absorptiveness of Molded Douglas-Fir Posts. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 162
Air Seasoning Lodgepole Pine Poles. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 45
Bundling Sawlogs and Poles. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 50
Cedar Slash. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 53
Correlating Evaluation Tests. Colley, R. H. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 43
Exudation of Oil Type Preservatives. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 52
Fence Posts: Untapped Market for Wood Preserver. 1947 Proc. p. 118
Pentachlorophenol vs. Creosote in Pressure Treatment of Green Southern Pine Poles. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 7
Pole Strength Tests. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 3
Poria Radiculosa, Creosote-Tolerant Organism. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 73
Predicting Soil-Block Bioassay Thresholds by Distillation Characteristics of Weathered Creosotes. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 111
Preservative Treatment of Southern Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 85
Pressure Treatment of Western Larch with Pentachlorophenol. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 126
Southern Pine Sprayed with Fluoride Solutions. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 250
Treatability of Shortleaf Pine by Cold Soaking. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 80
Treatability of Southern Pine as Influenced by Fungus Infection. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 85
Utilization of Small Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Postwar Developments in Woodworking Glues. Brouse, D. and Blomquist, R. F. 1947 Proc. p. 74
Potential Raw Material Supply for Wood Fiber Products. Matson, E. E. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 142
Power vs. Hand Falling and Bucking in Logging Operations of the West. Stamm, E. P. 1950 Proc. p. 138
Practical Methods for the Control of Insects Attacking Green Logs and Lumber. Johnston, H. R. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 79
Precision Surfacing of Wood. Dick, M. E. 1948 Proc. p. 289
Predicting Exterior Plywood Performances. Perkins, N. S. 1950 Proc. p. 352
Prediction of Pulp Mill Pollution. Tully, J. P. 1949 Proc. p. 264

Prefabricated Housing: See also Housing
General and Technical Aspects of Prefabrication. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 10
New Engineering Problems in Design of Prefabricated Homes. 1947 Proc. p. 59
Radio-Frequency Tooling. 1948 Proc. p. 260
Relocatable Housing. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 197
Research in Home Prefabrication. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 13
Scandinavian Wood Using Industries. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 19–A
Swedish Homes in Parcels. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 42–A
Utilizing Wood in Prefabricated Buildings. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 25–A
Preliminary Report on Test Method for Evaluating Gluability of Hardboard. Marra, G. G. and Wilson, J. W. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 24
Preparation, Handling, and Transportation of Pulpwood East of the Rockies. Holekamp, J. A. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 77
Preparation of Wood Surfaces Prior to Finishing. Van Ormer, W. K. 1948 Proc. p. 215
Present and Competitive Items in Hardwood Plywoods. Close, C. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 31–A
Present Day Trends in Logging. Stamm, E. P. 1947 Proc. p. 38
Present Status of Training Men for Industry. West, R. F. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 20

Preservation: See also Entomology, Pathology, Posts and Poles
Absorption and Distribution of Chemicals in Pine Posts Treated by Double Diffusion. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 170

Acid-Proofing of Wood. 1947 Proc. p. 120
Aeration in Wood Soil Contact Culture. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 68
Avoidance of Decay in Exterior Woodwork. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 32
Beetles Damage Woodwork. 1949 Proc. p. 235
Broader Aspects of Creosote. 1951 Proc. p. 118
Characteristics and Related Toxicity of Hydrocarbon Oils. 1947 Proc. p. 102
Checking in Heavy White Oak Shipbuilding Material. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 22
Chemical Utilization Management. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 10
Control of Insects Attacking Green Logs and Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 79
Controlled-Air-Seasoning. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 45–A
Correlating Evaluation Tests. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 43
Creosote as a Preservative. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 75
Creosoted Plywood. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 34
Decay Prevention in Wooden Steps and Porches. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 54
Effect of Incising on Binding Strength of Crossarms. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 47
Effect of Solvent Characteristics on Blooming of Pentachlorophenol. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 61
Electrical Test for Decay. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 25
Evaluating Preservatives. 1951 Proc. p. 230
Evaluation of Millwork Preservatives. 1948 Proc. p. 316
Evaluation of Two Wood Preservatives. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 260
Exudation of Oil Type Preservatives. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 52
Fire Retardant Doors. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 89
Fire Retardant Treated Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 107
Gluing of Preservative-Treated Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 35
Gluing Pressure Treated Wood with Resorcinol Type Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 300
Ignition Temperatures of Fireproofed and Untreated Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 250
Impregnation of Wood for Resistance to Alkali and Acid. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 265
Insects in Green Logs and Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 469
Iron Stain from Metal Fastenings May Accelerate Decay. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 103
Laminated Preservative-Treated Bridge Stringers. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 84
Modified Method for Southern Pine Fence Posts. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 85
Natural Wood Finishes for Houses. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 343
New Uses for Wood. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 161
Oil Carriers and Utility of Pentachlorophenol. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 361
Package Durability Through Preservation. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 39
Pentachlorophenol Gradients in Treated Wood Exposed to Weather. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 369
Pentachlorophenol in Treated Douglas Fir Crossarms. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 88
Predicting Soil-Block Bioassay Thresholds by Distillation Characteristics of Weathered Creosotes. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 111
Preservation and Packing of Automotive Vehicles and Components for Export Shipment. Peister, A. D. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 204
Preservation in Japan. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 46–A
Preservative Treatment of Douglas-Fir Post Sections Infected with Trichoderma Mold. Graham, R. D. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 164
Preservatives in National Emergency. 1951 Proc. p. 115
Pressure Treatment of Western Larch Pole with Pentachlorophenol. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 126
Prevention of Shipworm Attack on Sawlogs Transported in Rafts. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 69
Processing Data by IBM System. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 364
Recovery of Organic Solvents from Pressure Impregnated Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 177
Small Low-Cost Vacuum Treating Plant. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 31
Soil-Block Bioassay of a Creosote Containing Penta. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 55
Southern Pine Sprayed with Fuoride Solutions. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 250
Stain, Mold and Decay in Green Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 480
Storage of Hardwood Logs and Bolts. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 33
Structural Details of Douglas-Fir Pit Membranes. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 381
Superficial Treatments of Exposed Wood Surfaces for Protection Against Fungus. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 131
Toxicity of B,B'-Oxydipropionitrile Soluble and Insoluble Fractions of Creosote and Petroleum Oils to Wood-Destroying Fungi by Soil-Block Method. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 123
Treatability of Shortleaf Pine by Cold Soaking. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 80
Treated Piling. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 65
Treatment of Douglas-Fir Post Sections Infected with Trichoderma Mold. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 164
Treatment of Tanoak. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 92
TVA Research. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76
Use of Treated Car Lumber by Railroads. 1947 Proc. p. 110
Vapor Drying: Artificial Seasoning of Wood in Vapor of Organic Chemicals. 1947 Proc. p. 124
Vapor Pressures in Western Hemlock Heartwood During Boiling Under Vacuum. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 267
Variations in Tolerance of Wood-Destroying Fungi. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 166
Water-Repellents. 1950 Proc. p. 241
Water Repellents in Preservative Field. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 146
Weathered Laminated Test Stake Technique. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 272
Wood in a Chemical Plant. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 72
Wood in Chemical Engineering Construction. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 332
Wood Preservatives. 1949 Proc. p. 227
Pressure Treatment of Western Larch Pole Sections with Pentachlorophenol Solutions. Graham, R. D. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 126
Prevention of Shipworm Attack on Sawlogs Transported in Rafts. Fulton, C. O. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 69
Prime Considerations in Molding Plywood. Miles, T. R. 1949 Proc. p. 156
Principles of Dielectric Heating. Baker, R. M. 1948 Proc. p. 219
Problems and the Economics of Timber Production on a Second-Growth Forest. Stier, R. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 95
Problems of Utilizing Wood in Prefabricated Buildings. Worth, W. J. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 25–A
Processing Test Data by the IBM System. Walters, C. S. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 364
Producing Hardwood Dimension Stock. Haas, F. J. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 25
Product and Process Variables Related to the Effect of Moisture on Hardboard. Borchgrevink, G. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 142
Production and Use of Fire Retardant Treated Lumber. Angell, H. W. 1951 Proc. p. 107
Production Gluing. Casselman, R. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 32
Production Gluing of High Strength Joints. Berry, F. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 303
Production of Livestock Feed from Waste Wood. Harris, E. E. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 43
Programs for Materials Conservation. Kraemer, J. H. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 129
Progress in Industry Through the Use of Carbides. Rothley, E. T. 1951 Proc. p. 102
Progress in Wood Construction. Dietz, A. G. H. 1947 Proc. p. 53
Progress Is Industry's Most Important Product. Dosker, C. D. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 5
Promotion and Research—Successful Marriage. Creden, P. H. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 336
Proper Method of Loading Lumber. Simonson, C. E. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 22
Proper Use of Chisels and Bits in Mortising and Boring Equipment. Hawkinson, A. H. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 64

Properties. See also Engineering, Physics
Aeration in Wood Soil Contact Culture. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 68
Changes in Weight and Strength of Sitka Spruce Associated with Decay by Brown-Rot Fungus, *Poria monticola*. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 410
Characteristics of Young Plantation-Grown Red Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 25
Chemical Utilization of Beech. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 79
Determining Elastic Constants of Wood by Electric Resistance Strain Gages. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 77
Effect of Heat on Properties and Chemical Composition of Douglas-Fir. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 38
Elastic Behavior of Wood. 1948 Proc. p. 178
Gelatinous Fibers and Effect on Hardwoods. 1950 Proc. p. 254
Influence of Rays on the Shrinkage of Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 39
Non-Destructive Tests for Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 18
Physical and Mechanical Properties of Wood Waste Board. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 72
Properties and Application of Amino Resin Adhesives and Binders. Detwiler, E. B. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 46
Properties of Beech in Tension Perpendicular to the Grain and Their Relation to Drying. Ellwood, E. L. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 202
Rapid Specific Gravity Determinations. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 68
Sapwood-Heartwood Relationships in Second-Growth Douglas Fir. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 108
Selecting Balsa of High Tensile Strength. 1949 Proc. p. 413
Slope of Grain in Engineered Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 401
Steam Bending of Beech. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 35
Structural Details of Douglas-Fir Pit Membranes. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 381
Tangential vs. Radial Shrinkage. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 27
Testing Doors for Stability and Strength. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 28
Tropical Woods. 1951 Proc. p. 206

Protein Glues: See also Glues and Gluing
Gluing Hardboard with Protein Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 422

Pulp and Paper: See also Barking, Chipping
America's Demand for Wood—1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Bundling Pulpwood. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 48
Chemical Utilization. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 10
Chip Procurement. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 24–A
Chip Requirements from Pulp Mills' Standpoint. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 22–A
Chips from Sawmill and Veneer Residues. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 51
Coordination of Research in the Pulp and Paper Industry. Isenberg, I. H. 1948 Proc. p. 141
Decay Control in Southern Pine Sprayed with Fluoride Solutions. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 250
Deterioration of Southern Pine During Storage. 1951 Proc. p. 169
Economic Considerations for Sawmill Wood Residue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 11–A
Effect of Storage of Slash Pine on Sulfate and Groundwood Pulp. 1951 Proc. p. 162
Factors Influencing Wood Utilization. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 57
Fiber Products. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 153
First Chemical Pulp in California. 1951 Proc. p. 146
Heavy Pine Sawmill Waste for Pulp. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 43
High Quality Chemigroundwood Pulps. 1951 Proc. p. 141
Improved Handling. 1950 Proc. p. 142
Insects in Green Logs. 1949 Proc. p. 469
Integration of Pulpwood and Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 58
Mechanical Equipment for Fiberizing Wood. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 72
Minnesota's Timber Resources. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 112
New Developments in Harvesting Sawlogs. 1949 Proc. p. 32
New Potentials in Fibers from Wood Waste. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 341
Newsprint from Culled Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 89
Organization of Task Committee on Industrial Wastes. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 56
Paper-Honeycomb Cores for Structural Sandwich Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 13
Papermaking Raw Materials. 1950 Proc. p. 121
Pollution from Neutral Sulfite Semichemical and Kraft Pulping Processes. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 62
Preparation, Handling, and Transportation. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 77
Pulp and Paper: Tools for Hardwood Utilization. McGovern, J. N. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 61
Pulp Chips and Tanbark from Hemlock Slabs by Air-Flotation. Roger, N. F., Griffin, E. L., Jr., Redfield, C. S., and Koepp, W. H. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 400
Pulp Mill Pollution. 1949 Proc. p. 264
Pulpwood Handling in the Lake States. Koski, O. O. 1949 Proc. p. 63
Pulpwood Logging Developments in Eastern Canada. Koroleff, A. 1947 Proc. p. 43
Purchase of Wood by Weight. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 34
Sawmill Waste Utilization Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 18–A
Semichemical Pulping. 1949 Proc. p. 197
Semichemical Pulping Process for East Texas Hardwood. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 136
Utilization—Keystone of Intensive Forest Management. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 18
Utilization of Small Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Wood and Pulp Properties. 1950 Proc. p. 134
Wood Storage Problems. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 72
Wood Waste in Chemical Pulps in Northwest. 1951 Proc. p. 150
Purchase of Wood by Weight. Olson, H. S. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 34
Putting Research Dollars to Work. Poletika, N. V. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 17–A
Putting Research to Work. Chesley, K. G. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 14

Q

Quality Control:
Accelerated Method for Determining Water Absorption of Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 85
Application of Statistical Methods to Thickness Control of Lumber Core. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 16
Conditioning and Testing Wood in Small Plants. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 21–A
Continuous Electronic Moisture Detection in Plywood and Woodworking. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 36–A
Controlling Glue Bond Quality. 1951 Proc. p. 269
Cyclical Exposure Test in Laminating. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 61
Defect Detection Equipment. 1950 Proc. p. 180
Dimensions and Tolerances for Machined Furniture Parts. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 365
Effect of Operating Variables in Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 146
Effective Quality Control on End Product. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 25
End Waviness in Veneer Drying. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 114
Fundamentals. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 13
Gauges in Machining Small Wood Parts. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 78
Glue Bond Quality of Hard-Grained Douglas Fir Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 158
Gluing Control in Furniture. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 87
Hardwood Log Grading. 1950 Proc. p. 61
Hardwood Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 162
Human Angle of Quality Control. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 360
Lumber Grades and Sizes in Relation to Yield. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 176
Minimizing Face Checking of Plywood. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 277
Moisture Changes with Different Relative Humidity Conditions in Plant Humidification Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 148
Progressive Research in the Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 101
Quality Control and Its Relation to Product Cost. Curtis, S. R. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 84
Quality Control and Seasoning. Rietz, R. C. 1949 Proc. p. 443
Quality Control and the Improved Seasoning Processes of the Redwood Industry. Manson, B. C. 1950 Proc. p. 29
Quality Control Begins with Logging. Carpenter, R. D. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 53
Quality Control in Furniture Manufacturing. Calahan, R. C. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 19
Quality Control in Furniture Manufacturing and Its Relation to Sales. Posser, P. B. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 81
Quality Control in Furniture Production. Chapman, G. V. and Johnson, E. S. 1950 Proc. p. 170
Quality Control in Gluing on an Industry Wide Basis. Dietterich, C. W. and Butler, J. L. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 67
Quality Control in Lumber and Veneer Drying. Latimer, C. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 160
Quality Control in Lumber Manufacture. Bethel, J. S., Stecher, D. A., and Barefoot, A. C. 1951 Proc. p. 26
Quality Control in Relation to Labor. Borth, R. T. 1950 Proc. p. 185
Quality Control in Sawmill Operations as Practiced in Class 'A' Douglas Fir Mills. Grantham, J. B. 1950 Proc. p. 149
Quality Control in the Manufacture of Wood Products. Bethel, J. S. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 45
Quality Control of Veneer and Plywood Manufacture. Latimer, C. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 51
Quality Drying for Production. Conway, E. M. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 5
Rough Mill Efficiency. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 33
Statistical Methods and Quality Control. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 13
Statistical Quality Control in Drying of Lumber. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 28
Statistical Quality Control in Manufacture of Veneers and Plywoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 373
Translating Quality Control into Action. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 360
Quality of Second-Growth Douglas-Fir and Suggested Means of Improvement. Paul, B. H. 1950 Proc. p. 16
Quality Timber Supplies in the Northeast. McGuire, J. R. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 117

R

Radio Frequency Heating: See also High Frequency Heating
Radio Frequency Application Problems of Furniture Manufacturers. Cunningham, J. B. 1949 Proc. p. 381
Radio Frequency Burning in Glue Joints. Yavorsky, J. M. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 29
Radio Frequency Heating as Applied to Furniture Manufacture. Berkey, W. E. and Newhouse, P. D. 1949 Proc. p. 337
Rapid Specific Gravity Determinations. Heinrichs, J. F. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 68
Raw Material Supply for Integrated Wood Utilization at Crossett. Sihvonen, S. V. 1949 Proc. p. 25
Recent Developments in Containers. Butterworth, W. 1950 Proc. p. 91
Recent Developments in Masking Overlays. Barton, J. S. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 52
Recent Developments in Wirebound Containers for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables. Jandt, C. H. 1950 Proc. p. 71
Recent Developments in Wood Finishing. Sward, G. G. 1947 Proc. p. 97
Recent Investigations on the Avoidance of Decay in Exterior Woodwork of Buildings. Verrall, A. F. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 32
Recovery of Organic Solvents from Wood Pressure Impregnated with Solutions of Copper Naphthenate or Pentachlorophenol. Hudson, M. S. 1953. v. III, no. 5. p. 177
Recurrent Damage in Furniture Shipments. Harmon, R. E. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 196

Red Oak:
Drying Stresses in Red Oak. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 71
Drying Stresses in Red Oak: Effect of Temperature. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 230
Effect of Rays on Differential Shrinkage of Red Oak. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 280
Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 355

Red Pine:
Characteristics of Young Plantation-Grown Red Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 25
Reducing Checking in Heavy White Oak Shipbuilding Material During Storage and Construction. Peck, E. C. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 22
Reducing the High Cost of Information by Using the Statistical Approach to Research. Bryant, B. S. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 322

Redwood:
Air Seasoning Redwood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 183
By-Products from Redwood Lumber. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 35–A
Debarking Redwood. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 317
Quality Control and Improved Seasoning of Redwood. 1950 Proc. p. 29
Second-Growth vs. Old-Growth. 1951 Proc. p. 215
Utilization of Redwood Bark. 1949 Proc. p. 179
Wood in Chemical Engineering Construction. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 332
Wood Losses in Logging. 1948 Proc. p. 24
Regulation of Aeration in Wood Soil Contact Culture Technique. Eades, H. W. and Roff, J. W. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 68
Relation Between Wood and Pulp Properties. Holzer, W. F. 1950 Proc. p. 134
Relationship of Oil Carriers to Utility of Pentachlorophenol as a Wood Preservative. Hatfield, I. and Sakornbut, S. S. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 361
Relationship of Small Permanent-Type Sawmills to Better Forest Utilization in the Northeast. Tolle, S. W. 1949 Proc. p. 58
Relocatable Housing: Some Early History and a Present-Day Example at Camp Stewart, Georgia. Stanley, G. W., Jr. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 197
Remarks as Moderator of Panel Session. Beiger, C. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 30–A
Report of Committee on Coordination of Forest Products Research. Hunt, G. M. 1949 Proc. p. 425
Report of Inter-Society Exploratory Committee. Hunt, G. M., Chairman. 1950 Proc. p. 266
Report on Developments in Logging. Hooker, L. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 27–A
Report on Developments in Milling During 1953. Mater, M. H. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 31–A
Requirements for Good Furniture Packaging. Ware, J. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 198

Research: See also Laboratory Facilities
Coordination in Forest Products. 1948 Proc. p. 145
Coordination in the Pulp and Paper Industry. 1948 Proc. p. 141
Designing with Glued Wood Construction. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 312
Equipment for Conditioning and Testing Wood in Small Plants. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 21–A
Five Tools for Progress. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 31–A
Forest Products in Peace and War. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 48
Forest Products Research in Michigan. 1949 Proc. p. 430
Forest Research in Wood-Using Industries in the Southeast. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 10
Future of Wood Furniture Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 23–A
Help the Wood Industry Help Itself. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 9–A
Human Side of Research. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 10
Industry Laboratories. 1948 Proc. p. 138
Laboratory Records for Patent Purposes. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 20
Meeting Modern Competition. Hanrahan, F. J. 1950 Proc. p. 53
Navy's Research Program. 1948 Proc. p. 172
Our Wooden Shield. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 17–A
Plan for Coordination. 1948 Proc. p. 143
Possibilities in Home Prefabrication. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 13
Processing Data by IBM System. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 364
Progress Is Industry's Most Important Product. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 5
Progressive Research and Development in the Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 101
Promotion and Research—Successful Marriage. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 336
Putting Research Dollars to Work. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 17–A
Putting Research to Work. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 14
Report on Coordination. 1949 Proc. p. 425
Research and Creative Business Management. Hosmer, W. A. 1949 Proc. p. 396
Research and Design in the Packaging Field. Ladd, J. M. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 95
Research and the Future of the Millwork Industry. Racey, E. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 9
Research in Electronic Wood Gluing. Yavorsky, J. M. 1951 Proc. p. 285
Research in the Universities. Dietz, A. G. H. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 53
Research Modernizes the Gum Naval Stores Industry. Patton, E. L. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 16
Research — Road to Future Growth. Everest, D. C. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 7
Research—Vital Concern of Wood Industry. Shreck, R. E. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 70
Sawmill Workers Training and Research in Austria. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 71–A
Significance of Research. 1949 Proc. p. 391
Statistical Approach to Research. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 322
Technical Development for Small Company. 1949 Proc. p. 402
Tennessee Valley Authority. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76
Tomorrow's Products from Trees of Today. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 42–A
Utilization of Small Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
What's New at the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
Wood in Mobilization. 1951 Proc. p. 58
Wood Machinability Studies. 1951 Proc. p. 93
Wood Machining Science. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 39–A
Wood—Potential No. 1 Industrial Raw Material. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 15–A

Residues: See Waste Utilization

Resorcinol Resin: See also Glues and Gluing
Durability. 1949 Proc. p. 361
Glued-Laminated Timber Construction. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 168
Gluing Hardboards. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 124
Gluing Pressure Treated Wood with Resorcinol Type Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 300
Phenol and Resorcinol Adhesives. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 99
Postwar Developments. 1947 Proc. p. 74
Resin Application in Attrition-Mill Type Particle Board. Cooke, W. H. and Frashour, R. G. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 214
Wood and Metal Combinations. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 174
Wood Laminating. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 69
Review of Hardboard Developments in the Pacific Northwest. Grantham, J. B. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 89
Review of the Productivity Team Report on Furniture. Anon. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 46
Ripping Short Stock Safely. Hyler, J. E. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 38–A
Rough Mill Efficiency. Masengill, B. W. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 33

S

Sanding: See also Abrasives, Finishes and Finishing
Sanding Wood for Finishing. Gordon, O. B. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 126

Sandwich Construction: See also Cores
Metal to Wood Bonding. 1947 Proc. p. 87
Paper-Honeycomb Cores for Structural Sandwich Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 13
What's New at the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
Sapwood-Heartwood Relationships in Second-Growth Douglas Fir. Wellwood, R. W. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 108
Saving Lumber Through Blanking with the Two-Way Thicknessing Planer. Jones, C. W. 1956. v. V, no. 5: p. 329

Sawdust: See also Chemical Utilization and Waste Utilization
Carbonization. 1948 Proc. p. 272
Delignification of Spruce Sawdust. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 78
Sawdust Carbonization. 1948 Proc. p. 55

Sawmilling: See also Barking, Chipping, Logging, and Lumber
Barking for Greater Profit. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 54
Chip Requirements from Pulp Mills' Standpoint. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 22–A
Circular Headsaws. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 186
Circular Sawmills. 1951 Proc. p. 17
Crosby–Anders Mobile Mill. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 41
Cut-Stock from Western Softwoods. 1949 Proc. p. 104
Design and Planning of a Sawmill. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 40–A
Economic Considerations for Sawmill Wood Residue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 11–A
Energy Requirements for Insert-Point Circular Headsaws. 1949 Proc. p. 161
Future of Forest Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 36–A
Gang Mills in Inland Empire. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 51
Gangsaw for Small Mills. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 28
Gangsaws in Manufacture of Southern Pine Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 32
Losses in Lumber in Southern B. C. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 200
Lumbering Equipment Problems. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 52
Milling Applied to Distribution Yard. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 179
Milling During 1953. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 31–A
Milling During 1954. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 19
Milling Small Softwoods. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 322
Open Season on Saws. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 157
Packaging and Handling of Lumber, Dimension and Flooring. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 28

Sawmilling: *Continued*
Progressive Research in the Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 101
Quality Control. 1951 Proc. p. 26
Quality Control in Douglas Fir. 1950 Proc. p. 149
Recovery from Douglas Fir Logs in B. C. 1949 Proc. p. 284
Ripping Short Stock. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 38–A
Rough Mill Efficiency. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 33
Sawing Hardwoods for Grade with Short-log Bolters. Bell, G. E. and Calvert, W. W. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 396
Sawing Wood with Circular Headsaws. Andrews, G. W. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 186
Sawmill Layout. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 22–A
Sawmill Workers Training and Research in Austria. Hunt, G. M. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 71–A
Small Log Gang Sawmill. 1948 Proc. p. 31
Small Permanent-Type Sawmills. 1949 Proc. p. 58
Small Sawmill Set Works. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 49
Taper Sawing and Log Turning. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 36
Tree Size and Sawmill Profits. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 96
TVA Research. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76
Utilization of Small Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Waste in Douglas Fir. 1950 Proc. p. 222
Waste Utilization Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: 18–A

Saws: See also Sawmilling
Cut-Control Saws. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 151
Sawteeth in Action. Reineke, L. H. 1950 Proc. p. 36
Scientific Approach to the Design of Wooden Containers and the Design and Use of Pallets. Rudnicki, J. M. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 33–A
Scope and Objectives of College Training —Undergraduate Training. Kaufert, F. H. 1951 Proc. p. 125
Screw-Holding Power of Veneered and Laminated Wood Panels. Jones, B. R. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 119
Sealers for Finish Coats on Hardboard. Syme, J. H. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 84

Seasoning: See also Moisture Measurement
Air Seasoning Lodgepole Pine Poles. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 45
Air Seasoning Redwood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 183
Alleviating Bow and Crook in Southern Pine Dimension. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 271
Beech in Tension Perpendicular to Grain and Relation to Drying. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 202
British Productivity Team Report on Furniture. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 46
Characteristics of Young Plantation-Grown Red Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 25
Chemical Brown Stain. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 232
Coatings That Prevent End Checks. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 96
Collapse in Aspen Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 460
Controlled-Air-Seasoning for Preservative Treatment. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 45–A
Cyclical Exposure Test in Laminating Quality Control. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 61
Decay in Millwork. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 163
Deterioration of Southern Pine Pulpwood During Storage. 1951 Proc. p. 169
Determination of Fiber Saturation Point by Centrifuging. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 77
Determining Shrinkage of Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 49
Dielectric Heating Applied to Seasoning. 1948 Proc. p. 235
Direct Gas-Fired Kilns. 1949 Proc. p. 436
Distribution of Resinous Extractives After Seasoning. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 135
Dry Kiln Practices. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 39
Dry-Kiln Schedules. 1951 Proc. p. 296
Drying Stresses in Red Oak. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 71
Drying Stresses in Red Oak: Effect of Temperature. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 230
Effect of Drying on Strength of Douglas-Fir. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 226
Effect of Rays on Differential Shrinkage of Red Oak. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 280
Effect of Rays on Radial Shrinkage of Beech. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 67
Effect of Time, Temperature, and Relative Humidity on Relief of Casehardening Stresses. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 264
Effect of Zinc Chloride on Shrinkage of *Eucalyptus Rostrata.* 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 139
Effects of Moisture Content and Machining on R. F. Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 36
End Waviness in Veneer Drying. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 114
Hardwood Veneer Drying. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 205
High-Temperature Drying. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 276
High-Temperature Seasoning in Canada. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 260
History of Kiln Drying Associations and Clubs. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 17–A
Industry Payoff in Lumber Seasoning. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 86
Influence of Rays on the Shrinkage of Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 39
Iron Stain from Metal Fastenings May Accelerate Decay. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 103
Kiln Degrade. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 44–A
Kiln Design. 1947 Proc. p. 147
Kiln Drying and Moisture Control in a Furniture Factory. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 83
Kiln Drying Tupelo. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 189
Kiln Drying Western Softwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 258
Longitudinal Shrinkage of Softwoods. 1949 Proc. p. 455
Losses in Drying Lumber in Southern B. C. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 200
Lumber Stain Control in White Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 36
Moisture in Wood. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 132
Moisture Meters. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 23
Never Lift a Board. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 32
New Direct Heat Exchanger. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 204
New Screened Dryer for Rotary Peeled Veneers. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 289
Packaging and Handling of Lumber, Dimension and Hardwood Flooring. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 28
Part Time Drying. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 7
Pole Strength Tests. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 3
Progressive Research in the Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 101
Quality Control. 1949 Proc. p. 443
Quality Control and Improved Seasoning of Redwood. 1950 Proc. p. 29
Quality Control in Lumber and Veneer Drying. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 160
Quality Drying for Production. 1952. v. II no. 2: p. 5
Reducing Checking in Heavy White Oak Shipbuilding Material. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 22
Reducing Sunken Joints in Edge Glued Lumber Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 110
Seasoning and Preservative Treatment of Tanoak. Graham, R. D. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 92
Second-Growth vs. Old-Growth Redwood. 1951 Proc. p. 215
Shrinkage and Defects in Veneer Drying. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 30
Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 355
Stain, Mold, and Decay in Green Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 480
Statistical Quality Control in Drying of Lumber. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 28
Steam Bending of Beech. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 35
Sticker Stain and Board Color in Red Alder Lumber. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 133
Surface Checking in Furniture Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 122
Thermal Efficiency of Dry Kilns. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 255
Tropical Hardwoods. 1951 Proc. p. 36
Tropical Wood for Furniture. 1949 Proc. p. 72
Tropical Woods. 1951 Proc. p. 206
TVA Research. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76
Utilization of Western Hardwoods. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 52
Vapor Drying: Artificial Seasoning of Wood in Vapor of Organic Chemicals. 1947 Proc. p. 124
Veneer Drying Rates. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 27
Ventilated Dry Kilns. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 41
Wood Seasoning, 1953–54. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 9
Young-Growth Douglas-Fir: Is It Predisposed to Warp? 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 406
Second-Growth Douglas Fir Lumber. Matson, E. E. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 87
Selecting White Oak Trees for Bending Lumber. Pillow, M. Y. 1951 Proc. p. 87
Selling Lumber and Lumber Products. Reno, J. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 42
Semichemical Pulping. Chidester, G. H. 1949 Proc. p. 197
Semichemical Pulping Process for East Texas Hardwood. Kuhlman, M. G. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 136

Shortleaf Pine:
Treatability by Cold Soaking. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 80
Short-Time Creep Tests on Douglas Fir. Dietz, A. G. H. 1949 Proc. p. 352

Shrinkage: See also Dimensional Stabilization, Properties, Seasoning
Effect of Rays on Radial Shrinkage of Beech. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 67
Effect of Zinc Chloride on Shrinkage of *Eucalyptus Rostrata.* 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 139
Shrinkage and the Development of Defects in Veneer Drying. Fleischer, H. O. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 30
Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. McIntosh, D. C. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 355
Tangential Shrinkage of Douglas-Fir and Western Red Cedar. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 241
Tangential vs. Radial Shrinkage. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 27
Significance of Research to Industry. Dosker, C. D. 1949 Proc. p. 391
Silvacel Markets and Uses. Roberts, J. R. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 44

Silviculture:
Forest Management. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 40–A
Improving Qualities of Southern Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 45

Integrated Utilization-Research Task. 1947 Proc. p. 33
Logging Small Hardwoods. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 312
Second-Growth and Old-Growth Redwood. 1951 Proc. p. 215
Second-Growth Douglas-Fir. 1950 Proc. p. 16
Timber Production on Second-Growth Forest. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 95
Utilization—Keystone of Intensive Forest Management. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 18
Simple Method for Selecting Balsa (*Ochroma Lagopus* Sw.) of High Tensile Strength. Hill, J. L. 1949 Proc. p. 413
Sizing Forest Products with Petrolatum. Segesser, J. R. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 49
Slope of Grain in Engineered Wood. Poletika, N. V. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 401
Small Hydraulic Log Barker. Leaf, C. S. 1948 Proc. p. 114
Small Log Gang Sawmill as a Factor in Our Present-Day Utilization Problem. Hewlett, W. D. 1948 Proc. p. 31
Small Plant Set-Up for Insulation and Hardboard Manufacture. DePan, R. T. 1950 Proc. p. 279
Small Sawmill Set Works. Ellersick, J. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 49
Small Wood Briquetting Machine. Bowling, R. T. 1948 Proc. p. 67

Smog: See Air Pollution

Soaking and Steaming of Peeler Logs. Seidel, G. A. and Hershberger, J. E. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 200

Softwoods: See also Lumber and by species

Cut-Stock from Western Softwoods. 1949 Proc. p. 104
Longitudinal Shrinkage of Softwoods. 1949 Proc. p. 455
Milling Small Softwoods. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 322
Softwood Plywood Market-Present and Future. Devlin, C. E. 1950 Proc. p. 365
Soil-Block Bioassay of a Creosote Containing Pentachlorophenol. Snoke, L. R. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 55

Soil Improver: See also Chemical Utilization, Waste Utilization

Barking for Greater Profit. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 54
Chips, Chippers and Conservation. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 65
Some Applications of Statistical Quality Control to the Drying of Lumber. Pratt, W. E. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 28
Some Aspects of the Influence of Rays on the Shrinkage of Wood. McIntosh, D. C. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 39
Some Aspects of Wood Machinability Studies, Patronsky, L. A. and Worth, H. E. 1951 Proc. p. 93
Some Characteristics of Brazilian Parana Pine Affecting Its Use for Millwork. Pillow, M. Y. 1951 Proc. p. 297
Some Characteristics of Young Plantation-Grown Red Pine in Relation to Properties of the Wood. Pillow, M. Y. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 25
Some Chemical and Plastic Properties of Western Red Cedar Butt Rot. MacLean, H. and Gardner, J. A. F. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 35
Some Comparative Characteristics of Second-Growth and Old-Growth Redwood. Paul, B. H. 1951 Proc. p. 215
Some Experiences with Treated Piling. Gurd, J. M. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 65
Some Experiments in Sawdust Carbonization. Goos, A. W., Trepanier, M. A., and Johnston, M. K. 1948 Proc. p. 55
Some Factors Affecting the Glue Bond Quality of Hard-Grained Douglas Fir Plywood. Bryant, B. S., and Stensrud, R. K. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 158
Some Fundamentals of High Frequency Gluing. Mann, J. W. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 16–A
Some Non-Destructive Tests for Wood. Kitazawa, G. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 18
Some Observations on Tests of Moisture Resistance of Hard-Pressed Boards and Their Significance. Mottet, A. L. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 36
Some Observations Regarding the Status of the Wood-Distillation Industry. Beglinger, E. 1948 Proc. p. 49
Some Potentialities of Overlaid Lumber. Heebink, B. G., Seidl, R. J., Laughnan, D. F., and Blomquist, R. F. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 97
Some Practical Applications of Wood Chemistry Research. Anderson, A. B. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 72
Some Problems in the Design and Performance of Laminated Wood Trusses. Kennedy, D. E. 1949 Proc. p. 307
Some Simple Testing Methods for the User of Wood Finishing Materials. Quigley, R. I. 1948 Proc. p. 159
Some Structural Details of Douglas-Fir Pit Membranes by Phase Contrast. Marts, R. O. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 381
Some Studies of Sawdust-Synthetic Resin Combinations for Hardboard Manufacture. Gottstein, J. W. 1950 Proc. p. 310
Something New in Functional Furniture. Courtenay, E. H. 1947 Proc. p. 67

Sonic Testing: See Engineering, Physics, Properties

Source and Availability of Chipped Wood for Fuel. Alexander, R. R. 1951 Proc. p. 188

Southern Pine:

Alleviating Bow and Crook in Southern Pine Dimension. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 271
Allowable Loads for Common Bolts in Southern Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 21
Deterioration of Pulpwood During Storage. 1951 Proc. p. 169
Distribution of Resinous Extractives After Seasoning. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 135
Gangsaws in Manufacture of Southern Pine Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 32
Improving Qualities of Southern Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 45
Laminated Crossarms. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 127
Laminating Small Timbers and Dimension Lumber. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 20
Pentachlorophenol Gradients in Treated Wood Exposed to Weather. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 369
Preservative Treatment of Fence Posts. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 85
Resinous Wood in Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 76
Sprayed with Fluoride Solutions. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 250
Treatability as Influenced by Fungus Infection. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 85
Special Machines for Utilization of Waste Slabs for Glued Core Stock. Colucci, G. 1948 Proc. p. 73

Specific Gravity: See Engineering, Properties

Spiral-Veneer Drums and Tubes. Stern, E. G. 1948 Proc. p. 303
Spreader Stoker Firing of Wood and Coal in Multiple Fuel Furnaces. Miller, E. C. and Hansen, G. E. 1951 Proc. p. 195
Stanford Research Institute Report: America's Demand for Wood—1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
State Forest Products Research in Michigan. Garland, H. 1949 Proc. p. 430

Statistical Analysis: See Quality Control

Statistical Methods:

Processing Test Data by IBM System. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 364
Reducing High Cost of Information. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 322
Statistical Methods and the Modern Quality Control Program. Noble, C. E. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 13
Status of Chemical Utilization of Wood Waste. Saeman, J. F. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 50
Status of Portable Wood Chippers. Fobes, E. W. 1949 Proc. p. 44
Status of Research in Utilization of Small Hardwoods. Simmons, F. C. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Status of Wood in Radio and TV Industry and Cabinet Field: Competition from Wood Substitutes. Habig, A. F. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 22–A
Status of Wood Seasoning, 1953–54. Rietz, R. C. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 9
Steam Bending of Beech. Wangaard, F. F. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 35
Steam Consumption in the Kiln Drying of Western Softwoods. Davis, V. C. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 258
Stellite for the Woodworking Industry. MacKenzie, B. C. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 44
Sticker Stain and Board Color in One-Inch Red Alder Lumber. Anderson, B. G. and Frashour, R. G. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 133
Storage of Northern Hardwood Logs and Bolts. Hansbrough, J. R. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 33
Strain Distribution in Maple Glue Block Shear Specimen as Indicated by a Brittle Lacquer. Yavorsky, J. M. and Cunningham, J. H. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 80
Strength of Dowel Joints as Affected by Hole Size and Type of Dowel. Nearn, W. T., Norton, N. A., and Murphey, W. K. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 14
Strength Properties of Paper-Covered Veneer from True Fir and White-Speck Douglas Fir. Stillinger, J. R. and Williams, W., Jr. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 56
Structural Lumber, Past-Present-Future. May, T. K. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 72
Studies on the Chemical Composition of Bark and Its Utilization for Structural Boards. Clermont, L. P. and Schwartz, H. 1948 Proc. p. 130

Sugar Pine:

Chemical Brown Stain. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 232
Composition of Bark. 1949 Proc. p. 276
Suitability of Lodgepole Pine for Dry-Formed Hardboard. Nixon, G. D. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 29
Summary of the Use of Tungsten Carbide-Tipped Woodworking Tools in Regular Production. Koczan, S. P. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 163
Supplementing Wood with Metal in Furniture Manufacturing. Givident, J. H. 194[illegible] Proc. p. 115
Surface Checking in Furniture Panels. Holcombe, R. A. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 12
Surfacing of the Western Pines and Associated Woods. Logan, H. A. and Brick, D. C. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 325
Survey of Factors Affecting Strength Test of Glue Joints. Yavorsky, J. M., Cunningham, J. H., and Hundley, N. C. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 306
Survey of Grades in the Hardwood Plywood Industry. Butler, J. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 370
Swedish Gang Mills in the Inland Empire. O'Neil, L. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 51
Swedish Homes in Parcels. Bergvall, I. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 42–A
Swelling of Paint Films in Water: I. Absorption and Volumetric Swelling of Bound and Free Films Before and After Weathering. Browne, F. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 391

Swelling of Paint Films in Water: III. Absorption and Volumetric Swelling of Bound and Free Films from Air of Different Relative Humidities. Browne, F. L. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 92
Swelling of Paint Films in Water: IV. Effect of Thickness of Film and Pigment Volume of Paint. Browne, F. L. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 142
Swelling of Paint Films in Water: V. Effects of Different Pigments. Browne, F. L. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 192
Swelling of Wood and Fiberboards in Liquid Ammonia. Stamm, A. J. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 413

T

Take the "Hand" Out of Lumber Handling. Gilbert, T. J. and McDonnough, J. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 56
Tangential Shrinkage of Serial Sections within Annual Rings of Douglas-Fir and Western Red Cedar. Erickson, H. D. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 241

Tannin: See also Chemical Utilization

Chemicals from Douglas Fir Bark. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 98
Iron Stain from Metal Fastenings May Accelerate Decay. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 103
Tanbark from Hemlock Slabs by Air-Flotation. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 400
TVA Research in Tannin. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76

Tanoak:

Seasoning and Treatment of Tanoak. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 92
Technical Development for the Small Company. Heritage, C. C. 1949 Proc. p. 402
Techniques for Bonding Metals and Plastics to Wood. Tigelaar, J. H. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 41
Techniques in Hardwood Plywood Quality Control. Bethel, J. S. and Carter, R. M. 1950 Proc. p. 162
Technology of the Glue Line in Electronic Edge-Gluing of Lumber. Marra, A. A. 1948 Proc. p. 245
Tennessee Valley Authority's Interest in Forest Products Research. Darwin, W. N. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76
Testing Furniture Packs to Insure Good Delivery. Balster, W. J. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 200
Testing of Finishing Materials for Woodwork. Lubeck, D. G. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 346
Testing Wood Doors for Stability and Strength. Wood, L. W. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 28
Tests and Properties of Tropical Woods. Wangaard, F. F. 1951 Proc. p. 206
Tests of a Portable Wood Chipper. Arend, J. L., Smith, R. N., and Ralston, R. A. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 156
Tests of Some Superficial Treatments of Exposed Wood Surfaces for their Protection Against Fungus Attack. Scheffer, T. C. and Browne, F. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 131
Tests of Strapped and Lightweight Lettuce crates. Myers, E. C. 1950 Proc. p. 83
Theory and Application of Dielectric Heating. Eubanks, K. W. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 33
Timber in Modern Construction. DeGrace, R. F. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 50

Time Studies:

Time Study Methods for Furniture Plant Rough Mills. Creighton, J. W. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 337
What MTM Can Do for Woodworking. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 96
Tolerances and Precision in Machining of Wood. Rose, D. M. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 164
Tomorrow's Products from the Trees of Today. Glass, H. P. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 42–A
Toxicity of B,B -Oxydipropionitrile Soluble and Insoluble Fractions of Creosote and Petroleum Oils to Wood-Destroying Fungi by the Soil-Block Method. Heiks, R. E., Blum, S. E., and Burch, J. E. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 123
Tractive Effort Required to Skid Hardwood Logs. Herrick, D. E. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 250
Translating Quality Control Facts into Action. Price, W. F. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 360
Treatability of Shortleaf Pine by the Cold Soaking Method. Schnell, R. L. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 80
Treatability of Southern Yellow Pine as Influenced by Fungus Infection. Blew, J. O., Jr. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 85
Treatment of Bilgewater to Control Decay in the Bilge Area of Wooden Boats. Scheffer, T. C. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 72
Treatment of Wood to Reduce Combustibility. Abbey, D. R. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 45
Tree Farms and Forest Research. Drake, G. L. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 75
Tree Size and Sawmill Profits. Darwin, W. N. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 96
Trends in House Construction. Anderson, L. O. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 144
Trends in House Construction. Taylor, J. C., Jr. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 44
Trends in Structural Practice. Forbes, F. P. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 58
Trigonometry for the Chair Builder. Hirsch, M. H. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 141

Tropical Woods:

Brazilian Parana Pine. 1951 Proc. p. 297
Chemical Composition. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 237
Chemical Composition of Eight Tropical Woods. 1951 Proc. p. 239
Fifth British Empire Forestry Conference. 1947 Proc. p. 158
Possibilities of Hardwoods. 1951 Proc. p. 36
Tests and Properties. 1951 Proc. p. 206
Tropical Wood Research for the Furniture Industry. Wangaard, F. F. 1949 Proc. p. 72
Veneer and Plywood. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 194
Truck Transportation of Logs in Southeast Arkansas. Tufts, D. and Mety, B. 1951 Proc. p. 13

Tungsten: See Carbide Tools

Tungsten Carbide Can Increase Production. Drake, C. E. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 159
Tungsten Carbide Use in the Woodworking Industry. Corti, M. A. 1947 Proc. p. 151

Tupelo:

Kiln Drying Tupelo. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 189

Turpentine: See Naval Stores

U

Uniform Standards Essential to the Advancement of the Hardboard Industry. Ritchie, J. D. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 34
Universities: See Education
Urea Resin: See also Glues and Gluing
Boil Resistance of Blended Urea—Melamine Wood Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 283
Developments for Defense. 1951 Proc. p. 292
Durability. 1949 Proc. p. 361
Durability of Fortified Urea-Resin in Plywood. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 50
Extending Urea Resin with Wheat and Rye Flour. 1949 Proc. p. 121
Gluing Furniture Parts. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 19–A
Postwar Developments. 1947 Proc. p. 74
Radio Frequency Lumber Edge Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 138
Screw-Holding Power of Veneered and Laminated Wood Panels. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 119
Trends in Panel Gluing. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 69
Urea and Melamine Adhesives. Hill, R. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 104
Water Resistant Dowel Glue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 42–A
Wood Laminating. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 69
U. S. Forest Products Laboratory. Champion, F. J. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 153
U. S. Navy Uses of Wood at Puget Sound Naval Shipyard. Ball, D. A. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 100
Use and Maintenance of Carbide Wood Cutting Tools. Brooks, R. D. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 42
Use and Selection of Hydraulic Barkers on the West Coast. Abel, J. S. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 113
Use of Drying Oils as Protective Coatings for Forest Products. Konen, J. C. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 25
Use of Gangsaws in the Manufacture of Southern Pine Lumber. Dargan, E. E. 1951 Proc. p. 32
Use of Plastic-Surfaced Composition Board in Home and School Furniture. McCalla, D. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 207
Use of Small Cuttings in Manufacturing Millwork. Norman, W. A. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 39–A
Use of Small Logs for Veneer. Fleischer, H. O. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 33
Use of Toners in Furniture Finishing. Hollinger, J. R. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 43
Use of Treated Car Lumber by the Railroads. Brentlinger, P. D. 1947 Proc. p. 110
Use of Tropical Woods in Veneer and Plywood. Hess, R. W. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 194
Use of Urea Resin Glues in Radio Frequency Lumber Edge Gluing. Estep, M. H. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 138
Use of Wood Fines in Gravity Feed Stoves. Allen, J. W. 1951 Proc. p. 190
Uses and Manufacture of Wood Flour. Jones, R. E. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 63
Utility of No. 3 Common Northern Hardwood Lumber for Mechanized Processing into Glued Products. Toole, A. W. and Danielson, C. W., Jr. 1949 Proc. p. 94
Utilization As It Relates to Timber Piling. Wellwood, R. W. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 30
Utilization of Bark. Van Beckum, W. G. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 55
Utilization of Cedar Slash. Olson, D. S. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 53
Utilization of Douglas Fir Bark in Hardboard. Anderson, A. B. and Runckel, W. J. 1950 Proc. p. 301
Utilization of Low-Grade Hardwood Lumber. Dosker, C. D. 1948 Proc. p. 39
Utilization of Low-Grade Hardwoods and Softwoods in the Pacific Northwest. Drake, G. L. 1950 Proc. p. 129
Utilization of Low-Grade Softwood Lumber. Simpson, H. V. 1948 Proc. p. 46
Utilization of Redwood Bark. Lewis, H. F. 1949 Proc. p. 179
Utilization of Resinous Wood in Hardboard. Anderson, A. B. and Runckel, W. J. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 76
Utilization of Slash by Chipping. Hubert, E. E. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 55

Utilization of Waste Sulphite Liquor in Concrete. Scripture. E. W., Jr. 1949 Proc. p. 188
Utilization of Western Hardwoods. Smith. H. H. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 52
Utilization of Wood by Hydrolysis with Dilute Sulfuric Acid. Gilbert, N., Hobbs, I. A., and Sandberg, W. D. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 43
Utilization of Wood Waste in Eastern Canada. Jenkins, J. H. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 7
Utilization of Wood Waste in the Manufacturing of Chemical Pulps in the Pacific Northwest. Hammond, R. N. 1951 Proc. p. 150
Utilization — The Keystone of Intensive Forest Management. Watts, L. F. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 18

V

Valuation of Ponderosa Pine Stumpage by Use of Tree Grades. Anderson, I. V. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 90
Vapor Drying: The Artificial Seasoning of Wood in Vapor of Organic Chemicals. Hudson, M. S. 1947 Proc. p. 124
Vapor Pressures in Western Hemlock Heartwood During Boiling Under Vacuum in Creosote. Bramhall, G. and Conners, W. M. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 267
Variations in Preservative Tolerance of Wood-Destroying Fungi. Zabel, R. A. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 166

Varnish: See Finishes and Finishing

Veneer: See also Plywood

British Productivity Team Report on Furniture. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 46
Compression of Douglas Fir During Pressing. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 103
End Waviness in Veneer Drying. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 114
Experiments in Rotary Veneer Cutting. 1949 Proc. p. 137
Finish Checking of Hardwood Veneered Panels. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 7
Hardwood Veneer Drying. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 205
Impreg for Patterns and Die Models. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 305
Manufacturing Pine Veneer. 1950 Proc. p. 332
Modified Woods. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 54
New Screened Dryer for Rotary Peeled Veneers. 1955. v. V, no. 5. p. 289
Paper-Overlaid Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 377
Quality Control in Veneer Drying. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 160
Quality Control of Veneer Manufacture. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 51
Shrinkage and Defects in Veneer Drying. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 30
Small Logs for Veneer. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 33
Soaking and Steaming of Peeler Logs. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 200
Surface Checking in Furniture Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 122
Tropical Woods in Veneer and Plywood. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 194
Utilization of Small Hardwood. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Veneer and Plywood Industry of the U. S. and Canada. Fleischer, H. O. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 1
Veneer and Plywood Industry of Yugoslavia. Bethel, J. S. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 16
Veneer Drying Rates and Factors Affecting Them. Fleischer, H. O. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 27
Veneer Flooring. Heebink, B. G. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 138
Veneer Splicing. Eason, W. J. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 49
Volume Production of Standard Sizes of Veneer. Quimby, L. C. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 106

W

Wallboard: See Fiberboard, Hardboard, Insulating Board

Waste Utilization: See also Chemical Utilization, Chipcore

Air Pollution in Los Angeles. 1949 Proc. p. 256
America's Demand for Wood—1929–1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
Animal Feeds from Wood. 1948 Proc. p. 60
Arabogalactan from Western Larch Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 7
Barking for Greater Profit. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 54
Briquets from Waste. 1951 Proc. p. 202
Cedar Leaf Oil Extraction. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 120
Cedar Slash. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 53
Characteristics of Wood as Fuel. 1951 Proc. p. 204
Chemical Pulps in Northwest. 1951 Proc. p. 150
Chip Procurement. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 24–A
Chip Requirements from Pulp Mills' Standpoint. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 22–A
Chips, Chippers, Conservation. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 65
Chips from Sawmill and Veneer Residues. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 51
Composition of Bark and Its Utilization for Boards. 1948 Proc. p. 130
Consolidated Products from Wood Residues. 1950 Proc. p. 289
Converting Steam Plant from Coal to Hog Fuel. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 37–A
Curvi-Board Process for Manufacturing Core Stock. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 24–A
Cut-Stock from Western Softwoods. 1949 Proc. p. 104
Developments in Masking Overlays. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 52
Douglas Fir Bark in Hardboard. 1950 Proc. p. 301
Douglas Fir Slabs, Edgings and Bark—Wet Continuous Process Hardboard. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 148
Dry-Formed Boards. 1949 Proc. p. 209
Economic Aspects of Residue Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 46
Economic Considerations for Sawmill Wood Residue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 11–A
Economic Importance of Wood Residue in South. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 33–A
Economics of Wood-Waste Utilization Research. 1948 Proc. p. 15
Fabricating Waste Lumber. 1950 Proc. p. 77
Factors Influencing Utilization. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 57
Fiber Boards with Non-Critical Binders. 1951 Proc. p. 155
Fiber Products. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 153
Fibers from Veneer Waste. 1949 Proc. p. 53
Forest Research in Wood-Using Industries in Southeast. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 10
Future of Forest Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 36–A
General Outlook for the Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 33–A
Hardboard from Wood Waste. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 7
Hardboard in Veneered Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 100
Hardboards from Semi-Dry Process. 1950 Proc. p. 268
Hardwood Charcoal from Low Grade Southern Hardwoods. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 65
Heavy Pine Sawmill Waste for Pulp. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 43
Hydraulic Barking. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 106
Hydraulic Barking in a Neutral Sulfite Semichemical Pulp Mill. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 110
Incineration of Wood Waste in Los Angeles. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 135
Increasing Core Yields with a Patched Strip Core. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 165
Integrated Manufacturing. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 115
Integrated Utilization-Research Task. 1947 Proc. p. 33
Interior Trim from Wood Waste. 1948 Proc. p. 78
Keystone of Intensive Forest Management. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 18
Laminated Lumber from Low-Grade Hardwoods by Continuous Glue Press Process. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 269
Livestock Feed from Waste. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 43
Low-Grade Woods in the Northwest. 1950 Proc. p. 129
Machines for Utilization of Waste Slabs for Glued Core Stock. 1948 Proc. p. 73
Materials Conservation. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 129
Mechanical Equipment for Fiberizing Wood. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 72
Mechanical Equipment for Waste Utilization. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 35–A
Minnesota's Timber Resources. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 112
Minor Forest Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 114
Moisture Resistance of Hard-Pressed Boards. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 36
Molded Articles from Resin Bonded Granulated Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 227
New Dry Process Multi-Ply Board. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 209
Newsprint from Culled Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 89
No. 3 Common Hardwood Lumber for Glued Products. 1949 Proc. p. 94
Opportunities in the Southwest. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 257
Oregon Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 14
Physical and Mechanical Properties of Wood Waste Board. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 72
Plaswood, High-Density-Chipboard. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 76
Portable Barking Equipment. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 100
Portable Chipper. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 156
Portable Chippers. 1949 Proc. p. 44
Possibilities in Home Prefabrication. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 13
Potential Raw Materials for Fiber Products. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 142
Pulp and Paper and Hardwood Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 61
Raw Material for Integrated Utilization at Crossett. 1949 Proc. p. 25
Residue Collection Techniques. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 39
Resinous Wood in Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 76
Responsibilities for Wood's Future. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 379
Sawmill Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: 18–A
Semichemical Pulping. 1949 Proc. p. 197
Silvacel Markets and Uses. 1952. v. II no. 1: p. 44
Slash by Chipping. 1951. v. I, no. 1 p. 55

Waste Utilization: *Continued*
Small Cuttings in Manufacturing Millwork. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 39–A
Small Wood Briquetting Machine. 1948 Proc. p. 67
Source of Chipped Wood for Fuel. 1951 Proc. p. 188
Stoker Firing in Multiple Fuel Furnaces. 1951 Proc. p. 195
Strength and Dimensional Stability of Wood-Particle Panels. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 210
Tree Farms and Forest Research. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 75
TVA Research. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76
Use and Selection of Hydraulic Barkers on the West Coast. 1952. v. II, no: 5: p. 113
Utilization of Mesquite. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 68
Utilization of Small Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Utilization of Waste in Eastern Canada. Jenkins, J. H. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 7
What's New at the Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
Whole Wood for Shaped Articles. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 352
Wood-Distillation Industry. 1948 Proc. p. 49
Wood-Fiber by Revolving Disk Mills. 1948 Proc. p. 89
Wood Fines in Gravity Feed Stoves. 1951 Proc. p. 190
Wood Flour. 1948 Proc. p. 276
Wood Flour. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 63
Wood-Gas Turbine Research. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 117
Wood in Radio and TV Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 22–A
Wood Losses in Redwood Logging. 1948 Proc. p. 24
Wood, Plywood, and Hardboard. 1949 Proc. p. 216
Wood Versus Substitutes in the Furniture. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 24–A
Wood Waste and Resin Products. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 145
Wood Waste in Douglas Fir. 1950 Proc. p. 222
Water Resistant Dowel Glue. Brown, G. E. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 42–A
Weathered Laminated Test Stake Technique for Evaluation of Wood Preservatives. Colley, R. H. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 272
Weed Control. Freed, V. H. 1953. v. III. no. 2: p. 81
West Coast Plywood Industry and Foreign Competition. Bene, J. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 128

Western Pine:
Surfacing Western Pines. 1955. v. V. no. 5: p. 325

Western Red Cedar:
Tangential Shrinkage of Douglas-Fir and Western Red Cedar. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 241
Wet Batch Process of Hardboard Manufacture. Stordalen, K. N. and Bollerslev, C. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 58
Wet Continuous Process of Hardboard Manufacture. Runckel, W. J. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 60

Weyerhaeuser Timber Co:
America's Demand for Wood—1929-1975. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 181
What Are Forest Products. Connelly, T. J. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 28–A
What Does the Forest Products Industry Expect from College-Trained Men? Drake, G. L. 1951 Proc. p. 132
What MTM Can Do for the Woodworking Industry. Stohlman, D. G. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 96
What's New at the (U.S.) Forest Products Laboratory in the Field of Wood, Paper, Resin Combinations? Panel Discussion. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 22
What the Furniture Industry Expects from the College-Trained Man. Crawford, C. 1951 Proc. p. 122
What We Need—More Product Development. Creden, P. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 9–A
Where and How to Use and Maintain Carbide Cutting Tools in the Wood Industry. Flinchbaugh, D. E. 1951 Proc. p. 98

White Oak:
Bending Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 87

White Pine:
Lumber Stain Control in White Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 36
Mercury-Tolerant Penicillia Causing Discoloration in White Pine Lumber. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 67
Whole Wood as a Potential Source for Shaped Articles. Esterer, A. K. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 352
Whole Wood Fiber Manufacture. Heritage, C. C. and Duvall, T. C. 1947 Proc. p. 7
Wide Acceptance of Wood. Green, B. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 31–A
Wood—America's Potential No. 1 Industrial Raw Material. Dunn, P. M. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 15–A
Wood and Metal Combinations. McCormack, P. H. 1955. V, no. 3: p. 174

Wood Award:
Accuracy of an Electric Moisture Detector in Green Wood. McAlister, R. H. and Myers, R. L. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 417
Beech in Tension Perpendicular to Grain and Relation to Drying. Ellwood, E. L. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 202
Effect of Glue-Line on Strength of Thin Veneer Laminates. Preston, S. B. 1950 Proc. p. 228
Effect of Rays on the Differential Shrinkage of Red Oak. Morschauser, C. R. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 280
Elastic Behavior of Wood. Poletika, N. V. 1948 Proc. p. 178
Non-Destructive Test of Glue-Bond Quality. Jayne, B. A. 1955. v. V, no. 5; p. 294
Selecting Balsa of High Tensile Strength. Hill, J. L. 1949 Proc. p. 413
Wood Boring Beetles That Damage Furniture and Interior Woodwork. Hatfield, I. 1949 Proc. p. 235
Wood Can Meet Competition Through Better Finishes. Rogers, M. 1954. v. IV. no. 3: p. 16–A
Wood Chips from Sawmill and Veneer Plant Residues. Cloninger, A. M. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 51
Wood Chips, Wood Chippers and Conservation Farming. McIntyre, A. C. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 65
Wood Fiber Felts for Protective Packaging. Lieberg, E. O. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 99
Wood-Fiber Production with Revolving Disk Mills. Textor, C. K. 1948 Proc. p. 89
Wood Fibers from Veneer Waste. Elmendorf, A. 1949 Proc. p. 53

Wood Flour:
Manufacture and Use. 1948 Proc. p. 276
Uses and Manufacture. 1952. v. II. no. 2: p. 63
Wood-Gas Turbine Research. Atherton, G. H. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 117
Wood in a Gulf Coast Chemical Plant. Volkening, V. B. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 72
Wood in Chemical Engineering Construction. Baechler, R. H. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 332
Wood Laminating Comes of Age. Selbo, M. L. and Knauss, A. C. 1951. v. IV. no. 2: p. 69
Wood Machining Research with High Speed Motion Pictures. Hoyle, R. J., Jr. and Cote, W. A., Jr. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 246
Wood Machining Science. Hoyle, R. J., Jr. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 39–A

Wood Molasses: See Chemical Utilization, Molasses, Waste Utilization, Wood Sugar

Wood Piles—Specifications and Mechanics. Alexander, J. B. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 62
Wood Preservation in Japan. Hattori, M. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 46–A
Wood Preservatives. Bescher, R. H. 1949 Proc. p. 227
Wood Preservatives in the National Emergency. Hunt, G. M. 1951 Proc. p. 115
Wood Products Research at the State University of New York College of Forestry. Kovalcik, J. G. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 115
Wood Pulping by the Asplund Defibrator. Lowgren, U. 1948 Proc. p. 83
Wood Requirements for Specialized Military Uses. Paden, F. T. 1951 Proc. p. 75
Wood Research in the Philippine Republic. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 85
Wood-Residue Collection Techniques. Fobes, E. W. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 39
Wood Storage Problems in the Pulp and Paper Industry. Crandall, H. C. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 72

Wood Sugar: See also Chemical Utilization, Waste Utilization
Livestock Feed from Waste Wood. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 43
Utilization of Wood by Hydrolysis with Dilute Sulfuric Acid. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 43
Wood-Sugar Molasses as a Carbohydrate Supplement in the Diet of Livestock and Poultry. Dunn, P. M. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 70

Wood Technology Education and Research at the University of Michigan. Dickinson, F. E. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 46
Wood Trends in the Furniture Industry. Whiting, F. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 30–A
Wood Versus Substitutes in the Furniture and Cabinet Industry. Yale, R. H. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 24–A
Wood Waste and Resin Products. Their Application and Physical Properties. Miller, H. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 145
Wood Waste Core Materials for High Pressure Laminates. Cochrane, J. D., Jr. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 68
Wood Waste Disposal and Air Pollution Control in the Los Angeles Area. Feldman, E. S. and Rosnick, L. M. 1949 Proc. p. 256
Wood Waste in the Douglas Fir Region. Guernsey, F. W. 1950 Proc. p. 222
Wood-Where Are We Going? Muller, R. A. 1948 Proc. p. 324
Woodworking Machine Equipment Problems. Babcock, C. L. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 17

Y

Yard Layout: See also Material Handling, Plant Layout
Handling Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 19
Materials Handling. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 17
You and the Journal of the Forest Products Research Society. Locke, E. G. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 7–A
Young-Growth Douglas-Fir: Is It Predisposed to Warp. Snodgrass, J. D. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 106
Young's Modulus of Elasticity of Small Wood Beams by Dynamic Measurements. Kitazawa, G. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 228

Z

Zinc Chloride: See also Preservation;
Decay Prevention in Wooden Steps and Porches. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 51

Author Index

A

Abbey, D. R. Reducing Combustibility of Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 45
Abel, J. S. Hydraulic Barkers. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 113
Akins, V. and Pillow, M. Y. Effect of Gelatinous Fibers on Properties of Hardwoods. 1950 Proc. p. 254
Alexander, J. B. Basic Wood Stresses. 1949 Proc. p. 344
Alexander, J. B. Wood Piles. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 62
Alexander, R. R. Chipped Wood for Fuel. 1951 Proc. p. 188
Allegretti, J. J. Masonite's Place in Competitive Picture. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 27–A
Allen, J. W. Wood Fines in Gravity Feed Stoves. 1951 Proc. p. 190
Anderson, A. B. and Runckel, W. J. Douglas Fir Bark in Hardboard. 1950 Proc. p. 301
Anderson, A. B. Wood Chemistry Research. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 72
Anderson, A. B. and Runckel, W. J. Resinous Wood in Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 76
Anderson, A. B. Extract Stimulation of Wood Rosin. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 417
Anderson, B. G. and Frashour, R. G. Sticker Stain in Red Alder Lumber. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 133
Anderson, I. V. Evaluating Ponderosa Pine Stumpage. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 90
Anderson, L. O. House Construction. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 144
Andrews, G. W. Circular Headsaws. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 186
Angell, H. W., Gottschalk, F. W., and McFarland, W. A. Ignition Temperatures of Fireproofed and Untreated Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 250
Angell, H. W. Fire Retardant Treated Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 107
Angell, H. W. *See* Selbo, M. L.
Anketell, T. J., Jr. Navy Cuts Costs. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 39
Applefield, M. Use of Sawmill Residue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 11–A
Arbogast, C., Jr. Lumber and Log Grade Yields from Second-Growth Hardwoods. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 25
Arend, J. L., Smith, R. N., and Ralston, R. A. Portable Chipper. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 156
Atherton, G. H. Wood-Gas Turbines. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 117
Austin, G. T. Arabogalactan from Western Larch. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 7

B

Babcock, C. L. Woodworking Machine Problems. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 47
Baechler, R. H. *See* Blew, J. O., Jr.
Baechler, R. H. Effects of Treating Variables in Double Diffusion Treatments. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 170
Baechler, R. H. Chemical Engineering Construction. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 332
Baird, P. K. *See* Schwartz, S. L.
Baker, R. M. Dielectric Heating. 1948 Proc. p. 219
Ball, D. A. Navy Uses of Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 100
Balster, W. J. Testing Furniture Packs. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 200
Barber, R. W. High Pressure Laminates. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 123
Barefoot, A. C. *See* Bethel, J. S.
Barnebey, H. L. Hardening Inks and Coatings. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 382
Barnes, J. R. Moisture Meters. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 23
Barton, J. S. Masking Overlays. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 52
Batey, T. E., Jr. Minimizing Face Checking of Plywood. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 277
Bede, J. A. Hot Lacquer Systems. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 138
Beglinger, E. Wood-Distillation Industry. 1948 Proc. p. 49
Behm, R. D. Marketing Hardwood Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 17–A
Behr, E. A. *See* Rogers, R. T.
Behr, E. A. *See* Kelso, W. C., Jr.
Beiger, C. Remarks as Panel Moderator. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 30–A
Bell, E. R. and Krueger, N. T. Accuracy of Moisture-Meters. 1949 Proc. p. 85
Bell, G. E. and Calvert, W. W. Short-log Bolters. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 396
Bender, F. Dry-Formed Boards. 1949 Proc. p. 209
Bene, J. Douglas Fir Substitutes for Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 328
Bene, J. West Coast Plywood and Foreign Competition. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 128
Bergvall, L. Swedish Prefabricated Houses. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 42–A
Berkey, W. E. and Newhouse, P. D. Radio Frequency Heating. 1949 Proc. p. 337
Berry, F. W. Production Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 303
Bescher, R. H. Acid-Proofing Wood. 1947 Proc. p. 120
Bescher, R. H. Wood Preservatives. 1949 Proc. p. 227
Bethel, J. S. and Carter, R. M. Hardwood Plywood Quality Control. 1950 Proc. p. 162
Bethel, J. S., Stecher, D. A., and Barefoot, A. C. Quality Control in Lumber Manuture. 1951 Proc. p. 26
Bethel, J. S. and Hader, R. J. Hardwood Veneer Drying. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 205
Bethel, J. S. Veneer and Plywood Industry of Yugoslavia. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 16
Bethel, J. S. North Carolina Wood Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 81
Bethel, J. S. and Hader, R. J. Dimensions and Tolerances for Machined Furniture Parts. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 365
Bethel, J. S. Quality Control. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 45
Bethel, J. S. and Woodrum, W. B. Increasing Core Yields. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 165
Blackmore, P. O. Furniture Finishes. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 129
Blew, J. O. Jr., Richards, C. A., and Baechler, R. H. Evaluating Preservatives. 1951 Proc. p. 230
Blew, J. O., Jr. Treatability of Southern Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 85
Blomquist, R. F. *See* Brouse, D.
Blomquist, R. F. Evaluation of Glues. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 290
Blomquist, R. F. and Olson, W. Z. Fortified Urea-Resin Glues. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 50
Blomquist, R. F. *See* Heebink, B. G.
Blomquist, R. F. *See* Olson, W. Z.
Blum, S. E. *See* Heiks, R. E.
Blumenstein, R. R. Floor Finishes. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 356
Bodine, L. V. Lumber Outlook for 1955. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 13–A
Boehm, R. M. and Harper, J. S. Wood, Plywood, and Hardboard. 1949 Proc. p. 216
Boehm, R. M. Veneered Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 100
Bollerslev, C. *See* Stordalen, K. N.
Bonutto, A. L. Hardboard Properties. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 65
Borchgrevink, G. Effect of Moisture on Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 142
Borkenhagen, E. H. Lumber Grades for Military Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 59
Borth, R. T. Quality Control in Relation to Labor. 1950 Proc. p. 185
Bowen, P. P. Wood Flour. 1948 Proc. p. 276
Bowling, R. T. Briquetting Machine. 1948 Proc. p. 67
Bramhall, G. and Conners, W. M. Boiling Under Vacuum in Creosote. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 267
Brentlinger, P. D. Use of Treated Lumber by Railroads. 1947 Proc. p. 110
Brice, D. C. *See* Logan, H. A.
Bromley, W. S. Pulpwood Handling Methods. 1950 Proc. p. 142
Brooks, R. D. Carbide Tools. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 57
Brooks, R. D. Carbide Tools. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 42
Brouse, D. and Blomquist, R. F. Woodworking Glues. 1947 Proc. p. 74
Brown, F. L. Discoloration in Lumber. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 67
Brown, F. L. and Zabel, R. A. Oil-Soluble Preservatives in Dip Treatments. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 101
Brown, G. E. Water Resistant Dowel Glue. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 42–A
Brown, H. R. Dust-Hazard Control. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 65
Brown, K. R. Force Drying Wood Finishes. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 339
Brown, R. C. Epon Resins for Surface Coatings. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 32
Browne, F. L. Natural Wood Finishes for Houses. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 11
Browne, F. L. and Laughnan, D. F. Improving Paintability of Wood and Plywood. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 3
Browne, F. L. and Laughnan, D. F. Paint Maintenance. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 173
Browne, F. L. Swelling and Solubility of Free Films of Paint. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 108
Browne, F. L. *See* Scheffer, T. C.
Browne, F. L. Absorption and Swelling of Bound and Free Paint Films. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 391
Browne, F. L. Absorption and Volumetric Swelling of Bound and Free Paint Films in Different Relative Humidities. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 92
Browne, F. L. Effect of Thickness of Film and Pigment Volume on Swelling of Paint Films. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 142
Browne, F. L. Effects of Different Pigments on Swelling of Paint Films. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 192
Bruce, C. A. Wood in Mobilization Program. 1951 Proc. p. 58
Bruce, H. D. Japanese Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 37–A
Bryant, B. S. Effect of Incising on Strength of Crossarms. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 47
Bryant, B. S. and Stensrud, R. K. Plywood Glue Bond Quality. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 158
Bryant, B. S. Statistical Approach to Research. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 322
Burch, J. E. *See* Heiks, R. E.
Burkhart, R. L. Interior Trim from Wood Waste. 1948 Proc. p. 78
Butler, J. L. *See* Dietterich, C. W.
Butler, J. L. Grades in Hardwood Plywood Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 370
Butterworth, W. Containers. 1950 Proc. p. 91

C

Calahan, R. C. Quality Control in Furniture Manufacturing. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 19
Calvert, W. W. *See* Bell, G. E.
Campbell, R. L. Multiple Opening Hot Presses, 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 58
Carey, G. M. Gluing Furniture Parts. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 19–A
Carney, C. J., Jr. Packaging. 1947 Proc. p. 63
Carpenter, R. D. Quality Control in Logging. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 53
Carpenter, R. D. Sawmill Waste in Pulp Production. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 43
Carr, L. J. Marketing of Particle Board. 1950 Proc. p. 298
Carr, L. J. and Tomasas, F. Wood Research in Philippines. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 85
Carr, L. J. Future of Forest Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 36–A
Carr, M. A. Industrial Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 60
Carter, R. M. *See* Bethel, J. S.
Casselman, R. Production Gluing. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 32
Caughey, R. A. Particle Board. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 19–A
Champion, F. J. U. S. Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 153
Chapman, G. V. and Johnson, E. S. Quality Control in Furniture Production. 1950 Proc. p. 170
Chass, R. L. and Feldman, E. S. Incineration of Wood Waste. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 135
Chateauneuf, R. Carbide and Steel Cutters. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 29–A
Chaudhuri, P. K. B. Glues from Peanut Meal. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 57
Chekouras, C. C. Designing Cutterheads. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 156
Chesley, K. G. Research. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 14
Chidester, G. H. Semichemical Pulping. 1949 Proc. p. 197
Chudnoff, M. Effect of Zinc Chloride on Shrinkage of *Eucalyptus Rostrata*. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 139
Churchill, J. W. Relief of Casehardening Stresses. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 264
Clark, J. d'A. Dry Process Multi-Ply Board. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 209
Clark, L. E. High Frequency Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 34–A
Clark, P. M. Graining as Aid to Competition. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 14–A
Clarke, S. A. Australian Division of Forest Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 22–A
Clausen, V. H., Rees, L. W., and Kaufert, F. H. Collapse in Aspen Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 460
Clausen, V. H. and Kaufert, F. H. Heartwood Degradation in *Populus*. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 62
Clausen, V. H. Air Seasoning Redwood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 183
Clermont, L. P. and Schwartz, H. Bark Utilization for Structural Boards. 1948 Proc. p. 130
Cloninger, A. M. Sawmill and Veneer Plant Residues. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 51
Close, C. Competitive Items in Hardwood Plywoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 31–A
Cochrane, J. A. Cedar Leaf Oil Extraction. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 120
Cochrane, J. D., Jr. Core Materials for High Pressure Laminates. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 68
Cockrell, R. A. Longitudinal Shrinkage of Softwoods. 1949 Proc. p. 455
Coleman, E. Filmwood in the Wood Industry Picture. 1954, p. IV, no. 3: p. 13–A
Colley, R. H. Correlating Evaluation Tests of Preservatives. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p.
Colley, R. H. Evaluation of Preservatives. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 272
Colucci, G. Waste Slabs For Glued Core Stock. 1948 Proc. p. 73
Colucci, J., Jr. *See* Sides, R. H.
Combs, T. C. Timber Fabricating Industry. 1952. p. II, no. 3: p. 146
Conklin, R. P. Integrated Manufacturing. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 115
Connelly, T. J. Marketing. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: pp. 9–A and 28–A
Connelly, T. J. Kreibaum Process. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 21–A
Conners, W. M. *See* Bramhall, G.
Connor, R. M. Packaging and Handling of Lumber, Dimension and Flooring. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 28
Conway, E. M. Quality Drying. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 5
Cooke, W. H. and Frashour, R. G. Attrition–Mill Type Particle Board. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 214
Corti, M. A. Carbide Tools. 1947 Proc. p. 151
Cote, W. A., Jr. *See* Hoyle, R. J., Jr.
Courtenay, E. H. Furniture. 1947. Proc. p. 67
Crafton, J. M. Extruded Particle Board. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 231
Crandall, H. C. Wood Storage in Pulp and Paper Industry. 1953. v. III, no. 1; p. 72
Cranston, A. E., Jr. Utilizing Waste Lumber. 1950 Proc. p. 77
Crawford, C. Furniture Industry. 1949 Proc. p. 175
Crawford, C. College-Trained Men in Furniture Industry. 1951 Proc. p. 122
Crawford, C. Future of Furniture Industry, 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 23–A
Creden, P. Product Development Needed. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 9–A
Creden, P. H. W. Promotion and Research. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 336
Creighton, J. W. Time Study Methods for Rough Mills. 1955. p. V, no. 5: p. 337
Crocker, F. M. Integrated Logging. 1953. v. III, no. 3; p. 41
Crump, H. Carbide Tools. 1948 Proc. p. 201
Cullity, D. M. *See* Gottstein, J. W.
Cunningham, J. B. Radio-Frequency Tooling. 1948 Proc. p. 260
Cunningham, J. B. Radio Frequency Problems. 1949 Proc. p. 381
Cunningham, J. H. *See* Yavorsky, J. M.(2)
Curtis, S. R. Quality Control. 1951, p. I, no. 1: p. 84

D

Danielson, C. W., Jr. *See* Toole, A. W.
Dargan, E. E. Gangsaws in Manufacture of Southern Pine Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 32
Darwin, W. N. TVA Forest Products Research. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 76
Darwin, W. N. Tree Size and Sawmill Profits. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 96
Davis, E. M. and Nelson, H. Machining Tests with the Molder. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 237
Davis, V. C. Steam Consumption in Kiln Drying. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 258
DeGrace, R. F. Timber in Construction. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 50
Demmon, E. L. Forest Research in Wood-Using Industries in Southeast. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 10
Dennerlein, J. M. Nailed Laminated Beam Construction. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 56
DePan, R. T. Small Plant for Insulation and Hardboard Manufacture. 1950 Proc. p. 279
DePree, H. Sanding Wood. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 3
Detwiler, E. B. Amino Resin Adhesives and Binders. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 46
Devlin, C. E. Softwood Plywood Market. 1950 Proc. p. 365
De Young, F. Furniture Manufacture. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 95
de Zeeuw, C. and Skaar, C. Conditioning and Testing Wood in Small Plants. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 21–A
Dick, M. E. Precision Surfacing. 1948 Proc. p. 289
Dickerman, M. B. *See* Guilkey, P. C.
Dickey, E. E. *See* Wise, L. E.
Dickinson, F. E. Wood Technology Education and Research at U. of Michigan. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 46
Dietterich, C. W. and Butler, J. L. Quality Control in Gluing. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 67
Dietz, A. G. H. Construction. 1947 Proc. p. 53
Dietz, A. G. H. Creep Tests on Douglas Fir. 1949 Proc. p. 352
Dietz, A. G. H. Research in Universities. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 53
Dietz, A. G. H. and O'Neill, A. J. Physical and Mechanical Properties of Wood Waste Board. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 72
Dimond, L. E. Glue in High-Frequency Heating. 1948 Proc. p. 226
Dosker, C. D. Utilization of Low-Grade Hardwood. 1948 Proc. p. 39
Dosker, C. D. Significance of Research. 1949 Proc. p. 391
Dosker, C. D. Mobilization Requirements for Technical Men in Woodworking. 1951 Proc. p. 62
Dosker, C. D. Research and Progress. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 5
Drake, C. E. Carbide Tools. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 159
Drake, G. L. Utilization of Low-Grade Hardwoods and Softwoods. 1950 Proc. p. 129
Drake, G. L. Tree Farms and Forest Research. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 75
Drake, G. L. College-Trained Men in Forest Products Industry. 1951 Proc. p. 132
DuBrucq, R. C. Effect of Defense Program on Availability of Equipment. 1951 Proc. p. 52
DuBrucq, R. C. Obsolete Machinery. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 23–A
Dunn, P. M. Wood-Sugar Molasses as Supplement in Animal Feed. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 70
Dunn, P. M. Wood—Potential No. 1 Raw Material. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 15–A
Durst, S. H. Cut-Control Saws. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 151
Duvall, T. C. *See* Heritage, C. C.

E

Eades, H. W. and Roff, J. W. Aeration in Wood Soil Contact Culture Technique. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 68
Eason, W. J. Veneer Splicing. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 49
Eddy, A. A. and Graham, R. D. Effect of Drying on Strength of Douglas-Fir. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 226
Edgett, G. C. Developing Lumber Markets. 1951. v. 1, no. 1: p. 124
Eggleston, R. C. Pole Strength Tests. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 3
Ellersick, J. Small Sawmill Set Works. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 49
Ellwood, E. L. Properties of Beech in Tension Perpendicular to Grain and Relation to Drying. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 202
Elmendorf, A. Forest Products Research in Industry. 1948 Proc. p. 138
Elmendorf, A. Basic Tests For Plywood. 1948 Proc. p. 296
Elmendorf, A. Fibers From Veneer Waste. 1949 Proc. p. 53

Elmendorf, A. Fiber Boards Made With Non-Critical Binders. 1951 Proc. p. 155
Elmendorf, A. Manufacture of Hardboard out of Wood Waste. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 7
Elmendorf, A. Fire-resistant Boards of Wood Strands and Inorganic Binders. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 87
Ely, H. M. Accelerated Method for Determining Water Absorption of Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 85
England, R. F. Cyclical Exposure Test in Laminating Quality Control. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 61
Englerth, G. H. Decay Resistance of Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 248
Ennis, J. G. On Job Training. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 71
Erickson, H. D. Tangential Shrinkage of Douglas-Fir and Western Red Cedar. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 241
Estep, M. H. Urea Resin Glues in Radio Frequency Edge Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 138
Esterer, A. K. *See* Gregory, A. S.
Esterer, A. K. Molded Articles. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 352
Eubanks, K. W. Dielectric Heating. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 33
Evans, H. R. Hardboards from Semi-Dry Process. 1950 Proc. p. 268
Everest, D. C. Research. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 7

F

Farber, E. Hardboard from Hardwood. 1950 Proc. p. 271
Farley, E. D. Keeping Records for Patent Purposes. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 20
Farrier, C. W. Problems in Design of Prefabricated Homes. 1947 Proc. p. 59
Fasbender, H. J. Prefabrication. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 10
Feldman, E. S. and Rosnick, L. M. Wood Waste Disposal and Air Pollution Control. 1949 Proc. p. 256
Feldman, E. S. *See* Chass, R. L.
Feldman, E. S. Liability of Manufacturers for Harm Done by Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 315
Fensom, K. G. Furniture Industry in British Columbia, 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 27–A
Field, P. Direct Heat Exchanger for Kiln Drying. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 204
Finn, H. High Feed-Speed Moulder. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 150
Fisken, A. M. *See* Roberts, J. R.
Flateboe, E. I. Hydraulic Barking. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 56
Fleischer, H. O. Rotary Veneer Cutting. 1949 Proc. p. 137
Fleischer, H. O. Small Logs for Veneer. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 33
Fleischer, H. O. Veneer Drying Rates. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 27
Fleischer, H. O. Shrinkage and Development of Defects in Veneer Drying. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 30
Fleischer, H. O. Veneer and Plywood Industry of U. S. and Canada. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 1
Flinchbaugh, D. E. Carbide Tools. 1951 Proc. p. 98
Fobes. E. W. Portable Wood Chippers. 1949 Proc. p. 44
Fobes, E. W. Portable Barking Equipment. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 100
Fobes, E. W. Wood-Residue Collection. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 39
Fobes, E. W. Liberian Forest Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 31–A
Fogh, I. F. Scandinavian Wood Using Industries. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 19–A
Foley, J. P. Paper-Overlaid Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 377
Forbes, F. P. Structural Practice. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 58
Fowler, M. E. Distribution and Control of Oak Wilt. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 70
Franz, N. C. and Hinken, E. W. Machining with Coated Abrasives. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 251
Franz, N. C. Analysis of Chip Formation. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 332
Frashour, R. G. *See* Anderson, B. G.
Frashour, R. G. *See* Cooke, W. H.
Freed, V. H. Weed Control. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 81
Fritz, E. Losses in Redwood Logging. 1948 Proc. p. 24
Frost, O. W. Machinability of Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 42
Fuller, R. B. Designing with Glued Wood Construction. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 312
Fulton, C. O. Shipworm Attack on Logs Transported in Rafts. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 69
Fulton, R. B. Influence of Flush Door Design on Plant Layout. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 11–A

G

Garcia, C. *See* Wise, L. E. (2)
Gardner, J. A. F. *See* MacLean, H.
Gardner, R. E. *See* Henry, W. T.
Garland, H. Forest Products Research in Michigan. 1949 Proc. p. 430
Garlick, G. G. Water-Repellent Preservatives. 1950 Proc. p. 241
Garlick, G. G. Package Durability through Preservative Treatment. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 39
Gehm, H. W. Pollution from Pulping Processes. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 62
Gentes, F. H. Latex as Film Forming Medium for Surface Coating. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 28
Gibson, G. B. Finishes, 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 44
Gilbert, N., Hobbs, I. A., and Sandberg, W. D. Hydrolysis with Dilute Sulfuric Acid. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 43
Gilbert, T. J. and McDonnough, J. Lumber Handling. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 56
Givíden, J. H. Wood and Metal Combinations in Furniture. 1949 Proc. p. 115
Glass, H. P. Furniture. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 42–A
Goff, J. W. *See* Raphael, H. J.
Goldstein, I. S. Impregnation of Wood for Resistance to Alkali and Acid. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 265
Goodfellow, G. D. High-Density-Chipboard. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 76
Goos, A. W., Trepanier, M. A., and Johnston, M. K. Sawdust Carbonization. 1948 Proc. p. 55
Gordon, E. B. Alkyd Resin Characteristics in Wood Finishes. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 46
Gordon, O. B. Sanding Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 126
Gottschalk, F. W. *See* Angell, H. W.
Gottstein, J. W. Sawdust-Synthetic Resin Combinations for Hardboard. 1950 Proc. p. 310
Gottstein, J. W. and Cullity, D. M. Screened Dryer for Rotary Peeled Veneers. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 289
Graham, P. H. Machinery Replacement. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 39–A
Graham, R. D. Seasoning and Preservation of Tanoak. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 92
Graham, R. D. Pressure Treatment of Western Larch with Pentachlorophenol. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 126
Graham, R. D. Preservation of Douglas-Fir Posts Infected With Trichoderma Mold. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 164
Graham, R. D. *See* Eddy, A. A.
Grano, J., Jr. *See* Williams, F. H.
Grantham, J. B. Quality Control in Sawmills. 1950 Proc. p. 149
Grantham, J. B. Hardboard Developments. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 89
Grantham, J. B. Oregon Forest Products Laboratory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 14
Grantham, J. B. General Outlook for the Lumber Industry. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 33–A
Gray, R. F. Knife Marks Per Inch. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 13
Green, A. L. Loss and Damage in Transit of Shipping Containers. 1950 Proc. p. 101
Green, B. Wide Acceptance of Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 31–A
Gregory, A. S. and Esterer, A. K. Chemical Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 85
Griffin, E. L., Jr. *See* Roger, N. F.
Gruen, E. D. Residue Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 46
Guenther, K. W. Analysis Technique for Hardboard Pilot Plants. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 153
Guernsey, F. W. Wood Waste in Douglas Fir Region. 1950 Proc. p. 222
Guilkey, P. C. and Dickerman, M. B. Minnesota's Timber Resources. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 112
Gurd, J. M. Treated Piling. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 65

H

Haas, F. J. Hardwood Dimension Stock. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 25
Habig, A. F. Wood in Radio and TV Cabinet Field. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 22–A
Hader, R. J. *See* Bethel, J. S. (2)
Hagenstein, W. D. More Wood Per Acre. 1949 Proc. p. 18
Hager, J. A. Evaluating Furniture Finishes. 1949 Proc. p. 126
Haigh, H. W. Evaluating Interior Plywood. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 285
Hall, J. A. Integrated Utilization. 1947 Proc. p. 33
Halme, G. J. *See* Zeigler, J. L.
Ham, J. L. Hydraulic Barking. 1952. v. II, no. 5, p. 110
Hammond, R. N. Manufacturing Chemical Pulps. 1951 Proc. p. 150
Hanna, O. A. Laminated Crossarms. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 127
Hanrahan, F. J. *See* Johnson, R. P. A.
Hanrahan, F. J. Research to Meet Competition. 1950 Proc. p. 53
Hansbrough, J. R. Storage of Hardwood Logs and Bolts. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 33
Hansel, S. Hydraulic Barking. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 106
Hansen, G. E. *See* Miller, E. C.
Harmon, R. E. L. Damage in Furniture Shipments. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 196
Harper, J. S. *See* Boehm, R. M.
Harrar, E. S. Graduate Training. 1951 Proc. p. 129
Harris, E. E. Animal Feeds. 1948 Proc. p. 60
Harris, E. E. Livestock Feed. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 43
Harris, E. E. Chemistry of Lignin, 1943–54. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 26
Harris, E. E. Utilization of Lignin, 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 345
Hartley, C. *See* Stearns, J. L.
Hartsock, J. A. Shook Yields from Box Lumber. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 33–A
Harvey, G. M. *See* Lindgren, R. M.
Hatfield, I. Wood Boring Beetles in Furniture and Interior Woodwork. 1949 Proc. p. 235
Hatfield, I. and Sakornbut, S. S. Oil Carriers in Utility of Pentachlorophenol 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 361

Hattori, M. Preservation in Japan. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 46–A
Hawkinson, A. H. Chisels and Bits in Mortising and Boring. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 64
Heebink, B. G. Veneer Flooring. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 138
Heebink, B. G. Dimensional Stabilizing Effect of Paper Overlays. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 149
Heebink, B. G., Seidl, R. J., Laughnan, D. F., and Blomquist, R. F. Overlaid Lumber. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 97
Hefferline, J. E. Continuous Moisture Detection. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 225
Heid, F. J. Conservation of Lumber by Removal of Defects. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 61
Heiks, R. E., Blum, S. E., and Burch, J. E. Toxicity of Fractions of Creosote and Petroleum Oils to Fungi by Soil-Block Method. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 123
Heinrichs, J. F. Specific Gravity Determinations. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 68
Henderson, F. Y. Forest Products Research Laboratory of Great Britain. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 35–A
Henry, W. T. and Gardner, R. E. Gluing Pressure Treated Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 300
Herdilen, W. Drying Wood Finishes. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 358
Heritage, C. C. and Duvall, T. C. Whole Wood Fiber Manufacture. 1947 Proc. p. 7
Heritage, C. C. Technical Development for Small Company. 1949 Proc. p. 402
Heritage, C. C. Wood's Future. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 379
Hermann, A. Dry Kiln Practices. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 39
Herrick, D. E. Skidding Hardwood Logs. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 250
Hershberger, J. E. *See* Seidel, G. A.
Hess, R. W. Tropical Hardwood Production. 1951 Proc. p. 36
Hess, R. W. Tropical Woods in Veneer and Plywood. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 194
Hewlett, W. D. Small Log Gang Sawmill. 1948 Proc. p. 31
Hill, G. M. Industrial Orientation and On-The-Job Training. 1951 Prod. p. 135
Hill, J. L. Selecting Balsa of High Tensile Strength. 1949 Proc. p. 413
Hill, R. Urea and Melamine Adhesives. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 104
Hill, R. E., Jr. *See* Kelso, W. C., Jr.
Hines, E., Jacobi, L. J. and Pretti–Pavletta, W. H. Pentachlorophenol in Treated Douglas Fir Crossarms. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 88
Hinken, E. W. Gap-Filling of Wood Adhesives. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 15
Hinken, E. W. *See* Franz, N. C.
Hirsch, M. H. Trigonometry for Chair Builder. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 141
Hobbs, I. A. *See* Gilbert, N.
Hohf, J. P. *See* Turner, H. D.
Hohf, J. P. *See* Millett, M. A.
Holcombe, R. A. Surface Checking. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 122
Holden, A. S., Jr. Continuous Electronic Moisture Detection. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 36–A
Holekamp, J. A. Preparation, Handling, and Transportation of Pulpwood. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 77
Holekamp, J. A. Sawmill Waste Utilization. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 18–A
Hollinger, E. R. Furniture Finishing. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 40
Hollinger, J. R. Toners in Finishing. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 43
Holman, H. E. Logging and Milling Equipment Availability. 1951 Proc. p. 48
Holzer, W. F. Relation Between Wood and Pulp Properties. 1950 Proc. p. 134
Hooker, L. W. Logging. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 27–A
Hooker, L. W. Logging—1954. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 17
Hooker, L. W. Logging Small Hardwoods. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 312
Hopkins, R. P. Evaluation of Adhesives. 1949 Proc. p. 292
Hosmer, W. A. Research and Creative Management. 1949 Proc. p. 396
Hosmer, W. A. Integration of Pulpwood and Lumber, 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 58
Hossfeld, R. L. *See* Kaufert, F. H.
Hoyle, R. J., Jr. and Cote, W. A., Jr. Machining Research With High Speed Motion Pictures. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 246
Hoyle, R. J., Jr. Thermal Efficiency of Dry Kilns. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 255
Hoyle, R. J., Jr. Wood Machining. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 39–A
Hubbard, J. K. *See* Kurth, E. F.
Hubert, E. E. Chipping. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 55
Hudson, M. S. Vapor Drying. 1947 Proc. p. 124
Hudson, M. S. Creosote-Tolerant Organism. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 73
Hudson, M. S. Recovery of Organic Solvents. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 177
Huffman, J. B. Distribution of Extractives In Lumber After Seasoning. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 135
Humphrey, J. D. *See* Kurth, E. F.
Hundley, N. G. *See* Yavorsky, J. M.
Hunt, G. M. British Empire Forestry Conference. 1947 Proc. p. 158
Hunt, G. M. Coordination of Forest Research. 1949 Proc. p. 425
Hunt, G. M. Inter-Society Exploratory Committee. 1950 Proc. p. 266
Hunt, G. M. Preservatives in National Emergency. 1951 Proc. p. 115
Hunt, G. M. Austria Forest Products Labatory. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 11–A
Hunt, G. M. Laboratory in East Pakistan. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 14–A
Hunt, G. M. Minor Forest Products. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 114
Hunt, G. M. Bamboo. 1954, v. IV, no. 3: p. 24–A
Hunt, G. M. Sawmill Training and Research in Austria. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 71–A
Hunt, W. Competitors to Wood and Plywood. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 23–A
Hyler, J. E. Ripping Short Stock. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 38–A
Hyler, J. E. Drum Sanding. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 336
Hyttinen, A. *See* McGovern, J. N.

I

Irwin, A. Handling Small Parts in Pallet Boxes. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 202
Irwin, W. L. Handling Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 19
Isenberg, I. H. Research in Pulp and Paper Industry. 1948 Proc. p. 141
Ivory, E. P. Log Barking. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 54

J

Jacobi, L. J. *See* Hines, E.
Jacobson, G. Andersson Debarker. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 118
Jacobson, G. Mechanical Equipment for Waste Utilization. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 35–A
Jandt, C. H. Wirebound Containers for Fruits and Vegetables. 1950 Proc. p. 71
Jayne, B. A. Finish Checking of Veneered Panels. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 7
Jayne, B. A. Non-Destructive Test of Glue-Bond. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 294
Jemison, G. M. Forest Management. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 40–A
Jenkins, J. H. Utilization of Wood Waste. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 7
Jenkins, J. H. Forest Products Laboratories of Canada. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 9
Jenkins, J. H. Research and Progress. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 31–A
Johnson, E. S. *See* Chapman, G. V.
Johnson, E. S. West German Furniture Production. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 21
Johnson, E. S. Comparison of European and American Finishes. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 139
Johnson, J. W. *See* Stillinger, J. R.
Johnson, K. G. *See* Locke, E. G.
Johnson, R. P. A. and Hanrahan, F. J. Working Stresses for Stress-Grade Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 301
Johnson, R. P. A. Grading Problems in the Lumber Industry. 1950 Proc. p. 24
Johnson, R. W. Packaging as Management Tool. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 36
Johnston, H. R. Control of Insects Attacking Green Logs and Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 79
Johnston, M. K. *See* Goos, A. W.
Jones, B. R. Screw-Holding Power of Veneered and Laminated Panels. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 119
Jones, C. W. Blanking with Two-Way Planer. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 329
Jones, R. E. Wood Flour. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 63
Jopson, H. E. Machining Small Wood Parts. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 78

K

Kapple, W. H. Non-Loadbearing Partitions. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 147
Kaufert, F. H. Coordination of Research. 1948 Proc. p. 143
Kaufert, F. H. *See* Clausen, V. H. (2)
Kaufert, F. H. Undergraduate Training. 1951 Proc. p. 125
Kaufert, F. H., Neetzel, J. R., Hossfeld, R. L., and Rees, L. W. Low-Cost Vacuum Treating Plant. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 31
Keaton, C. M. Operating Variables and Hardboard Values. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 146
Keefe, W. B. Loss and Damage in Transit of Shipping Containers. 1950 Proc. p. 116
Keith, L. P. Building Codes in Postwar Construction. 1947 Proc. p. 47
Kellicutt, K. Q. and Landt, E. F. Fiberboard Containers. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 90
Kelsey, K. E. and Kingston, R. S. T. Determining Shrinkage of Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 49
Kelso, W. C., Jr., Behr, E. A. and Hill, R. E., Jr. Pentachlorophenol Gradients in Treated Wood Exposed to Weather. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 369
Kenaga, D. L. and Sproull, R. C. Dimensional Stabilization by Allylation. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 28
Kennedy, D. E. Laminated Wood Trusses. 1949 Proc. p. 307
Ketchum, V. Laminated Wood. 1949 Proc. p. 318
Ketchum, V. Glued Timbers. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 37
King, W. W. Alleviating Bow and Crook in Southern Pine Dimension. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 271
Kingston, R. S. T. *See* Kelsey, K. E.
Kishen, J. Research Institute, Dehra Dun, India. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 30–A
Kitazawa, G. Nondestructive Testing. 1950 Proc. p. 191

Kitazawa, G. Young's Modulus of Elasticity by Dynamic Measurements. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 228
Kitazawa, G. Non-Destructive Tests. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 18
Knauss, A. C. *See* Selbo, M. L.
Koch, P. Lumber Planing. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 255
Koczan, S. P. Carbide Tools. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 163
Koehler, A. Moisture in Wood. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 132
Koepp, W. H. *See* Roger, N. F.
Kojis, D. D. and Postweiler, R. H. Allowable Loads For Common Bolts. 1953. v. III, no. 3 p. 21
Konen, J. C. Drying Oils as Protective Coatings. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 25
Koroleff, A. Pulpwood Logging. 1947 Proc. p. 43
Koski, O. O. Pulpwood Handling. 1949 Proc. p. 63
Kovalcik, J. G. Research at New York College of Forestry. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 115
Kowal, R. J. Wood-Boring Insects. 1949 Proc. p. 469
Kozdemba, S. E. *See* Rider, S. H.
Kraemer, J. H. Materials Conservation. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 129
Kramer, P. R. Gangsaw For Small Mills. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 28
Krause, R. L. Evaluation of Millwork Preservatives. 1948 Proc. p. 316
Krause, R. L. Iron Stain from Metal Fastenings May Accelerate Decay. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 103
Krueger, N. T. *See* Bell, E. R.
Kruger, K. W. Packaging Research. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 22
Kruse, K. Plant Humidification Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 148
Kuenzel, J. G. Marine Laminating. 1951 Proc. p. 83
Kuenzel, J. G., Poletika, N. V. and McKean, H. B. Gluing Preservative-Treated Wood for Severe Service Conditions. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 35
Kuenzi, E. W. Wall Constructions. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 154
Kuhlman, M. G. Semichemical Pulping Process. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 136
Kurth, E. F., Hubbard, J. K. and Humphrey, J. D. Chemical Composition of Pine Barks. 1949 Proc. p. 276
Kurth, E. F. Chemicals from Douglas Fir Bark. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 98
Kurz, K. Packing Barrels of Wood, Plywood, and Paper. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 43–A

L

Ladd, J. M. Loss and Damage in Transit of Shipping Containers. 1950 Proc. p. 107
Ladd, J. M. Research in Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 95
Ladell, J. L. High-Temperature Seasoning. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 260
Lambuth, A. L. Knifing Technique in Evaluation of Hardboard to Fir Glue Lines. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 169
Lambuth, A. L. Gluing Hardboard to Fir Plywood. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 177
Landt, E. F. *See* Kellicutt, K. Q.
Lane, P. H. Circular Sawmills. 1951 Proc. p. 17
Larson, M. L. *See* von Maltitz, H. K.
Latimer, C. Quality Control. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 13
Latimer, C. Quality Control in Lumber and Veneer Drying. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 160
Latimer, C. Quality Control in Veneer and Plywood. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 51
Laughnan, D. F. *See* Browne, F. L. (2)
Laughnan, D. F. Natural Finishes for Houses. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 343
Laughnan, D. F. *See* Heebink, B. G.
Lawlor, J. J. Thickness Control of Lumber Core Panels. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 16
Leaf, C. S. Small Hydraulic Barker. 1948 Proc. p. 114
Lee, P. F. Navy's Research Program. 1948 Proc. p. 172
Lehman, E. A. Wood Finishing. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 8
Lehrbas, M. M. Direct Gas-Fired Kilns. 1949 Proc. p. 436
Lehrbas, M. M. Chip Procurement. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 24–A
Lendrum, J. T. Construction Techniques and Cost of Frame Wall Construction. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 161
Letts, W. W. Briquets. 1951 Proc. p. 202
Levitin, N. and Schwartz, H. Delignification of Spruce Sawdust. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 78
Lewis, H. F. Lignin Chemistry. 1947 Proc. p. 16
Lewis, H. F. Redwood Bark. 1949 Proc. p. 179
Lewis, W. C. Laminated Construction. 1951 Proc. p. 221
Lewis, W. C. Hardboard Industry. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 3
Lieberg, E. O. Wood Fiber Felts for Packaging. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 99
Liming, G. E. Bundling Pulpwood. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 48
Lindgren, R. M. Deterioration of Pulpwood During Storage. 1951 Proc. p. 169
Lindgren, R. M. and Harvey, G. M. Decay Control and Increased Permeability in Southern Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 250
Lindgren, R. M. and Wright, E. Absorptiveness of Molded Douglas-Fir Posts. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 162
Lindgren, R. M. Decay in Millwork. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 163
Lockard, C. R. Hardwood Log Grading and Quality Control. 1950 Proc. p. 61
Locke, E. G. Modified Woods. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 54
Locke, E. G. Chemical Utilization and Forest Management. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 10
Locke, E. G. Journal of Forest Products Research Society. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 7–A
Locke, E. G. and Johnson, K. G. Fiber Products in Utilization. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 153
Logan, H. A. and Brice, D. C. Surfacing of Western Pines. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 325
Lowgren, U. Pulping by Asplund Defibrator. 1948 Proc. p. 83
Lubeck, D. G. Testing of Finishing Materials. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 346
Ludwig, T. M. Handling in Retail Lumber Yard. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 36
Lutes, D. K. Finishing Wood Kitchen Cabinets. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 128
Lutz, J. F. End Waviness in Drying Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 114

M

Macdonald, M. D. Wood Residues. 1950 Proc. p. 289
Macdonald M. D. Compression of Douglas Fir Veneer During Pressing. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 103
MacKenzie, B. C. Stellite. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 44
MacLagan, C. F. Casein Glues. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 95
MacLean, H. and Gardner, J. A. F. Western Red Cedar Butt Rot. 1953. v. III, no 4: p. 35
Mallinson, T. S. Timber Industry in U. S. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 24–A
Mann, J. W. High Frequency Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: 18–A
Mann, R. H. New Uses For Wood. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 161
Manson, B. C. Quality Control and Improved Seasoning of Redwood. 1950 Proc. p. 29
Markwardt, L. J. Coordination of Research. 1948 Proc. p. 145
Markwardt, L. J. Research in Peace and War. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 48
Marra, A. A. Edge-Gluing. 1948 Proc. p. 245
Marra, A. A. Glue Line Doctor. 1951 Proc. p. 256
Marra, A. A. Testing Adhesives: I. The Specimen. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 301
Marra, A. A. Testing Adhesives: II. Test Apparatus. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 385
Marra, G. G. and Wilson, J. W. Evaluating Gluability of Hardboard. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 24
Marshall, E. D. Utilization of Mesquite. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 68
Martin, J. S. *See* McGovern, J. N.
Martin, W. E. Finishes Resistant to Deteriorating Agents. 1948 Proc. p. 153
Marts, R. O. Douglas–Fir Pit Membranes. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 381
Masengill, B. W. Rough Mill Efficiency. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 33
Mater, M. H. Milling During 1953. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 31–A
Mater, M. H. Milling During 1954. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 19
Mathewson, J. S. Air Seasoning of Lodgepole Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 45
Mathewson, J. S. High-Temperature Drying: 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 276
Mathewson, J. S. Electric Moisture Meter Readings on Jack Pine Posts. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 359
Matson, E. E. Second-Growth Douglas Fir Lumber. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 87
Matson, E. E. Bundling Sawlogs and Poles. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 50
Matson, E. E. Potential Raw Material Supply for Fiber Products. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 142
Maxwell, J. W. Panel Gluing. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 69
May, T. K. Structural Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 72
Mayfield, P. B. Exudation of Oil Type Preservatives. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 52
McAlister, R. H. and Myers, R. L. Accuracy of Electric Moisture Detectors. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 417
McBride, C. F. Lumber Recovery. 1949 Proc. p. 284
McBride, C. F. Losses Incurred in Drying and Dressing Lumber. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 200
McCalla, D. Plastic–Surfaced Composition Board. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 207
McConnell, D. W. Hardwood Charcoal. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 65
McCormack, P. H. Polyvinyl Acetate Glues. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 287
McCormack, P. H. Wood and Metal Combinations. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 174
McDonnough, J. *See* Gilbert, T. J.
McFarland, W. A. *See* Angell, H. W.
McGovern, J. N., Martin, J. S. and Hyttinen, A. Storage of Slash Pine Pulpwood. 1951 Proc. p. 162
McGovern, J. N. Hardwood Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 61
McGuire, J. R. Timber Supplies in Northeast. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 117
McIntosh, D. C. Influence of Rays on Shrinkage. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 39
McIntosh, D. C. Effect of Rays on Radial Shrinkage of Beech. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 67
McIntosh, D. C. Shrinkage of Red Oak and Beech. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 355

McIntyre, A. C. Wood Chippers and Conservation Farming. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 65
McKean, H. B. *See* Kuenzel, J. G.
McKim, W. A. Wood Finishing. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 52
McLean, G. K. Compreg. 1949 Proc. p. 220
McMahon, E. P. Quality Control in Manufacture of Veneers and Plywoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 373
McMillen, J. M. Lumber Seasoning. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 86
McMillen, J. M. Kiln Drying Tupelo. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 189
McMillen, J. M. Drying Stresses in Red Oak. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 71
McMillen, J. M. Drying Stresses in Red Oak: Effect of Temperature. 1955. v. V, no, 4: p. 230
McSwain, G. A. Laminated Truck Bodies. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 38–A
Mety, B. *See* Tufts, D.
Miles, T. R. Molding Plywood. 1949 Proc. p. 156
Miller, D. G. Dielectric Heating and Seasoning. 1948 Proc. p. 235
Miller, D. G. Curved Plywood in Furniture. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 22
Miller, E. C. and Hansen, G. E. Stoker Firing of Multiple Fuel Furnaces. 1951 Proc. p. 195
Miller, H. Wood Waste and Resin Products. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 145
Miller, H. C. L. Chipcore. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 149
Miller, R. H. P. Wood as Fuel. 1951 Proc. p. 204
Miller, R. W. By-Products from Redwood. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 35–A
Miller, S. R., Jr. High Speed Production of Flooring. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 167
Millett, M. A. and Hohf, J. P. Dimensional Stability of Synthetic Board Materials. 1948 Proc. p. 280
Millett, M. A. Chemical Brown Stain in Sugar Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 232
Millett, M. A. *See* Mitchell, R. L.
Mirov, N. T. Chemical Composition of Gum Turpentines. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 1
Mitchell, R. L. and Ritter, G. J. Galactan in Western Larch. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 66
Mitchell, R. L., Seborg, R. M. and Millett, M. A. Properties and Chemical Composition of Douglas–Fir Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 38
Morey, C. L. Chemical Pulp Utilization. 1951 Proc. p. 146
Morschauser, C. R. Differential Shrinkage of Red Oak. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 280
Moser, H. C. Edge-Gluing. 1948 Proc. p. 257
Moses, C. S. Laboratory Decay Test of Mahogany. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 149
Mottet, A. L. Moisture Resistance of Hard-Pressed Boards. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 36
Mottet, A. L. General Purpose and Decorative Pressed Wood Boards. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 224
Mueller, L. A. Forest Utilization Problems and Opportunities. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 257
Mulcahy, P. J. Mechanical Equipment For Fiberizing Wood. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 72
Mulholland, J. R. Changes in Weight and Strength of Sitka Spruce Associated with Decay. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: v. 410
Muller, R. A. Wood–Where Are We Going? 1948 Proc. p. 324
Muncy, F. L. Cost Control. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 182
Murphy, W. K. *See* Nearn, W. T.
Musselwhite, R. C. Jr. Laminating Small Timbers and Dimension Lumber From Southern Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 20
Myers, E. C. Tests of Lettuce Crates. 1950 Proc. p. 83
Myers, R. L. *See* McAlister, R. H.

N

Nearn, W. T., Norton, N. A. and Murphey, W. K. Strength of Dowel Joints. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 14
Neetzel, J. R. *See* Kaufert, F. H.
Nelson, H. *See* Davis, E. M.
Newhouse, P. D. *See* Berkey, W. E.
Nixon, G. D. Lodgepole Pine for Dry-Formed Hardboard. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 29
Noble, C. E. Statistical Quality Control. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 13
Norman, W. A. Small Cuttings in Millwork. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 39–A
Northcott, P. L. Glueline–Cleavage Test. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 216
Northcott, P. L. Glueline–Cleavage Test Applied to Hardboard. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 61
Northcott, P. L. Glue Bond Strength. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 118
Norton, N. A. Undergraduate Curriculum in Wood Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 76
Norton, N. A. *See* Nearn, W. T.
Norton, N. A. Employment. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 31–A

O

Oathout, E. E. Coated Abrasives. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 120
Oliver, E. Kiln Degrade. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 44 A
Olson, D. S. Utilization of Cedar Slash. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 53
Olson, H. S. Purchase of Wood by Weight. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 34
Olson, O. H. *See* Wise, L. E.
Olson, W. Z. *See* Selbo, M. L.
Olson, W. Z. *See* Blomquist, R. F.
Olson, W. Z. and Blomquist, R. F. Polyvinyl-Resin Emulsion Woodworking Glues. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 129
O'Neil, L. Gang Mills in Inland Empire. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 51
O'Neill, A. J. *See* Dietz, A. G. H.
Ostrander, M. D. Log Grading. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p 171

P

Paden, F. T. Wood Requirements for Military Uses. 1951 Proc. p. 75
Panshin, A. J. Forest Products Education. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 32
Panshin, A. J. Industry–Education Conference, 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 33
Parks, W. H. Debarking Redwood Logs. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 317
Parrish, F. T. Gluing Control. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 87
Parrish, F. T. Wood Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 9–A
Partch, R. E. Defect Detection. 1950 Proc. p. 180
Patronsky, L. A. and Worth, H. E. Wood Machinability Studies 1951 Proc. p. 93
Patronsky, L. A. Knife Cutting Problems. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 15
Patton, E. A. Dry Formed Particle Board. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 146
Patton, E. L. Processing Pine Gum. 1947 Proc. p. 19
Patton, E. L. Gum Naval Stores, 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 16
Paul, B. H. Second-Growth Douglas-Fir. 1950 Proc. p. 16
Paul, B. H. Second-Growth and Old-Growth Redwood. 1951 Proc. p. 215
Peck, E. C. Reducing Checking In Heavy White Oak Shipbuilding Material. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 22
Pedersen, A. V. Laminated Wej-Weld Frames. 1949 Proc. p. 327
Peister, A. D. Preservation and Packing of Automotive Vehicles for Export. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 204
Pentoney, R. E. Tangential vs. Radial Shrinkage. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 27
Perem, E. Determination of the Fiber Saturation Point. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 77
Perkins, N. S. Exterior Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 352
Peters, M. A. Utilization of Louisiana Bottomland Hardwoods. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 61
Petter, J. C. Wood Planers. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 234
Phinney, H. K. Glue Bond Quality. 1951 Proc. p. 269
Piernick, E. I. Vinyl and Acrylic Resins. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 35
Pillow, M. Y. *See* Akins, V.
Pillow, M. Y. White Oak for Bending Lumber. 1951 Proc. p. 87
Pillow, M. Y. Parana Pine for Millwork. 1951 Proc. p. 297
Pillow, M. Y. Young Plantation-Grown Red Pine Properties. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 25
Plisky, C. J. *See* Snyder, F. H.
Poletika, N. V. Elastic Behavior of Wood. 1948 Proc. p. 178
Poletika, N. V. Adhesives for Defense. 1951 Proc. p. 292
Poletika, N. V. *See* Kuenzel, J. G.
Poletika, N. V. Slope of Grain in Engineered Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 401
Poletika, N. V. Research. 1955. v. V, no. 4: p. 17–A
Posser, P. B. Quality Control in Furniture Manufacturing. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 81
Postweiler, R. H. *See* Kojis, D. D.
Pottenger, C. H. Phenol and Resorcinol Adhesives. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 99
Power, G. E. Plastic Wood Laminates. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 92
Prange, G. F. Expansion of Hard Maple Flooring. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 38
Pratt, W. E. Statistical Quality Control in Drying. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 28
Preston, S. B. Glue-Line Properties and Strength of Thin Veneer Laminates. 1950 Proc. p. 228
Pretti–Pavletta, W. H. *See* Hines, E.
Price, W. F. Quality Control. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 360
Prince, R. E. Furniture Finishes. 1948 Proc. p. 151
Pryce, S. D. Kiln Drying and Moisture Control. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 83

Q

Quigley, R. I. Wood Finishing. 1948 Proc. p. 159
Quigley, R. I. Filler. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 135
Quimby, L. C. Standard Sizes of Veneer. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 106

R

Racey, E. Research and Future of Millwork Industry. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 9
Radcliffe, B. M. Determining Elastic Constants of Wood by Electric Resistance Strain Gages. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 77
Radcliffe, B. M. and Suddarth, S. K. Notched Beam Shear Test. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 131
Ralston, R. A. *See* Arend, J. L.
Rambo, W. H. Converting Steam Plant from Coal to Hog Fuel. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 37–A
Rand, W. E. Logging Operations. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 68
Raphael, H. J. and Goff, J. W. Research and Education at Michigan State College. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 206

Rapp, G. M. Lightweight Prestressed Wood Arches in Roof Construction. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 164
Rauch, A. H. Glue Line Test of Hardboard. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 64
Rautenbush, D. F. Decalcomania Transfers. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 32–A
Read, P. G. Small Business in Military Procurement Program. 1951 Proc. p. 78
Redfern, D. V. Gluing Operations. 1950 Proc. p. 339
Redfield, C. S. *See* Roger, N. F.
Rees, C. Handling Wood Fuel. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 61
Rees, L. W. *See* Clausen, V. H.
Rees, L. W. *See* Kaufert, F. H.
Reineke, L. H. Sawteeth. 1950 Proc. p. 36
Reineke, L. H. Saws. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 157
Reinmuth, P. Manufacturing Pine Veneer. 1950 Proc. p. 332
Reno, J. Selling Lumber Products. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 42
Rhine, G. W. Hot Spray Process. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 41
Rich, H. Kiln Drying Associations and Clubs. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 17–A
Richards, C. A. *See* Blew, J. O., Jr.
Richards, D. B. Electrical Test for Decay. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 25
Rider, S. H. and Kozdemba, S. E. Boil Resistance of Blended Urea—Melamine Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 283
Rietz, R. C. Quality Control and Seasoning. 1949 Proc. p. 443
Rietz, R. C. Dry-Kiln Schedules. 1951 Proc. p. 296
Rietz, R. C. Ventilated Dry Kilns. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 41
Rietz, R. C. Wood Seasoning, 1953–54. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 9
Rinehimer, C. A. Architectural Woodwork Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 19–A
Ripley, R. H. Quality Control. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 25
Rishell, C. Human Side of Research. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 10
Ritchie, J. D. Plastic Surfaced Douglas Fir Plywood. 1950 Proc. p. 347
Ritchie, J. D. Uniform Standards for Hardboard. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 34
Rittenhouse, R. C. *See* Wise, L. E. (2)
Ritter, G. J. Chemical Utilization of Beech. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 79
Ritter, G. J. *See* Mitchell, R. L.
Roberts, J. R. Silvacel Markets and Uses. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 44
Roberts, J. R. and Fisken, A. M. Ply-Veneer Containers. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 105
Robertson, W. S. Low-Bake Synthetic Finishes. 1948 Proc. p. 155
Robertson, W. S. Synthetic Resins in Furniture Finishing. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 136
Roche, J. N. Preservation with Creosote. 1951 Proc. p. 118
Roche, J. N. Creosote's Composition and Functions. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 75
Roderick, G. H. Research. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 17–A
Roff, J. W. *See* Eades, H. W.
Roger, N. F., Griffin, E. L. Jr., Redfield, C. S., and Koepp, W. H. Chips and Tanbark from Slabs by Air-Flotation. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 400
Rogers, M. Competition. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 16–A
Rogers, R. T. and Behr, E. A. Pentachlorophenol and Creosote in Pressure Treatment of Green Southern Pine Poles. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 7
Ropella, L. A. Extending Hot Press Urea Resin With Wheat and Rye Flour. 1949 Proc. p. 121
Rose, D. M. Tolerances and Precision in Machining. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 164
Rosnick, L. M. *See* Feldman, E. S.
Ross, J. D. Carbonization of Sawdust. 1948 Proc. p. 272
Rothley, E. T. Carbide Tools. 1951 Proc. p. 102
Royce, C. K. Military Requirements for Packaging. 1951 Proc. p. 73
Rudd, W. C. F.C.C. Regulations Governing Electronic Heating. 1948 Proc. p. 292
Rudnicki, J. M. Wooden Containers and Pallets. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 33–A
Runckel, W. J. *See* Anderson, A. B. (2)
Runckel, W. J. Wet Continuous Process of Hardboard Manufacture. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 60
Runckel, W. J. Wet Continuous Process Hardboard. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 148
Ryberg, M. E. Gum Production. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 25

S

Saeman, J. F. Chemical Utilization of Wood Waste. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 50
Sakornbut, S. S. *See* Hatfield, I
Samuel, R. Laminated Ship Construction. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 74
Sandberg, W. D. *See* Gilbert, N.
Sargeant, J. A. Military Procurement and Container Design. 1951 Proc. p. 68
Saunders, D. K. Sawmill Layout. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 22–A
Savage, F. L. Creosoted Plywood. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 34
Schaffrath, P. M. Chemigroundwood Pulps. 1951 Proc. p. 141
Scheffer, T. C. *See* Verrall, A. F.
Scheffer, T. C. Decay in the Bilge Area of Wooden Boats. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 72
Scheffer, T. C. and Browne, F. L. Superficial Treatments of Exposed Surfaces for Protection Against Fungus. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 131
Schnell, R. L. Treatability of Shortleaf Pine by Cold Soaking. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 80
Schuette, J. Material Handling, 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 17
Schwartz, H. *See* Clermont, L. P.
Schwartz, H. *See* Levitin, N.
Schwartz, S. L. *See* Turner, H. D.
Schwartz, S. L. and Baird, P. K. Strength and Dimensional Stability of Hardboards From Douglas–Fir Chips. 1950 Proc. p. 322
Scripture, E. W., Jr. Utilization of Waste Sulphite Liquor in Concrete. 1949 Proc. p. 188
Seborg, R. M., Tarkow, H., and Stamm, A. J. Dimensional Stabilization. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 59
Seborg, R. M. *See* Mitchell, R. L.
Seborg, R. M. and Vallier, A. E. Impreg for Patterns and Die Models. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 305
Sechrist, J. F. Lumber Unloading. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 81
Sechrist, S. S., Improved Cutters. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 155
Sedziak, H. P. Evaluation of Two Preservatives. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 260
Segesser, J. R. Sizing with Petrolatum. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 49
Seidel, G. A. and Hershberger, J. E. Soaking and Steaming Peeler Logs. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 200
Seidl, R. J. Paper and Plastic Overlays. 1947 Proc. p. 23
Seidl, R. J. Paper-Honeycomb Cores For Structural Sandwich Panels. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 13
Seidl, R. J. *See* Heebink, B. G.
Selbo, M. L. Woodworking Glues. 1949 Proc. p. 361
Selbo, M. L. Reducing Sunken Joints in Edge Glued Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 110
Selbo, M. L. and Olson, W. Z. Durability of Glues in Assembly Joints. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 50
Selbo, M. L. and Knauss, A. C. Wood Laminating. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 69
Selbo, M. L. Alining Scarf Joints. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 43–A
Selbo, M. L. and Angell, H. W. Laminated Preservative-Treated Railroad Bridge Stringers 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 84
Sellner, M. A. Milling Applied to Distribution Yard. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 179
Shelton, F. J. and Stensrud, R. K. Gluing Hardboards. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 124
Shelton, F. J. Hot Press Gluing of Hardboards to Douglas-Fir Veneers. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 388
Shreck. R. E. Research. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 70
Sides, R. H. and Colucci, J. Jr. European Chipcore Industry. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 19
Sihvonen, S. V. Integrated Utilization at Crossett. 1949 Proc. p. 25
Sim, I. P. Chip Requirements for Pulp. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 22–A
Simmons, F. C. Harvesting Sawlogs. 1949 Proc. p. 32
Simmons, F. C. Harvesting Fuelwood in Stick Form. 1951 Proc. p. 182
Simmons, F. C. Lumbering Equipment Problems. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 52
Simmons, F. C. Research in Utilization of Small Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 384
Simonson, C. E. Loading Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 22
Simpson, H. V. Utilization of Low-Grade Softwood Lumber. 1948 Proc. p. 46
Skaar, C. Determining Coefficient of Moisture Diffusion in Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 403
Skaar, C. *See* de Zeeuw, C.
Smith, H. H. Utilization of Western Hardwoods. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 52
Smith, I. W. Mechanical Methods of Bark Removal. 1948 Proc. p. 119
Smith, N. F. Adhesives in Glued-Laminated Construction. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 168.
Smith, R. N. *See* Arend, J. L.
Smith, W. R. Material Handling. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 32
Smith, W. R. Wood Residue in South. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 33–A
Snodgrass, J. D. Warping of Young-Growth Douglas-Fir Studs. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 406
Snoke, L. R. Soil-Block Bioassay of Creosotes Containing Pentachlorophenol. 1954. v. IV, no. 1, p. 55
Snoke,, L. R. Predicting Soil-Block Bioassay Thresholds by Distillation Characteristics of Weathered Creosotes. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 111
Snyder, F. H. and Plisky, C. J. Adhesive Bonded Freight Cars. 1951. v. I, no 1: p. 3
Snyder, F. H. Fibers and Chemicals from Wood Waste. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 341
Sooy, B. E. Quality Control, 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 360
Sproull, R. C. *See* Kenaga, D. L.
Sproull, R. C. Newsprint From Culled Hardwoods. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 89
Stamm, A. J. *See* Tarkow, H.
Stamm, A. J. *See* Seborg, R. M.
Stamm, A. J. Swelling of Wood and Fiberboards in Liquid Ammonia. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 413
Stamm, E. P. Logging. 1947 Proc. p. 38
Stamm, E. P. Falling and Bucking. 1950 Proc. p. 138
Stanley, G. W., Jr. Machining, Handling, Flow of Materials and Control in Gluing. 1951 Proc. p. 280
Stanley, G. W. Jr. Relocatable Housing. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 197
Stearns, J. L. and Hartley, C. Physico-Chemical Wood Diagnosis. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 58
Stecher, D. A. *See* Bethel, J. S.
Steidle, H. H. Research in Home Prefabrication. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 13

Stensrud, R. K. *See* Bryant, B. S.
Stensrud, R. K. *See* Shelton, F. J.
Stern, E. G. Plywood Cooperage. 1947 Proc. p. 154
Stern, E. G. Spiral-Veneer Drums and Tubes. 1948 Proc. p. 303
Stern, E. G. Nails and Screws in Construction. 1951 Proc. p. 305
Stevenson, L. T. Papermaking Fibrous Materials. 1950 Proc. p. 121
Stewart, J. E. Package Handling of Lumber. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 24
Stier, R. Timber Production on Second-Growth Forest. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 95
Stillinger, J. R. and Johnson, J. W. Water Absorption in Ten Commercial Hardboards. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 66
Stillinger, J. R. Modulus of Rupture in Several Commercial Hardboards. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 70
Stillinger, J. R. and Williams, W., Jr. Strength Properties of Paper-Covered Veneer. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 56
Stohlman, D. G. Motion and Time Studies. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 96
Stordalen, K. N. and Bollerslev, C. Wet Batch Process of Hardboard Manufacture. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 58
Suddarth, S. K. *See* Radcliffe, B. M.
Sward, G. G. Wood Finishing. 1947 Proc. p. 97
Syme, J. H. Sealers for Finish Coats on Hardboard. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 84

T

Taggart, R. S. Mobile Mill. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 41
Tamminga, S. W. High Frequency Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 45–A
Tarkow, H. and Stamm, A. J. Dimensional Stabilization. 1953. v. III, no. 2: p. 33
Tarkow, H. *See* Seborg, R. M.
Taylor, J. C. Jr. House Construction. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 44
Telford, C. J. Energy Requirements For Circular Headsaws. 1949 Proc. p. 161
Telford, C. J.; Taper Sawing and Log Turning. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 36
Textor, C. K. Wood-Fiber Production with Revolving Disk Mills. 1948 Proc. p. 89
Thomas, D. P. Milling Small Softwoods. 1955, v. V, no. 5: p. 322.
Thomas, F. H. Finishing Radio Cabinets. 1948 Proc. p. 157
Thornber, W. Building Codes. 1954. v. IV, no: 5: p. 326
Tickle, C. G. Wood Forum. 1947 Proc. p. 163
Tigelaar, J. H: Metal to Wood Bonding. 1947 Proc. p. 87
Tigelaar, J. H. Bonding Metals and Plastics to Wood. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 41
Tolle, S. W. Small Permanent-Type Sawmills. 1949 Proc. p. 58
Toole, A. W. and Danielson, C. W., Jr. Utility of No. 3 Common Hardwood Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 94
Tomasas, F. *See* Carr, L. J.
Trepanier, M. A. *See* Goos, A. W.
Trinkle, C. Gluing in a Piano Factory. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 18
Tufts, D. and Mety, B. Truck Transportation of Logs. 1951 Proc. p. 13
Tully, J. P. Pulp Mill Pollution. 1949 Proc. p. 264
Turner, H. D., Hohf, J. P. and Schwartz. S. L. Properties of Fiberboard Prepared from Douglas-Fir. 1948 Proc. p. 100
Turner, H. D. Hardboard Industry in Scandinavia. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 62
Turner, H. D. Dimensional Stability of Particle Panels. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 210
Tutt, R. T. Jr. Animal Glues. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 87

V

Vallier, A. E. *See* Seborg, R. M.
Van Beckum, W. G. Utilization of Bark. 1952. v. II, no. 3: p. 55
Van Ormer, W. K. Finishing. 1948 Proc. p. 215
Vaughan, J. A. Hydrocarbon Oils. 1947 Proc. p: 102
Vaughan, J. A. Controlled-Air-Seasoning. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 45 A
Veazey, T. S. Jr. Packaging and Handling Plank and Timber. 1955: v. V, no. 1: p. 25–A
Verrall, A. F. and Scheffer, T. C. Stain, Mold, and Decay in Green Lumber. 1949 Proc. p. 480
Verrall, A. F. Decay in Exterior Woodwork. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 32
Verrall, A. F. Decay Prevention in Wooden Steps and Porches. 1953. v. III, no. 4: p. 54
Vogel, F. H. Impregnation of Wood With Solid Metal. 1950 Proc. p. 199
Volkening, V. B. Wood in a Chemical Plant. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 72
von Maltitz, H. K. and Larson, M. L. Lumber Core Panels. 1949 Proc. p. 133

W

Walters, C. S. Fence Post Preservation. 1947 Proc. p. 118
Walters, C. S. Blooming of Pentachlorophenol 1953 v. III, no. 4: p. 61
Walters, C. S. Processing Test Data by IBM System. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 364
Walton, A. T. Insulating Board Made by Simpson Logging Company: 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 91
Walton, A. T: Wood Utilization. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 57
Wampner, H. L. Phenolic Resin Finishes. 1952: v. II, no: 3: p. 30
Wangaard, F. F. Tropical Wood Research: 1949 Proc. p. 72
Wangaard. F. F. Tropical Woods. 1951 Proc. p. 206
Wangaard, F. F. Steam Bending of Beech. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 35
Wangaard, F. F. College–Level Educational Programs. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 42
Ware, J. L. Furniture Packaging. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 198
Warrick, L. F. Industrial Wastes. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 56
Watts, L. F. Utilization and Forest Management. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 18
Wehrle, A. A. Corrosion in Humidifier Equipment. 1954. v. IV, no. 3: p. 145
Welch, J. B. Kiln Design. 1947 Proc. p. 147
Wellwood, E. W. Buckling Tendencies of Hardboard Paneling. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 15–A
Wellwood, R. W. Utilization Related to Timber Piling. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 30
Wellwood, R. W. Sapwood–Heartwood Relationships in Second-Growth Douglas Fir, 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 108
Wert, E. C. Design and Planning of Sawmill. 1955. v. V, no. 3: p. 40–A
West, R. F. Training Men for Industry. 1951. v. I, no. 1: p. 20
West, R. F. Preservative Treatment of Southern Pine Posts. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 85
White, H. Z. Cut-Stock From Western Softwoods. 1949 Proc. p. 104
Whiting, F. Wood Trends in Furniture Industry. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 30–A
Whiton, A. L. Craveneer in Packaging Field. 1953. v. III, no. 5: p. 103
Wiesehuegel, E. G. Laminated Lumber from Low-Grade Hardwoods. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 269
Wiesehuegel, E. G. Chemical Utilization. 1953. v. III, no. 1: p. 62
Wilder, R. F. Core Gluing Equipment. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 62
Wilkins, W. B. Handling Assembly Materials in Furniture Manufacture. 1949 Proc. p. 110
Wilkins, W. B. Cellulose Fiber Cores for Molding. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 31–A
Willard, R. Planning Floor Space. 1948 Proc. p. 193
Williams, F. H. and Grano, J. Jr. Molded Articles from Resin Bonded Granulated Wood. 1954. v. IV, no. 5: p. 227
Williams, W., Jr. *See* Stillinger, J. R.
Willingham, J. W. Aerial Photographs in Forestry. 1952. v. II, no. 1: p. 86
Wilson, J. W. *See* Marra, G. G.
Winebrenner, L. I. Water Repellents in Preservative Field. 1955. v. V, no. 2: p. 146
Winlund, E. S. RF Gluing. 1950 Proc. p. 203
Wint, R. F. Hot-Spray Lacquer. 1952. v. II. no. 5: p. 140
Winters, R. K. Wood-Waste Utilization Research. 1948 Proc. p. 15
Wise, L. E., Rittenhouse, R. C. and Garcia, C. Chemical Composition of Eight Tropical Woods. 1951 Proc. p. 239
Wise, L. E., Rittenhouse, R. C., Dickey. E. E., Olson, O. H. and Garcia, C. Chemical Composition of Tropical Woods. 1952. v. II, no. 5: p. 237
Witt, O. Fire Retardant Doors, 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 89
Wolfe, C. Part Time Drying. 1952, v. II. no. 2: p. 7
Wood. L. W. Testing Doors for Stability and Strength. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 28
Woodrum, W. B. *See* Bethel, J. S.
Worth, H. E. *See* Patronsky, L. A.
Worth, W. J. Utilizing Wood in Prefabricated Buildings. 1955. v. V, no. 6: p. 25–A
Wright, E. *See* Lindgren, R. M.
Wylie, A. E. Lumber Grades and Sizes and Product Yield. 1954. v. IV, no. 4: p. 176

Y

Yale, R. H. Wood Versus Substitutes. 1954. v. IV, no. 2: p. 24–A
Yavorsky, J. M. Electronic Wood Gluing. 1951 Proc. p. 285
Yavorsky, J. M. Radio Frequency Burning in Glue Joints. 1952. v. II, no. 4: p. 29
Yavorsky, J. M. Effects of Moisture Content and Machining on R. F. Gluing. 1954. v. IV, no. 1: p. 36
Yavorsky, J. M. and Cunningham, J. H. Strain Distribution in Maple Glue Block Shear Specimen. 1955. v. V, no. 1: p. 80
Yavorsky, J. M., Cunningham, J. H. and Hundley, N. G. Strength Tests of Glue Joints. 1955. v. V, no. 5: p. 306

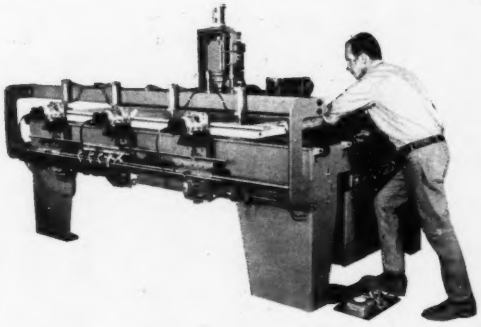
Z

Zabel, R. A. Lumber Stain Control in Northern White Pine. 1953. v. III, no. 3: p. 36
Zabel, R. A. *See* Brown, F. L.
Zabel, R. A. Preservative Tolerance of Wood-Destroying Fungi. 1954. v. IV, No. 4: p. 166
Zeigler, J. L. and Halme, G. J. Gluing Hardboard with Protein Adhesives. 1954. v. IV, no. 6: p. 422
Zobel, B. Genetic Approach for Improving Southern Pine. 1952. v. II, no. 2: p. 45

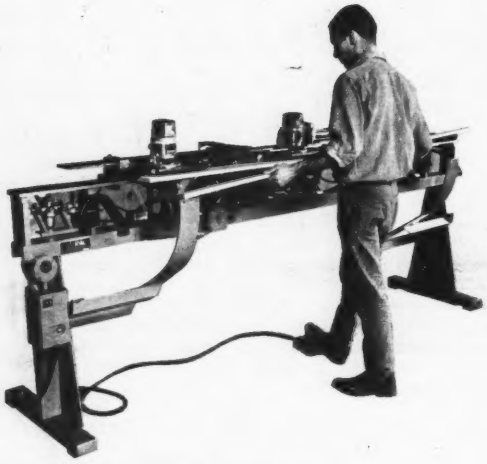
KVAL

AS IN QUALITY

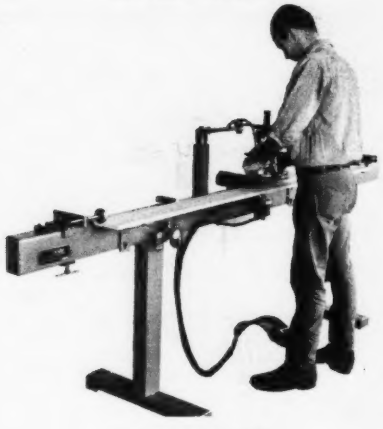
PROFESSIONAL DOOR UNIT MACHINERY



KVAL 990RCD



KVAL 950



KVAL 920

If you are looking for the ultimate in machining doors and jambs, look over the information on the KVAL Model 990RCD Routing-Boring machine for doors only, the KVAL Model 950 Hinge Jamb machine and the Model 920 Strike Router Jig and Stand. These three machines are being used by many of the top door unit concerns. Three doors per minute can be machined on the KVAL Model 990RCD Routing-Boring machine for doors only. Approximately five jambs per minute can be machined on the Model 950 Hinge Jamb machine and also about this number can be completed on the Model 920 Strike Router Jig and Stand. If you are producing 75 doors per day, this combination is recommended.

KVAL MACHINERY CO. P.O. DRAWER A PETALUMA, CALIF. 94952

PHONE (707) 762-4363

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 5-66